

1821

Volume #4030

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 18, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 18	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover	73
	Oceana	Hamilton	9
	Catherine Cuneco	Port Antonio	1
	Bound Brook	Kingston	1
	Seguranca	Nassau	6
	Bermudian	Hamilton	9
	Coamo P.R.	San Juan	1

41030

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4030

Mar 18-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 3 1914, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1914

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing **herewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**17**
at **NEW-YORK**

H. C. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

4030

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* 9th March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Armstrong, Harriet	20	f			U.S.A.				
2	" Adelaide	31	f			U.S.A.				
3	Beckwith, Carroll	61	m			U.S.A.				
4	" Cytha	52	f			U.S.A.				
5	Bergman, Archibald	39	m			U.S.A.				
6	Bochner, Samuel B.	35	m			U.S.A.				
7	Cope, Robert C.	47	m			U.S.A.				
8	Cornet, Francis C.	50	m	mining	Yes	Belgium	French	W. La. Charleston	Brother, John Cornet	W. La. Charleston
9	" Marie	51	f	no more	Yes				University of Gent	
10	Dankert, Guillaume	45	m	merchant	Yes	Uruguay	German	Germany Cologne	Friend, Gustav Gross	St. Cologne
11	" Ludwig	33	f	no more	Yes				Bank of 3	
12	Decoster, Therese	44	f	housewife		France	French	Belgium Ostende	Convent, St. Madeleine	Hamburg
13	Donnelly, Margaret	29	f			U.S.A.				
14	Dunstan, Alice M.	47	f	no more	Yes	England	English	USA New York	Sister, Mrs. Burton	New York
15	Eltinge, Josephine	33	f			U.S.A.			Brother, John Eltinge	New York
16	" Beatrice	22	f			U.S.A.				
17	" Elinor	12	f			U.S.A.				
18	Fenwick, John	40	m	manufacturer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Ireland St. Gall	Wife, Mrs. Fenwick	St. Gall
19	Foley, James	68	m			U.S.A.				
20	" Mrs. J. J.	64	f			U.S.A.				
21	Hereford, W. Francis	30	f			U.S.A.				
22	Hughes, Mrs. J. J.	34	f			U.S.A.				
23	Just, Emma	26	f	housewife	Yes	Netherlands	German	Netherlands		
24	Klaw, Isaac W.	64	m			U.S.A.				
25	" Amelia	54	f			U.S.A.				
26	Lederer, Joseph	20	m			U.S.A.				
27	Lemon, Mary K.	18	f			U.S.A.				
28	Long, Lillian	30	f			U.S.A.				
29	Munk, Bernard	42	m			U.S.A.				
30	Neubaus, Richard	30	m	engineer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany, Suerth	Father, Walter Neubaus	Suerth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of

New York.

passengers on board upon arrival

March, 1912

		13	14	15	16		17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to police or authorities, or indicted as criminal, or convicted of crime, or imprisoned for debt, or otherwise infamous, or reported by charity for no work?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist & <small>Whether combing by reason of any other abominable practice, or engaged in such activities, known or supposed, to have been in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	no self	March 1890	Charleston W.Va	returning home		Charleston W.Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	15	fair br.	Hue				Belgium	Ra Louviere		
9	" husband	" "	" "	" "		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt blue					"	Eutoing		
10	Self more	" "	" "	" "		" "		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair br. br.					Uruguay	Monaca		
11	" husband	" "	" "	" "		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt blue					Saxony	Fogran		
12	Self 20. no	" "	" "	" "		" "		no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair dk dk					rane	kell		
13																							
14	yes Self none	Jan 1892	New York	returning home		St W. 57th Street		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair dark					England	Poudan		
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	Self more	Sept 1891	New York	} Home		N.Y. 402 E Lexington Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair at. blue					Scotland	Glasgow		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	Self more	" "	" "	" "		" "		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair Lt blue					Switzerland	Sollheim		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	Self none	Jan 1892	New York	Inspector		" "		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair at dk					Germany	Eltzstadt		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Doirad **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doirad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Neuman Harry S.	34	m			U.S.A.				
2	Castler John	50	m			U.S.A.				
3	Pellon Madeline	50	f	Wife of J. Pellon		Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Government of the Sacred Heart	Quebec
4	Phipps Emma	40	f			U.S.A.				
5	Tera Vera	17	f			U.S.A.				
6	Schenk Karl	31	m			U.S.A.				
7	Schwartz Stephen E.	33	m	Engineer		Austria	German	Vienna	Hotel Maximilian	Vienna
8	Shervin Lerad E.	64	m			U.S.A.				
9	van Etvelde Raymond	25	m	Farmer		Belgium	Belgium	Vervin	Canon van Etvelde	Belgium
10	van Gochens Maria	40	f	Wife of J. van Gochens		Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Government of the Sacred Heart	Quebec
11	van Stappers Jules	24	m	Surgeon		Belgium	Belgium	Vervin	Canon van Etvelde	Belgium
12	Webb Dorothy	25	f			U.S.A.				
13	Toler Paula	41	f	Wife of J. Toler		Switzerland	German	Basle	Mr. Rudolf Thaler	Basle
14	Toler Helen	17	f	Daughter of J. Toler		Switzerland	German	Basle	Mr. Rudolf Thaler	Basle
15	Smoot Alice	53	f			U.S.A.				
16	Stierost Michel	26	m	Banker		France	French	Canada	Hotel Louis Pasteur	Canada
17	Stierost Madeline	24	f	Wife of Michel Stierost		France	French	Canada	Hotel Louis Pasteur	Canada

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France
4																
5																
6																
7	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria
8																
9	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Belgium
10	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Belgium
11	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Belgium
12																
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland
14																
15																
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France
17	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Guider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Doxrad MASTER of the LAPLAND , from ANTWERP , do
(State of Ohio Master, Port of New York Harbor.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Entrepreneur*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and copies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Add to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of a naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Color as a (coloring or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The color column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between true and false anomalies. A manifeste should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Xears.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, those of

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of the United States of

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people living present in the basin of the River Pura, Northwest India, are the inhabitants of Pura and its suburbs. Aghastha and Pura are their communities and their country is Pura, Southwest India. As the Hungarians, in their country, still are called as "Pallas" north. Most of the people speak Pura dialect the other language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, called Italy, and the neighboring islands, Sicily, Sardinia, the Marches, Lombardy, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are the descendants of what the classic Latin writers called the

Country of Origin and Permanent Residence. An individual residing in the United States for a substantial portion of his or her life may be considered a United States citizen, even if he or she was born in a foreign country. The United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (CIS) has issued guidance on your status if the last permanent residence (or last residence, if you are not a citizen) is in the United States. This is an important consideration that will allow the individual to determine if he or she is a United States citizen. It is important for students and taxpayers that status is not merely a function of country of last permanent residence, but depends on many other factors, such as length of residence, intent, and so on.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, who are employed in a substantial, skilled or semi-skilled occupation, and who are not in receipt of public assistance are eligible for naturalization.

1. The following information is for the United States company, and should be read in conjunction with the information for the foreign company.

where p_0 and p_{02} were used as initial estimates of p_0 and p_{02} respectively, and p_{02} was used as the initial estimate of p_{02} in the second iteration.

and also, the point is pertinent, for years, and places, etc. 1894-95, Philadelphia.

in column 1 should show whether going to *p* in either direction of travel; and *i* = 1, was
relative to travel, with name and complete address.

1. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMBL**, **LAPLAND**, Surgeon of the **University of LOUVAIN**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **19** at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Capland* sailing from *Dover* *March 9* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barnard Oliver	19	M			U.S.A.					
2	" Philip	14	M			U.S.A.					
3	Battersby Christopher	30	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	London			
4	Beerbohm Elizabeth	30	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	London			
5	Beerbohm John	18	M			U.S.A.					
6	Wiseman Catherine	20	F	maid		U.S.A.					
7	Bell Minnie	20	F			U.S.A.					
8	Beckinridge Louis	36	M			U.S.A.					
9	Chapman John	36	M			U.S.A.					
10	" William	20	M			U.S.A.					
11	" Eustace	4	M			U.S.A.					
12	" Robert	2	M			U.S.A.					
13	Lyons Dorothy	26	F	maid	Yes	England	English	London			
14	Philan Maria	54	F			U.S.A.					
15	Dawson Elmer	30	M			U.S.A.					
16	Louder Henry	34	M			U.S.A.					
17	Livock Arthur	48	M			U.S.A.					
18	Hoffman Frederick	34	M			U.S.A.					
19	" Mary	28	F			U.S.A.					
20	Howard Philip	41	M			U.S.A.					
21	Luhm Edgar	42	M	Seaman	Yes	Canada	British	London			
22	Klein John	41	M			U.S.A.					
23	" John T.	3	M			U.S.A.					
24	Lucine Emily	30	F			U.S.A.					
25	Smith Edith	36	F	maid	Yes	England	English	London			
26	Marsh Taylor	48	M	Seaman	Yes	Canada	British	London			
27	Mathews James	60	M	Seaman	Yes	Canada	British	London			
28	Heselt Ben	46	M			U.S.A.					
29	" James	70	M			U.S.A.					
30	Morgan Robert	32	M	Seaman	Yes	Canada	British	London			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Winnipeg, Canada	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
4	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 8" tall	Blue			England, London			
5		mother			do												
6		employer	No		London, England									England, London			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Yes	employer	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
22																	
23																	
24	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
25	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
26	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
27	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	Self	Yes		London, England	No	No	No	No	5' 10" tall	Blue			England, London			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. R. KEMBL.

Surgeon of the LAPLAND

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 18 / 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rapland* sailing from *Q. vls.* *March 9, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Little "Ave. R.R. Morgan & Co."</i>	
2	<i>Chppard</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>banker</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>4000 1st Ave. S.W.</i>	
3	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Brother in Law</i>	
4	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>S. Birbeck</i>	
5	<i>Constance</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>11 Queens Road</i>	
6	<i>Evlyn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Leysdowne</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
8	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
9	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
10	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
26	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
27	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
28	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
30	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether within the meaning of any law of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, a person who is or has been a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	husband	unpaid		Wilmington					5	5	fair	dk		Engl. Calif.	
2	Yes	Self	unpaid		acquaintance					5	5	fair	dk		England	
3		husband			G. Buchanan					5	1	dk				
4		father			W. Williams					5	1	dk				
5					New York					5	5	dk				
6					N.Y.					5	5	dk				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Yes	husband	unpaid		W. Williams					5	5	dk				
13		husband			W. Williams					5	5	dk				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Under Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **DOVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

, 19

MASTER - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, firmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *financier* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Sicily, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Sicily, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended residence. The entry in column 8 should show the intended residence of each alien, whether permanent or temporary, and should be filled in as follows:

An intended residence of one year or less, constituting the last permanent residence, should be filled in as follows: "Temporary residence." The entry in column 8 should show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of the country of last residence.

Column 9. Name. The entry in column 9 should show the name of each alien, as follows:

The entry in column 9 should give the name of each alien, and, if necessary, the name of the wife and children of each.

Column 10. Place of birth. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city, or town, of birth of each alien, and, if necessary, the name of the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the name of the place, city, or town, of birth of each alien, and, if necessary, the name of the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 11. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. Whether born in the United States. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMBL**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by" (State's Hospital), or "employed by" (any other))
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18 day of *Mar*, 19 *12*

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Oslo* *9th March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Redding	John	21	m	Swiss	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	
2	Telchin	Alberk	21	m	Rail R. worker	"	"	"	"	
3	Keller	Jacob	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	
4	Gipfer	Joseph	20	m	chess maker	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	
5	Romer	Regina	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	
6	Aufdermauer	Johann	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	
7	Betschart	Katharina	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	
8	Dierhof	Alberk	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	
9	Schieser	Fritz	33	m	painter	"	"	"	"	
10	von Euro	Karl	17	m	chess maker	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	
11	Hagler	Joseph	43	m	Rail R. worker	"	"	"	"	
12	Imlig	D. Franz	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	
13	Baumann	Jakob	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Leretz	John	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Hircher	Marie	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	
16	Miesbaumer	Joseph	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	
17	Wolfenberger	"	22	m	none	"	"	"	"	
18	Burgi	Pius	22	m	none	"	"	"	"	
19	Burgi	Joseph	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hagler	Alwin	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Darmacher	Fritz	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	
22	Werner	Wanda	47	f	hospital ward	"	"	"	"	
23	Eigermann	Josephine	25	f	sister	"	"	"	"	
24	Angelen	Klara	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ammann	Miliberka	26	f	hospital ward	"	"	"	"	
26	Fuhrer	John	24	m	none	"	"	"	"	
27	Hagbach	Hans	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	
28	Fuhrer	Kasper	28	m	laborer	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	
29	Brinnis	Clementina	29	f	hospital ward	"	"	"	"	
30	Parovina	Luigi	39	m	cook	"	"	"	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and whether it is a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	38	No	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"		Switzerland, Rotten
3	Yes	Self	100	No	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
4	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
5	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
6	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
7	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
8	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
9	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
10	Yes	Self	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
11	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
12	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
13	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
14	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
15	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
16	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
17	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
18	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
19	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
20	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
21	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
22	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
23	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
24	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
25	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
26	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
27	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
28	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
29	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten
30	Yes	"	50	"	to friend: Frank Mettler, Box 585, Kent Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark blue		Switzerland, Rotten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Doirud **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917
at **NEW-YORK**
H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (not country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of spouse (relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien has ticket to some final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By what means passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether alien possesses a gun, and if so, how loaded.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894 or, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**,

Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

sailing therewith, do
University of LOUVAIN

11

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *15*, 19*11*

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ritting	Wilhelm	29	m	machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: W. Ritting Kronberg Silesia		
2	"	Gertrud	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grossmann	Gustav	25	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	Mother: W. Louis Grossmann Esslingen	N.Y.	New York
4	Bortscheller	Anna	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Fred. Bortscheller Hempstead, N.Y.	"	"
5	"	Ermin	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Margaretha	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Augusta	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pöner	Hermann	27	m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: W. Pöner Vondelstr. 34 Köln 4 Rh.	"	"
9	"	Edith	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ernstine	18	f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln 4 Rh.	"	"	"
11	Lack	María	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cincinnati	Parents: August Lack Litzelburg Ohio	Ills.	Chicago
12	Thomas	August	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dammberg	Parents: Georg Thomas Dammberg near Tannenberg	"	"
13	Storckbach	Louise	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bönnigheim	Parents: F. Storckbach Bönnigheim O. A. Bönnigheim	"	"
14	Kleinfelder	Sofia	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landskron	Parents: Kath. Kleinfelder Landskron 692 Landskron	N.Y.	New York
15	Federle	Ch. Theresia	32	f	hospital nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Ingenbohl	Parents: August Federle Ingenbohl	N.Y.	Dickinson
16	Trabold	Richardis	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Doll	Daniel	59	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberweiler im Thal	Parents: Jacob Herbert Oberweiler near Kaiserslautern	N.Y.	New York
18	Graf	Christian	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baumgartenbach	Parents: Chr. Graf Baumgartenbach O. A. Ochringen	"	Buffalo
19	Röber	Erger	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maikammer	"	N.Y.	Bismarck
20	Schaller	Max	33	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlheim	Parents: Aug. Roth Mühlheim 69 Chemnitz Saxony	N.Y.	New York
21	Jeunissen	Georges	24	m	artist	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Parents: Victor Jeunissen Rue des fabriques 30 Brussels	N.Y.	New York
22	Servin	Henri	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Jean Servin Rue des fabriques 62 Brussels	"	"
23	Hendrickx	Laurent	24	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Parents: Charles Hendrickx Hoboken 71 Hoboken	N.Y.	Passaic
24	Von Strydomch	Clement	33	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	U. S. A.	Rochester	Parents: Charles Von Strydomch Liedberg O. A.	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Vervact	Marie	32	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Ad. Vervact Hiel Lokeren	N.Y.	New York
26	Gross	Leopold	38	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Mother: Anna Gross Freiburg 4	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Marie	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Karoline	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lambert	Marcel	14	m	artist	"	"	France	French	Belgium	Brussels	Parents: Fridon Lambert Rue des fabriques 30 Brussels	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no					good	no		5 6	fair	blue		Germany, Trier
2		husband										5 5	dk brown			
3	yes	mother	\$50									5 5	fair	blue		
4		husband	\$50									5 4	dk blue			Prussia, Berlin
5		father										5 3	dk blue			Prussia, Berlin
6																
7																
8		self	\$50									5 4	fair	blue		
9		husband										5 4	dk blue			
10		self										5 4	dk blue			England, London
11	yes	\$60										5 4	dk blue			Germany, Berlin
12	yes	\$60										5 4	dk blue			Germany, Berlin
13		\$40										5 6	dk blue			Prussia, Berlin
14																
15	yes	self	\$40									5 4	dk blue			Germany, Berlin
16												5 4	dk blue			
17												5 3	dk blue			
18	yes	\$60										5 11	dk blue			
19	no															
20	no	self	\$200									5 4	fair	dark		
21	yes		\$15									5 4	dk blue			
22			\$75									5 4	dk blue			
23																
24	yes	self	\$100									5 5	fair	blue		
25	yes		\$150									5 5	dk blue			
26		self										5 5	dk blue			
27		husband										5 4	dk blue			
28		father														
29																
30		self										5 3	fair	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. [redacted] MASTER of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁵ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).
 Column 6: *Married or single*. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation and Training.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pipe-ender, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *facti laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer—someone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Harrah *harrah* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Name of people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. This entry in column 9 should show true race or possible origin in all fact.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, ethnicity, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and by policy makers in the field. The

For instance, "I am not" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am not" to most people, and similarly, "I am" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CHANN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

17 MAY 1981 NGUYEN ET AL.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

EATING AND SLEEPING

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be considered as "Italian" south.

permanent residence. The last country in which it was assessed with the method of permanent residence is considered both as a permanent residence (regardless of length of actual permanent stay). The citizens of a country should show the *country* and *city* of one of their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that several companies in a country show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last previous departure.

[illegible]

country, P_{it} = Potential to own permanent residence, S_{it} = the social status score. An extended residence at one year after migration to a permanent residence. The country is defined as 1 if located in the place-city or town, 0 if not located in a permanent residence, 1 if within the United States, country, 0 if outside the United States.

should be either Yes, No, or Not a Factor.

Column 10: Passengers' passage paid. The entry in column 10 should show affirmatively whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether the culture is in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

U.S. Form 194-2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of March, 1917

H. E. Beers
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplant sailing from Antwerp, 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lin	Samuel	29	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	housewife: Tanny. Lin
2	Narichynsky	Roman	40	m	printer	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	Grand Ave. No. 55. Antwerp, Belgium Ill Chicago.
3	Roujansky	Leon	22	m	merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	housewife: Ellen Narichynsky Chelm (Russia) N.Y.
4	Rosendorf	Lea	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	father: Leosyond Roujansky. No. 12 West St. Antwerp " "
5	Schmalzel	Josef	30	m	locksmith	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A. South Bethlehem Pa	mother: Emma Schmalzel Pomocapaki 92 Corn. Vas. Pa. South Bethlehem
6	U. 667/547	Marie	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	62	s	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rosa	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dendeyvers	Emil	30	m	chauffeur	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium Wierchen	mother: W. Clement De Duvion Wierchen near Warrum N.Y. New York
10	Rubin	Rosa	25	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Lodz	parents: J. Wilkowitz Lodz Gub. Pischadow " "
11	"	Chaim	51	s	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meikelson	Jennie	27	f	housewife	"	Russia	"	U.S.A. Hornu	parents: J. Meikelson Hornu Gub. Hornu Brooklyn
13	"	Mary	54	s	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rose	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachmann	Sarah	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lomcha	mother: M. Jager Lomcha Lomcha Gub. New York
16	"	Mosen	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
17	Trafki	Hirsch	19	m	butcher	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Potoki	mother: Debora Trafki Potoki Lomcha Gub. " "
18	Thussbaum	Malke	28	f	housewife	no	"	"	U.S.A. Ansteyna	mother: Hye Roslanovky Ansteyna Warschau Gub. " "
19	Emil	Rische	18	m	seamstress	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Bialistock	father: Foke Emil Bialistock Grodno Gub. N.Y. Peterson
20	Surwalski	Rivka	17	f	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Grodno	father: H. Surwalski Grodno Lomcha Gub. Conn Bridgeport
21	Tellin	Rochel	22	f	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Juchora	father: Meier Tellin Juchora Grodno Gub. N.Y. Brameboro
22	"	Chicie (sister)	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldberg	Sore Gittel	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Fanie Feinberg Juchora Grodno Gub. " "
24	Labelskey	Fosel	18	m	tailor	no	"	"	U.S.A. Warschau	mother: Chaim Labelskey Warschau Gub. Warschau New York
25	Hohn	Israel	60	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	U.S.A. Bilek	wife: D. Hohn Bilek Gub. Grodno " "
26	Resnik	Chon	18	f	bookbinder	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Grajewo	parents: J. Resnik Grajewo Gub. Lomcha Brooklyn
27	Schnapir	Hersch	27	m	baker	no	"	"	U.S.A. Bialostock	mother: H. Schnapir Bialostock Grodno Gub. New York
28	Weinstein	Haimann	26	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Weinstein Bialostock Grodno Gub. " "
29	Friedmann	Furckel	17	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	U.S.A. Potoken	mother: Gittel Friedmann Potoken Lomcha Gub. " "
30	Dobryski	Ignace	28	m	engineer	"	Polish	German	U.S.A. Berlin	mother: Dr. Dobryski Komogrodka 70 Warschau

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	far dk	Russia	Lialostoto				
2	"	"	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	Belar				
3	no	"	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp			
4	no	Self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Not on Board				
5	no	Self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Hungary	Komarpaki			
6	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	St. Catharine			
7	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"			
8	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"			
9	no	Self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"			
10	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Belgium	Brussels			
11	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Russia				
12	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dark		Kowus			
13	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	far	dark		Laurens			
14	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	far	dk	br.	Polish			
15	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
16	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Polish	Polish			
17	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
18	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
19	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
20	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
21	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
22	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
23	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
24	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
25	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
26	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
27	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
28	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
29	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			
30	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	Polish	Polish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorred** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

H. E. B. Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *famulus* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CELESTIAL.
The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 8: Intended residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if necessary, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9: Name of nearest relative.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether the alien is a member of a family.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: Person for whom paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether the alien is a member of a family.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether the alien is a member of a family.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether the alien is a member of a family.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 16: Whether the alien is a member of a family.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18

day of

1912

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mauer	John	30	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Immertshausen	father: Joseph Mauer
2	"	Elisa	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father in law
3	Ryser	Rosetta	41	f	wid.	21-23861-8/4/42	"	"	"	"	sister in law: Louisenberger Ryser
4	"	Rosalie	19	f	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hirtwil
5	"	Julius	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Martha	21	f	none	15-1-037	4/4/38	"	"	"	"
7	Gruener	Edward	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edmund Gruener
8	"	Caroline	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Barry
9	"	Marie	30	f	none	no up	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bertha	15	f	"	15-13671-11/17/39	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berth	Friedrich	26	m	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father: in law
12	"	Marie	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lugers
13	"	Friedrich	4	m	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Steiner	Frank	44	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father: Frank Steiner
17	"	Katharina	43	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Minotthal
18	Hearty	Joseph	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weber	Elvis	30	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Steth	father: Frank M. Weber
20	"	Elise	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnenberg
21	Fogler	Joe	28	m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Joe Fogler
22	"	Esther	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp
23	"	Maurice	16	m	none	no no	Belgium	"	"	"	"
24	"	Cecilie	17	f	"	Yes	Yes	Belgium	"	"	"
25	"	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Van Helden	Leonard	27	m	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	father: L. Van Helden
27	Janssens	Elizabeth	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Blanchard
28	Delino	Albert	34	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Brader
29	Thayer	William	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Thayer
30	Weslaker	Marie	24	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Weslaker

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

vessel having
3/18

1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.													
1	Self											5	5	rain dk	dk		Switzerland	Meringen										
2	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
3	Self											5	2	dk	dk													
4	mother											5	2	dk	dk													
5	"											5	2	dk	dk													
6	"											5	5	dk	dk													
7	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
8	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
9	father											5	5	dk	dk													
10	"											5	5	dk	dk													
11	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
12	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
13	father											5	5	dk	dk													
14	"											5	5	dk	dk													
15	"											5	5	dk	dk													
16	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
17	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
18	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
19	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
20	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
21	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
22	husband											5	5	dk	dk													
23	father											5	5	dk	dk													
24	Self											5	5	dk	dk													
25	"											5	5	dk	dk													
26	"											5	5	dk	dk													
27	"											5	5	dk	dk													
28	"											5	5	dk	dk													
29	"											5	5	dk	dk													
30	"											5	5	dk	dk													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Dorland, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (sex). The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Chlorophanes.—The entry in column 2 should be that *M. nana*, not *Chlorophanes*.
Chlorophanes.—*Muralis* or *single*.—The entry in column 2 should be that *M. nana*, not *single*.
single.—*Wed.* [widowed], or [divorced].

1. *Calling or caption.*—The entry in column 1 should set out as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, building construction, brass or steel plate, or, from middle, wood person, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Steamships, tugboats, small motor boats, and fishing boats should be inspected, if necessary, by inspection and registry works during the annual examination of these vessels.

Example 2: *Yes-Yes* (both read and write) — Example 2 is illustrated with the sentence, "Should two adults, Yes-Yes, read and write." Notice that both read and write are Yes-No items, read but not write.

$\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ is a \mathcal{C} -decomposition of \mathcal{A} if and only if \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C} -decomposition of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C} -decomposition of \mathcal{A} .

Notes: 1. *Chrysomelids*—See list of notes on back of this card. 2. The notes on this card are intended to be read in the following order: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 8

[illegible][illegible]

by the University of London. The University of London is a leading institution in the field of education and research, and its graduates are highly respected in the academic community.

The first "Caucasian" group is the *Armenian* group.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the Caribbean.

"Individualism" indicates the presence of a strong sense of individualism.

1900. (1901.) *Journal of the African Negro*, containing the names of the natives of the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered in this language.

There is a change in the water in the River from morning till noon. In the morning it is cold and clear. When it is full it is cold and clear, but when it is low it is warm and muddy. The water is very muddy and the mud is very thick. The water is very muddy and the mud is very thick. The water is very muddy and the mud is very thick.

[illegible]

the β phase of the polymer. The β phase is the most common phase of the polymer and is the one that is most studied. The β phase is the one that is most studied because it is the one that is most common. The β phase is the one that is most studied because it is the one that is most common.

1. *Die Bedeutung der verschiedenen Faktoren für die Erklärung der Variablen*
 2. *Die Bedeutung der verschiedenen Faktoren für die Erklärung der Variablen*
 3. *Die Bedeutung der verschiedenen Faktoren für die Erklärung der Variablen*

Figure 1. The study area, showing the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran, and the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

and the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., for the purpose of determining the effect of the weather on the yield of the crops in the United States and the effect of the weather on the yield of the crops in the United States and the effect of the weather on the yield of the crops in the United States.

[illegible]

specialized or in the substitution of metals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

15 day of June, 19 1911

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 9th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kirschberg	Frank	24	m	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	father: Josef Kirschberg	NY
2	"	Edwig	19	f	none	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kirschberg	NY
3	Graf	Johann	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Georg Graf	"
4	Weber	Frank	35	m	carpenter	"	"	"	father: Frank Weber	"
5	"	Maria	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Maria Weber	"
6	"	Johann	27	m	none	"	"	"	father: Frank Weber	"
7	"	Frank	25	m	none	"	"	"	mother: Maria Weber	"
8	Welvaert	Julien	40	m	architect	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	mother: W. Welvaert	NY
9	"	Albert	9	f	none	"	"	"	father: W. Welvaert	NY
10	Lang	Alana	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Leizer Gross	"
11	"	Fancy	18	f	none	"	"	"	mother: Leizer Gross	"
12	Hackel	Secundia	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Leizer Gross	"
13	Berger	Wolf	52	m	merchant	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
14	Sinta	Marcin	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
15	Wierzbenska	Bronislawa	17	f	servant	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
16	Rusinek	Walerya	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
17	Folta	Lofia	25	f	"	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
18	De Vincentis	Amaldeo	33	m	druggist	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
19	Subitsch	Istvan	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
20	Roth	Istvan	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
21	"	Istvan	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
22	Kickel	Friedrich	35	m	miner	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
23	"	Ida	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
24	"	Maria	24	f	none	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
25	Frey	Elise	16	f	"	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
26	Rohde	Gregor	14	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
27	"	Augusta	24	f	"	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
28	Conxe	Helene	17	f	maid	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"
29	Pelkenson	Anna	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: W. Berger	"
30	"	Dora	15	f	none	"	"	"	father: W. Berger	"

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																													
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.																																																																					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										No. on List.										Feet.										Inches.										Hair.										Eyes.										Complexion.										Marks of Identification.										Country.										City or Town.									
1. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
2. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										4										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
3. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										4										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
4. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										4										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
5. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										2										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
6. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										4										10										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
7. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
8. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
9. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
10. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
11. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
12. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
13. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
14. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
15. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
16. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
17. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
18. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
19. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
20. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
21. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
22. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
23. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
24. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
25. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
26. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue										Hungary										Rohr																																																	
27. Self. 110 Buffalo St. New York										no										no										Good										5										6										fair										Blue																																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. J. Dwyer, **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1911
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

I. J. Dwyer
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, resident, wherever ship came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES 17

to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**,

Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing **Manifest Sheets**, **15** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18-

day of

19

H. E. Brier
Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de- States.

20

S. S. *Lepland*sailing from *Antwerp*March 9th

1912

Sailing from Antwerp, March 9 th , 1912												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	De Bock	Alfred	32	m	farmer	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	U.S.	Holland	
2	De Bock	James	24	3	farmer	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	U.S.	Holland	
3	De Block	Henri	17	m	farmer	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	U.S.	Idaho	Wallace
4	Vandenbrander	Trans	27	to	plasterer	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Knockaert	Joseph	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	Grayshanton	"	"	
6	Glushenck	Sergei	20	"	embroiderer	"	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	U.S.	"	
7	Gätwiler	Thomas	22	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	N.Y.	New York
8	Hübli	Heinrich	33	"	farmer	Yes	"	"	U. S. A. Monroe	"	"	
9	Schriesser	Fritz	33	"	dyer	"	"	"	Switzerland Neftelbach	"	"	
10	Hinstadt	Josef	23	"	embroiderer	"	"	"	Bichelsee	"	"	
11	Bäbler	Johannes	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	
12	Durst	Jacob	27	m	farmer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	"	"	
13	Rhymer	Werner	29	"	"	"	"	"	Elm	"	"	
14	Lentner	Heinrich	19	"	"	"	"	"	Elm	"	"	
15	Baumgartner	Frederick	30	"	smith	"	"	"	Engi	"	"	
16	Durst	John	24	"	farmer	"	"	"	Matt	"	"	
17	Schmit	Theodor	23	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	
18	"	Frank	19	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Pratten	Wisc.	Waukegan
19	Poeckes	John	29	m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Monro	"	"	
20	"	Marie	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	Reims rue St. Pierre les Dames 9	"	"	
21	Differding	John Gregor	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	Granville	"	"	
22	"	Cath.	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	Granville	"	"	
23	Lorray	Mathias	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	
24	Moris	Henri	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Baschleiden	Ill.	Chicago
25	Lorray	Thomas	25	"	farmer	"	"	"	Walter	"	"	
26	Berkel	Michel	27	"	"	"	"	"	Bochholz	"	"	
27	Schmit	Wilhelm	25	"	"	"	"	"	Goesdorf	"	"	
28	"	J. S.	20	"	"	"	"	"	Pratten	"	"	
29	Kneip	Jean	46	"	"	"	"	"	Doorningen	"	"	
30	Jans	Henry	30	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Defance	"	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrad**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18th day of **May**, 19**12**

H. G. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he owns a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he possesses a visa, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland

sailing from Antwerp

March 9th, 1912

sailing from Antwerp												March 9 th		1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Bartos	Leo	21	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: J. Bartos				
2	Giesler	Fred.	25	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	U. P. A. Vico	father: Eugen Giesler	N.Y.	New York		
3	Schabo	Bernhard	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Schabo	Mich.	Tracy		
4	Conzemius	Lucie	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	Germany	Amint	brother: Leonard Conzemius	N.Y.	Buffalo		
5	Weiler	Christian	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	brother: Pierre Weiler	Ills.	Chicago		
6	Kleinberg	Chane	48	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Kleinberg				
7	Rosenfeld	Sarah	28	f	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Emil Rosenfeld	N.Y.	New York		
8	"	Wolvel	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dyckhoff Galisia				
9	"	Goldes	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Ruchel	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Liescaert	Bertha	16	f	servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Desselghem	father: Amy Liescaert				
12	Innumvaert	Mary	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Innumvaert	N.Y.	New York		
13	De Hulst	Alloys	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frank D. Hulst	Ills.	Chicago		
14	Wynand	Victor	38	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pollegghem	brother: Delphine Wynand				
15	Herregodts	Camille	38	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Denderhaute	brother: Cornel Schokkwaert	N.Y.	Manchester		
16	Schokkwaert	Jules	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Geeraardsbergen	brother: Elie Roggeman	Mich.	Detroit		
17	Roggeman	Rond	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Imetlede	brother: Jean Roggeman				
18	Knock	Elisa	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Poltr	brother: Jean Roggeman				
19	"	Jean	26	m	none	no	no	"	"	Knock	brother: Jean Roggeman				
20	O'Haeseleer	Gustaf	39	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Haeltert	brother: Jean Roggeman				
21	Willaert	Lucien	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Haeltert	brother: Jean Roggeman				
22	Laescaert	Leon	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Haeltert	brother: Jean Roggeman				
23	Spurko	Michael	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	brother: Jean Roggeman				
24	"	Therese	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				
25	"	Marga	10	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				
26	Gugits	Therese	32	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	U. P. A. Coplay Pa.	brother: Jean Roggeman				
27	"	"	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				
28	Schwaab	Florian	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				
29	"	Mania	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				
30	"	Therese	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Roggeman				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *L*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother	no	no	to brother: John Barrios			no	5 5	br. blue		Hungary Budapest	
2	self	no	no	to brother: Fred Giesler			no	5 9	dk blue		Germany Buss.	
3	father	no	no	to brother: Johann Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
4	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
5	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
6	children	no	no	to children: Jos Klemborg			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
7	husband	no	no	to husband: Sam Rosenfeld			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
8	father	no	no	to father: Sam Rosenfeld			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
9	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
10	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
11	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
12	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
13	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
14	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
15	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
16	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
17	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
18	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
19	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
20	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
21	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
22	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
23	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
24	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
25	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
26	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
27	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
28	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	
29	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Bresenburgh	
30	self	no	no	to brother: John Schabo			no	5 9	dk blue		Quint	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Doirel** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **19** at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether or not* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States who can be reached). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing with him his final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Stuttweg, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Greenbeke	Charles	39	m			U.S.A.					
2	Dolder	Alfred	39	m								
3		Bertha	33	f								
4		Alfred	2	m								
5	Gruener	Gottfried	31	m	furniture maker.		Switzerland	German	Basel	Basel	Switzerland	Basel
6	Boesch	Friedrich	31	m			U.S.A.					
7	De Jong	Weyer	59	m								
8		Rebecca	54	f								
9	Clodt	Anton	43	m								
10	Schmit	Justin	22	m								
11	Giesener	Wm.	51	m								
12	Van der Meer	August	50	m								
13	Stoyan	Nicola	35	m	farmer		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgarian	Racovo		
14		Thermentin	16	f								
15		Petre	16	m								
16	Pogoda	Lazar	32	m								
17	Nicola	Pavle	16	m	farmer		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgarian	Racovo		
18			30	m								
19	Nedelko	Lazar	30	m								
20	Verinda	Pete	24	f								
21	Friedmann	Elaine Jetti	48	f	housewife		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Holoxsar		
22		Istvan	8	m								
23	Rubin	Sabina	20	f	servant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dykstern		
24	Fujino	Fuji	28	m	artist		Japan	Japanese	France	Paris		
25	Holl	Friedrich	19	m	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	Emmenthal		
26	Reeber	Eugen	24	m	farmer							
27	Delbaere	Frank	29	m								
28	Stigoston	Harl	19	m	waiter		Austria	German	Austria	Gollarn		
29	Jamischer	Marie	12	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary	Marckendorf		
30	Lauritz	Josief	12	m	farmer							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. D. Dorr**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18 day of Mar, 19 12

H. E. Simpson
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Luxland sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912

sailing from <i>Antwerp</i> <i>March 9th</i> , 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chujasky	Julius	39	m	W. glasmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	U. S. A. Akron Ohio	sister: Paula Schults
2	Striegl	Andreas	46	m	laborer			Hungary		U. S. A. Akron Ohio	brother: Frank Striegl
3	"	(Maria) 79	32	f	housewife			"	Cleveland Ohio		brother: Frank Striegl
4	"	Josef	8	m	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
5	"	Margdalena	99	f	"	7-210186-12/20/43		Hungary	Nagysam		brother: Frank Striegl
6	"	Andreas	39	m	"	"		"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
7	"	Samuel	39	m	"	"		"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
8	Schell	Peter	29	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Nagysam		brother: Frank Striegl
9	"	Suzanne	22	f	housewife			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
10	"	Stefan	2	m	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
11	"	Peter	"	"	"	"		"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
12	Hoch	Suzanne	61	f	W. glasmaker			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
13	Loh	Frank	46	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
14	"	Eva	41	f	housewife			"	U. S. A. Cleveland Ohio		brother: Frank Striegl
15	"	Josef	18	m	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
16	Wiskits	Elias	37	m	farmer			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
17	"	"	74	m	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
18	Schepf	Conradine	23	f	housewife			"	Hungary Nagysam		brother: Frank Striegl
19	"	Samuel	2	m	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
20	Wiskits	Stefan	26	m	moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
21	"	Theresia	20	f	housewife			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
22	Schmitter	Georg	30	m	moulder			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
23	"	Gisella	14	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
24	Wiskits	Carl	18	m	farmer			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
25	Wiskits	Anna	16	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
26	Wiskits	Elizabeth	17	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
27	Wiskits	Anna	20	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
28	Wiskits	Marie	18	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
29	Wiskits	Johanna	18	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl
30	Wiskits	Marie	17	f	s none			"	"		brother: Frank Striegl

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	700	1912	to daughter: Anna Kiegl	No	No	No	Good		5 1/2	dk	dk		Hungary Budapest	
2	"	"	"	1902	to daughter: Anna Kiegl	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk	dk		Hungary Nagyvaradi	
3	"	husband	400	"	6014 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown		"	
4	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
8	Self	Self	"	no	to brother-in-law: Rev. Martin	"	"	"	"		5 6	fa.	dk blue		"	
9	"	husband	147	"	2249 St. St. St.	"	"	"	"		5	"	brown		"	
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
12	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	1907	to wife: Anna Kiegl	"	"	"	"		5	"	gray		"	
14	"	husband	"	"	6014 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dk		"	
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dk		"	
16	"	Self	"	3 yrs	to brother: Edward	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dk		"	
17	"	father	"	"	3014 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dk		"	
18	"	Self	"	no	to husband: Emma Kiegl	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dk		"	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dk		"	
20	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	dark		"	
21	"	husband	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	dk		"	
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dk		"	
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	dk		"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
25	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	dk		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	dk		"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	dk		"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	dk		"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	dk		"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	dk		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11. Dorrud **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18 day of **Mar**, 19**12**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name.—Give complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, as follows: Name, address, city, and country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether ticket or no ticket.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether possession of \$10, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing ~~thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ¹⁰ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁵ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vepland* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *March 4*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Huber	Frank	24	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hovenman U. S. A. Wilmington	mother: Maria Herichman	Spa. Wilmington
2	Jacobson	Rose	28	f	housewife	no	no	U. S. A. Belen	Roumania Harbin	mother: Chaja Davidch	Spa. New York
3	Guttmann	Schapiro	20	m	seamstress			Roumania	"	Harbin Roumania	"
4	Leltzer	Gitel	17	f		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia Harono	parents: Bonnie Leltzer	Spa. Boston
5	Waldmann	Liebmann	58	m				"	Warschau	wife: P. Waldmann	"
6	Kaldi	Lozi	24	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Adorjanbata	mother: Isaloky Mari	Spa. Philadelphia
7	Toth	Jenosine	27	f	housewife			"	Gerta	mother: Katalin Nagy	Ind. North Bend
8	Holnar	Lajosni	25	m	labour			Germany	German Germany Oberdorf	father: Nemeth Paul	Spa. New York
9	Weber	Josef	25	m	labour			"	Tuskora	mother: Theres Weber	"
10	"	Maria	31	f	housewife			"	"	Antzberg Barana	"
11	Sieger	Liema	30	m				Russia	Lebes Russia Presir	mother: Chaja Kalink	New York
12	"	Chanel	8	f	roul	no		"	"	"	"
13	"	Avrum	9	m				"	"	"	"
14	"	Josef	34	m				"	"	"	"
15	"	Welf	4	m				"	HA-1509 5/21/43	"	"
16	Sudikow	Elishe	9	m				"	Holiver	mother: E. Lirin	"
17	Krain	fradel	25	f	housewife	no		"	Beharzor	mother: Esther Rosenfeld	"
18	Skum	Scheindel	18	f	seamstress	Yes		Policia	Policia Policia	father: Leibel Skum	"
19	Sinreich	Jennil	22	f	housewife	no		"	Lawezel	mother: Reizel Dohel	"
20	Gollinger	Josefa	24	f		Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	St. Gotthard	father: Wanzel Gollinger	Pa. Altoona
21	"	Anna	22	f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"
22	Venusz	Cacilie	32	f	labourer	Yes		"	St. Gotthard	father: Frank Venusz	"
23	Windisch	Maria	24	f	factory worker			"	St. Gotthard	father: Johann Windisch	Spa. New York
24	Blum	Jetty	20	f	seamstress			Roumania Hebrew Roumania	Harbin	parents: M. Blum	"
25	Despeixoux	Theodore	23	m	bookkeeper	Yes		Belgium French Belgium	Antwerp	father: Despeixoux	"
26	Pick	Hans	33	m	designer			Germany German	St. New York	"	"
27	Klippstein	August	34	m	locksmith			"	"	"	"
28	Lavigne	Emmanuel	46	m	worker			France French France	Seine	father: Dominique	Spa. New York
29	"	Lavigne	44	m	worker			"	"	father: Dominique	"
30	Gundrain	Katherine	24	f	child			Germany	Germany Harbach	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet - Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	100	no	to brother-in-law: Josef Jacobson			5 4	fair	no					Hungary	Ferdya	
2	Self	80	no	to husband: Bernice Jacobson			5 2	fair	no					Rumania		
3	Self	20	no	to brother: M. Steinberg			4 8	dark	no					"	Havron	
4	uncle	100	no	to uncle: Joh. Berensken			4 11	dark	no					Russia	Novos	
5	daughter	100	no	to son-in-law: J. Rosenken					no					"	Board	
6	Self	84	no	to uncle: Ray. Fravaglin			4 10	fair	no					Hungary	Idonyahaga	
7	Sp. husband	100	no	to husband: Johann Toth			4 10	dark	no					"	Parta	
8	Self	100	no	to brother: J. Molnar			5 2	dark	no					"	Parta	
9	Self	100	no	to uncle: Carl Koffmann			5 3	fair	no					"	Parta	
10	Self	100	no	to husband: Johnston P.D.			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
11	Self	100	no	to husband & father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
12	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
13	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
14	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
15	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
16	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
17	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
18	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
19	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
20	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
21	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
22	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
23	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
24	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
25	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
26	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
27	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
28	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
29	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	
30	Self	100	no	to father: Chape Nathan Sugar			5	fair	no					"	Parta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name). Complete address of nearest relative in final destination of alien, and relative's name, given, name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Friend before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxphand* sailing from *Antwerp & Dover*, *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DOVER	<i>Wright</i>	<i>L. Martin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>De Bracks</i>	<i>Steph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>flamish</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>None</i>
" 4	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>
" 5	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>commis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>None</i>
DOVER	<i>Godden</i>	<i>Dyason</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>"</i>	<i>Olive</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>Duon</i>	<i>Lodov</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>author</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>
DOVER	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel 1000 BE Blvd</i>

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1-1,

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

at Port of NEW-YORK

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																								25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Whether having a to such final destin.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	self	Yes	to father: H. M. Wright.	228 Jarvis St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair	black	br.	Canada	Toronto													
2	Yes	"	Yes	to father: Thos. Sanderson	City Hall Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	"													
3	Yes	"	Yes	to brother: Jules De Buck	Holland Manitoba	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	Belgium	Wesete													
4	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	sk.	"	"	"													
5	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													
6	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													
7	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													
9	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Doirad MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .
at **NEW-YORK**

H. J. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frigoe" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinias and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if on board of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then, "No name and address of friend."

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr R. KEMEL.

Surgeon of the LAPLAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sailing therewith, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, United States.

S. S. *Lepiand* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9*

List *12*

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destit. (Intended future residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
2		<i>Paula</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
3	<i>Plister</i>	<i>Kati</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
4	<i>Batto</i>	<i>Anna</i>		<i>f</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>Gundrain</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
6	<i>Mahler</i>	<i>Agold</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
7	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
8	<i>Selmutz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
9	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
10	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Hedore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
11	<i>Tokino</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
12		<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
13	<i>Whele</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

[illegible]

List 12

30

a Port of NEW-YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Daxrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Enclia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEME.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1906, United States.

S. S. sailing from over

ED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Birth. Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Felice	Albert Brades	34	m artist	Yes	England	Irish	England London	wife. Mrs. Brades. Felice	New York
2	Magie	William	44	m m. painter	"	"	"	"	captain. R. J. London N.Y.	New York
3	Lana	William	39	m S. Howard	Yes	English	English	"	wife. Mrs. Magie	"
4	Brown	William Alfred	28	m S. Lorman	"	"	"	England London	mother. Rosa Lana	New York
5									1. William Alfred. William	"
6									mother. Mrs. Brown	"
7									2. Rosa Alfred. William	"
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrud**, **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. G. Brander
Immigration Officer.

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18 day of **Mar**, 1912

H. E. Meade
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wahant.	Alfous.	33	M	flourist	Yes.	Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Antwerp.	mother, Camille Wahant.	New York
2	Singens	Luis.	20	M	flourist	"	"	"	Antwerp.	mother, Louise Simons	New York
3	van Moorlehem	Ernest	24	M	"	"	"	"	Antwerp.	mother, Louise Simons	New York
4	490	Lopala	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Rycke	Ostaaf	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Plovie	Eyriel	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jungerman	Clara	27	F	hamster.	No	Austria	Hebrew Austria	Vienna	"	"
8	Pohde	Augusta.	14	F	hamster	Yes.	Germany	German	Frankfurt	mother, Elisabeth Rohde	New York
9	Goron	Ette.	17	F	hamster	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Petro	mother, Louise Simons	New York
10	Magides	Diesche	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Grinberg	Breine	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marty	Joseph	4	M	"	Yes.	Switzerland	German	Basel	mother, Anne Marty	New York
13	Pittis	August	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sallerman	Leos	44	M	"	No	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Petro	"	"
15	Hartmann	Josef	46	M	"	Yes	Austria	German	Vienna	mother, Louise Simons	New York
16	Meier.	Leisbert	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brainin	Marie	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Miriam	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rebecca	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Corrodi	Ernst.	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Selina	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hibach	Lans.	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Grinewald	Leone	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fidelis	Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hotelsky	Leob.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Poumetha	Helene	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Trueb	Hanna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pipelson	"	48	M	tailor	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Petro	"	"
29	Chaei	Rosi	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hanna	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Expts 7 11 14 17 19 24 26

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
2	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
3	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
4	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
5	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
6	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
7	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
8	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
9	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
10	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
11	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
12	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
13	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
14	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
15	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
16	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
17	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
18	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
19	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
20	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
21	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
22	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
23	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
24	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
25	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
26	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
27	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
28	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
29	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			
30	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother					5	4	fair	br.		Belgium	Brussels			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrad** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Mar**, 19**12**
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, *and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *18* *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplant sailing from Antwerp, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gold.	33	m	goldsmith	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	wife Lege Schindler Gold	NY Gloucester
2	Litman	59	m	independent	Yes	"	"	"	wife. Lege Schindler Gold	Mass Boston
3	Wittmann	14	m	student	"	Germany	German	Germany Jena	father. Heinrich Wittmann	NY New York
4	Schmidt	18	m	student	"	"	"	"	father. Heinrich Schmidt	"
5	Pulik	14	m	student	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	father. A. Pulik	"
6	Dawidson	48	m	laborer	No	Romania	"	Romania Iasi	wife. Mrs. Dawidson	"
7	Fulop.	35	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	wife. Mrs. Fulop	"
8	Marcas	26	m	tailor	"	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	wife. Mrs. Marcas	"
9	Dubois	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Dubois	"
10	Margit	25	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	wife. Mrs. Margit	"
11	Rump.	41	m	tailor	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	wife. Mrs. Rump	"
12	Hoffmann	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Hoffmann	"
13	Bogoya	37	m	laborer	No	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia Racovo	wife. Mrs. Bogoya	NY Cincinnati
14	Breber.	21	m	"	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Basel	wife. Mrs. Breber	NY New York
15	Frenkel	38	m	housewife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	wife. Mrs. Frenkel	NY New York
16	"	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Frenkel	"
17	Gartner.	29	m	laborer	Yes	Belgium	Spanish	Belgium Liege	wife. Mrs. Gartner	NY New York
18	Kleinberger	28	m	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	wife. Mrs. Kleinberger	"
19	"	5	m	none	No	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Kleinberger	"
20	"	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Kleinberger	"
21	"	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Mrs. Kleinberger	"
22	Frento.	16	m	laborer	No	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia Racovo	wife. Mrs. Frento	"
23	Kermiche	16	m	laborer	No	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia Racovo	wife. Mrs. Kermiche	"
24	Scharf.	33	m	tailor	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	wife. Mrs. Scharf	"
25	Senmra	18	m	none	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Vienna	wife. Mrs. Senmra	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Brother. Kona			Brother. A. Gold. Gloucester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	St. Albans
2	No	Lon. Kona			Lon. Kona. Gloucester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	grey	St. Albans
3	No	Self			acquaintance Gustav Bauer. 212 E. 9th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
4	No	Self			212 E. 9th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
5	No	Father			Cousin. A. Rosenberg. 89 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
6	No	Lon			Lon. Kona. Gloucester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
7	No	Self			167 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
8	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
9	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
10	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
11	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
12	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
13	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
14	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
15	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
16	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
17	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
18	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
19	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
20	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
21	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
22	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
23	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
24	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
25	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
26	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
27	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
28	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
29	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg
30	No	Self			406 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	blue	Germany. Sonneberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 191*2*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prengel	Seinlaw	81	m	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
2	Sellyer	Poly	30	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
3	Gyjakowski	Anna	2	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
4	Gorkawitz	Nikola	8	m	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
5	Shimberg	Anna	2	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
6	Varga	Anna	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
7	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
8	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
9	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
10	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
11	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
12	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
13	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
14	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
15	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
16	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
17	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
18	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
19	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
20	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
21	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
22	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
23	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
24	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
25	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
26	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
27	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
28	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
29	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg
30	Goldsch	Maria	3	f	cl	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	with mother	Miss. Winnipeg

8-11-18+ 20 by *H. E. Miller, Inspector*

40

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dorrad, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, 10 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No. 1 S. S. *Lepeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Gielas	Stanislaw	31	M	11-112075-3-11-35 former les maw		Russia	Polish	Russia	Koyn Wra	wife Ros. Gielas	Hanilton
2.	Kar czylk	Franciska	19	F	servant, maw					Karawia	father Karawia	Hanilton
3.	Byk	Michael	33	M	former les maw					Ternawa	wife Ternawa	Hanilton
4.	Larezyk	Vincenz	42	M	"					Greece	wife Agnieszka Larezyk	Hanilton
5.	Chwedun	Jan	18	M	former les maw		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Wien	father Chwedun	Montreal
6.	Swaszyak	Mikhael	25	M	"					Belyon	father Swaszyak	
7.	Bozko	Myron	24	M	"					"	father Bozko	
8.	Kryb	Iman	31	M	"					"	wife Iman	
9.	Kusinski	Kiprian	18	M	"					Belyon	father Kryb	
10.	Polina	Krykory	17	F	"					Ceblov	father Polina	
11.	Ramaink	Michal	41	M	"					Kadubany	wife Ramaink	
12.	Sipinski	Michael	29	M	"					Usserikow	wife Sipinski	Portland
13.	Skokowicz	Michael	29	M	former les maw		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	wife Skokowicz	Cochran
14.	Michalski	Anton	26	M	"					Belyon	father Michalski	Cochran
15.	Pankul	Trumblo	32	M	"					"	wife Pankul	Cochran
16.	Mardynski	Berdyn	17	M	"					Belyon	father Mardynski	Cochran
17.	Gumegozyn	Barth	24	M	"					Belyon	father Gumegozyn	Cochran
18.	Czodnick	Telka	18	F	former les maw					Lebecz	father Czodnick	For William
19.	Konarski	Fest	18	M	former les maw					Weylthone	father Konarski	Weylthone
20.	Kryes	Roselia	24	F	former les maw		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobiala	father Kryes	Weylthone
21.	Pchazy	Truytor	25	M	former les maw					Weylthone	father Pchazy	Weylthone
22.	Wojniak	Lucya	25	F	former les maw					Bobiala	father Wojniak	Weylthone
23.	Pesternak	Mykhila	24	F	former les maw					Weylthone	father Pesternak	Weylthone
24.	Gawryluk	Lewon	18	M	"					Secowa	father Gawryluk	Montreal
25.	Grozclawski	Michal	20	M	"					Secowa	father Grozclawski	Montreal
26.	Gawinski	Mikolaj	18	M	former les maw		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Secowa	father Gawinski	Montreal
27.	Wojcikowski	Donna	24	F	former les maw					Secowa	father Wojcikowski	Montreal
28.	Welycholowa	Lewy	17	F	former les maw					Secowa	father Welycholowa	Montreal
29.	Chamick	Krye	25	M	"					Belyon	father Chamick	Cochran
30.	Gumegozyn	Lukay	26	M	"					Belyon	father Gumegozyn	Cochran

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 18, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	Russia	Kacynska
2	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ls	bl	"	Kacynska
3	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	"	Kacynska
4	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	ls	bl	"	Kacynska
5	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	"	Kacynska
6	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	ls	bl	Austria	Ustin
7	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	ls	bl	"	Batyjan
8	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	"
9	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ls	bl	"	"
10	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	ls	bl	"	Batyjan
11	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	Edam
12	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	Kadubawa
13	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	Not on Board				"	
14	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	ls	bl	Austria	San lance
15	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	ls	bl	"	Batyjan
16	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	"	"
17	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ls	bl	"	"
18	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	"	"
19	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ls	bl	"	Latoce
20	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	Not on Board				"	
21	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	ls	bl	Austria	Babiatya
22	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	ls	bl	"	Wasylance
23	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	Babiatya
24	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	Wasylance
25	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	Hecana
26	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	Austria	Zolansic
27	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ls	bl	"	Hecana
28	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	ls	bl	"	"
29	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ls	bl	"	"
30	Self	25	no	no	brother to William Rawlinson, Hamilton City, New York.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	ls	bl	"	Batyjan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. DORRIDA **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrida
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. EMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. B...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kanklaert August	29	m	farmer lab.	Y.	Belg.	Flemish Belg.	Escloo	Father: Louis Kanklaert	Ind. La Bend.
2	Verbeke Florent	28	m	m				Escloo	Wife: Florent Verbeke	Ind. La Bend.
3	Burggrave Theodor	41	m	tailor				Belg. Leuven	Brother: Eugene Burggrave	Ill. Chicago.
4	Lefevre Joseph	34	m	miner			French	Farciennes	Brother: Joseph Lefevre	Oh. Cleveland
5	Boulanger Emile	26	m	miner	Y.	Belg.	French Belg.	Northam	Brother: Emile Boulanger	Pa. Scranton
6	Elvire	27	f	housewife					Brother: Eugene Bayot	
7	Fernand	53	m		No				Northam (Eugene)	
8	Julie	4	f							
9	Octave	2	m							
10	Willocks Charles	32	m	miner	Y.	Belg.	Flemish Belg.	Escloo	Wife: Louise Willocks	Ill. Chicago.
11	Pogaerts Frank	31	m	farmer lab.				Escloo	Brother: Frank Pogaerts	Ill. Chicago.
12	Nicser Leon	29	f				French	Escloo	Brother: Leon Nicser	Ill. Chicago.
13	Clement Emelie	30	f	housewife	No			Escloo	Brother: Emelie Clement	Ill. Chicago.
14	Gerard	10	m		Y.				Brother: Gerard	Ill. Chicago.
15	Melanie	27	f		No				Brother: Melanie	Ill. Chicago.
16	Donck Bertha	26	f	housewife	Y.			Escloo	Brother: Bertha Donck	Ill. Chicago.
17	Wauers James	17	f	servant				Escloo	Brother: James Wauers	Ill. Chicago.
18	Philippe Jules	20	m	farmer lab.				Escloo	Brother: Philippe	Ill. Chicago.
19	Vandegans Herie	30	m	housewife				Escloo	Brother: Herie Vandegans	Ill. Chicago.
20	Josephine	8	f						Brother: Josephine	Ill. Chicago.
21	Joseph	6	m		No				Brother: Joseph	Ill. Chicago.
22	Julie	26	f						Brother: Julie	Ill. Chicago.
23	Maria	11	f						Brother: Maria	Ill. Chicago.
24	Armand J. Baptiste	43	m	farmer lab.	Y.	French		Northam	Brother: Armand	Ill. Chicago.
25	Leone	42	f	housewife					Brother: Leone	Ill. Chicago.
26	Joseph	17	m						Brother: Joseph	Ill. Chicago.
27	Eugene	14	m						Brother: Eugene	Ill. Chicago.
28	Maria	10	f						Brother: Maria	Ill. Chicago.
29	Marcel	8	m		No				Brother: Marcel	Ill. Chicago.
30	Guymonpey Charles	18	m	farmer lab.	Y.	French		Escloo	Brother: Charles Guymonpey	Ill. Chicago.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doirud ^{MASTER}, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW-YORK.

H. E. Swisher

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. REMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplauit* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rogus	Jan	38	✓	Jan. fam. lab. m.	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Goritz	Pa	Shamokin
2	Werkos	Waleslaw	30	✓	Jan.	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Pa	Long Island City
3	Mordas	Anderson	20	✓	Jan.	✓	Russian		Russia	Leningrad	N.Y.	New York
4	Dilceuf	Lider	25	✓	Jan.	✓						
5	Murka	Eufia	30	✓	Jan. servant m.	✓						
6	Wajcick	Antoni	22	✓	Jan. m. shoe maker	✓						
7	Mierzynski	Jan	25	✓	Jan. fam. lab. m.	✓						
8	Gajewski	Lekopan	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
9	Leadowski	Jan	31	✓	Jan.	✓						
10	Leadowski	Jan	26	✓	Jan.	✓						
11	Gurbac	Marcin	20	✓	Jan.	✓						
12	Broda	Antoni	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
13	Gurbus	Antoni	19	✓	Jan.	✓						
14	Heistek	Feliks	23	✓	Jan.	✓						
15	Wynjaryk	Antoni	22	✓	Jan.	✓						
16	Malek	Jan	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
17	Kuwala	Katarzyna	21	✓	Jan. servant	✓						
18	Malek	Antoni	26	✓	Jan. fam. lab.	✓						
19	Majda	Antoni	22	✓	Jan.	✓						
20	Klas	Felip	25	✓	Jan.	✓						
21	Chyrsky	Marion	37	✓	Jan.	✓						
22	Bora	Stanislaw	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
23	Grioba	Jan	40	✓	Jan.	✓						
24	Lepany	Jan	26	✓	Jan.	✓						
25	Januszowski	Andrey	26	✓	Jan.	✓						
26	Wajtkowski	Jan	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
27	Mascang	Stanislaw	24	✓	Jan.	✓						
28	Rychorshy	Jan	36	✓	Jan.	✓						
29	Shilbasa	Jan	19	✓	Jan.	✓						
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	Austria	Gartitzka
2	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	bl	bl	Russia	Warschau
3	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	bl	bl	"	Karmaka
4	Yes	Self	17	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	"	"
5	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	"	"
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Prussia
7	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Moscowa
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	"	"
9	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	6				"	Krasn
10	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	"
11	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	"	"
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	"	"
13	Yes	Self	27	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	"	Poltchna
14	Yes	Self	26	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	"	Geykory
15	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Lakaw
16	Yes	Self	27	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Laniska
17	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
18	Yes	Self	33	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Lukawies
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
20	Yes	Self	34	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
22	Yes	Self	33	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
23	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
28	Yes	Self	43	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
29	Yes	Self	27	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	bl	bl	"	Kamienka
30	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Peter Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	"	Kamienka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doitard, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. G. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	24 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kawalecyph	Joak	17	4	6-104 427-12-10-40	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Gaca	Stanislaw	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
3	Tranguth	Katarzyna	22	4	11-270835-9/26/40			Slupsk	Polish	Polish
4	Gutins	Square	24	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
5	Lichinski	Michael	30	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
6	Majowski	Anna	26	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
7	Pyndus	Jan	38	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
8	Ciecin	Josef	38	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
9	Bielec	Marion	40	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
10	Raszkiewicz	Wojciech	3	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
11	Rogowski	Jan	33	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
12	Malinowski	Albaster	34	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
13	Kanaka	Jan	26	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
14	Gastek	Jan	27	4	8-20252-9/26/40			Slupsk	Polish	Polish
15	Brancowski	Carol	21	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
16	Grodzinski	Josef	19	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
17	Prokhor	Franciska	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
18	Pablisa	Matyoga	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
19	Ranski	Carlo	32	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
20	Ablocki	Jan	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
21	Borowski	Leontia	28	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
22	Spiczynski	Antonia	29	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
23	Kewick	Leonarda	26	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
24	Stylosky	Rozalia	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
25	Kojelick	Paulina	19	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
26	Leszczynski	Jan	29	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
27	Mlodziec	Wawrzyn	28	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
28	Grodzinski	Josef	24	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
29	Hiltrauski	Wawrzyn	20	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish
30	Garda	Antonia	26	4				Slupsk	Polish	Polish

Louis Haller
mp 4. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12
16. 19. 20. 22. 26
27. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self \$29			Brother, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	6	fair	bl	Russia	Pelichna	
2	No	brother	7		Brother, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	3			"	Thupza	
3	No	husband	25		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5			"	Kozgawa	
4	No	nucle	15		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
5	No	self	10		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
6	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
7	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
8	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
9	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
10	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
11	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
12	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
13	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
14	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
15	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
16	No	self	25		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
17	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
18	No	self	25		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
19	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
20	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
21	No	self	25		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
22	No	brother	7		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
23	No	husband	27		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
24	No	self	25		husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
25	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
26	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
27	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
28	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
29	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	
30	No				husband, Pavel, 1000 1/2					5	5	bl		"	Kozgawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Doirud MASTER LAPLAND, of the ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Butler
Immigration Officer.

~~MASTER~~ *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1918 day of 1918, 19
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Slawick	Maryanna	23	f	housewife	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Wyzla	Jan	26	m	specimen	no					
3	Wojcik	Jan	26	m	specimen	no					
4	Mloch	Wolody	45	m	specimen	no					
5	Promawicz	Jan	28	m	specimen	no					
6	Andryczak	Jerzy	24	m	specimen	no					
7	Promawicz	Michael	24	m	specimen	no					
8	Leidek	Veronika	18	f	housewife	no					
9	Isolan	Jan	25	m	specimen	no					
10		Antonia	22	f	housewife	no					
11		Maryanna	13	f							
12	Czerwinski	Wojcik	36	m	specimen	no					
13	Isolan	Rozalia	20	f	housewife	no					
14	Germiakowski	Wladyslaw	30	m	specimen	no					
15	Majster	Jan	22	m	specimen	no					
16	Isolan	Skarlow	17	m	specimen	no					
17	Kubicka	Maryanna	20	f	housewife	no					
18	Rajchert	Jan	31	m	specimen	no					
19	Syna	Katarzyna	40	f	housewife	no					
20	Szczepiwicki	Michael	20	m	specimen	no					
21	Portka	Jan	19	m	specimen	no					
22	Sedrowicz	Jan	22	m	specimen	no					
23	Czerwinski	Barbara	20	f	housewife	no					
24	Isolan	Jan	46	m	specimen	no					
25	Sedrowicz	Wojcik	20	m	specimen	no					
26	Isolan	Antoni	36	m	specimen	no					
27	Szczepiwicki	Jan	19	m	specimen	no					
28	Majster	Jan	19	m	specimen	no					
29	Isolan	Maryanna	22	f	housewife	no					
30	Isolan	Anna	17	f	housewife	no					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 *12*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self \$29.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	7	6	bl	Russia	Mikolka			
2	"	" 25			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	7	6	bl	"	Ichina			
3	Yes	Self 24			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	7	6	bl	"	Lisaw			
4	Yes	Self 25			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	Rosaw			
5	Yes	Self 49.75			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	Russia	Rozgolar			
6	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	Shupeza			
7	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	Rozgolar			
8	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
9	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
10	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
11	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
12	Yes	Self 35.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
13	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
14	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
15	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
16	Yes	Self 50.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
17	Yes	Self 24.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
18	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
19	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
20	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
21	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
22	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
23	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
24	Yes	Self 30.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
25	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
26	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
27	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
28	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
29	Yes	Self 25.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			
30	Yes	Self 24.00			Acc. Joseph Kalishanski	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	bl	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Smith, Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplard* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jurawek	Martin	38	M	farmlab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jurawek	Ill	Chicago
2	Gajewski	Robert	24	M			Austria		Austria	Gajewski	Ill	Grand Rapids
3	Skalarz	Isabel	38	M			Austria		Austria	Skalarz	Ill	Chicago
4	Anzala	Wiktoria	38	F					Austria	Anzala	Ill	Chicago
5	Horach	Wazyl	24	M	daylab.	for			Austria	Horach	Ill	Chicago
6	Prinordinsky	Emas	25	M		no	Russia		Russia	Prinordinsky	Pa	Fredericktown
7	Suchodatski	Franciszek	22	M	farmlab.				Russia	Suchodatski	Pa	Fredericktown
8	Kolna	Wenka	18	F	servant				Russia	Kolna	Pa	Fredericktown
9	Gajewski	Serfil	24	M	farmlab.	for			Russia	Gajewski	Pa	Fredericktown
10	Shakowska	Katarzyna	14	F	servant				Russia	Shakowska	Pa	Fredericktown
11	Godwincka	Angel	18	F	housewife				Russia	Godwincka	Pa	Fredericktown
12	Winkiewicz	Lucy	18	M	farmlab.				Russia	Winkiewicz	Pa	Fredericktown
13	Kaplicka	Anna	17	F	servant	no			Russia	Kaplicka	Pa	Fredericktown
14	Kaplicka	Juliana	16	F					Russia	Kaplicka	Pa	Fredericktown
15	Malachuk	Jan	25	M	farmlab.	no			Russia	Malachuk	Pa	Fredericktown
16	Grande	Anna	17	F	servant				Russia	Grande	Pa	Fredericktown
17	Grande	Anna	17	F	servant				Russia	Grande	Pa	Fredericktown
18	Kaplicka	Antonia	24	F	housewife				Russia	Kaplicka	Pa	Fredericktown
19	Kaplicka	Stanislaw	24	M	farmlab.				Russia	Kaplicka	Pa	Fredericktown
20	Wilk	Antonia	20	F	servant				Russia	Wilk	Pa	Fredericktown
21	Wilk	Wojciech	24	M	farmlab.				Russia	Wilk	Pa	Fredericktown
22	Lesia	Wladyslaw	19	M		for			Russia	Lesia	Pa	Fredericktown
23	Graca	Lukasz	19	M					Russia	Graca	Pa	Fredericktown
24	Kauczyk	Jan	24	M	farmlab.				Russia	Kauczyk	Pa	Fredericktown
25	Wietniewski	Wojciech	23	M	farmlab.	no			Russia	Wietniewski	Pa	Fredericktown
26	Therzon	Jan	25	M		for			Russia	Therzon	Pa	Fredericktown
27	Horci	Tomaz	24	M		no			Russia	Horci	Pa	Fredericktown
28	Horci	Parcel	25	M		for			Russia	Horci	Pa	Fredericktown
29	Olina	Josef	21	M					Russia	Olina	Pa	Fredericktown
30	Kulik	Piotr	21	M					Russia	Kulik	Pa	Fredericktown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or persons, or by means of any unauthorized person, or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	bl		Austria Yuzrieyna
2			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	6	bl		Russia Gendina
3			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl			Austria Yuzrieyna
4		Brother in law	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl			Austria Yuzrieyna
5		self	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
6			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
7			25		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
8			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
9			25		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
10		Brother in law	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
11		Brother in law	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
12		self	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
13		Brother in law	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
14		self	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
15			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
16			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
17			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
18		Brother in law	28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
19			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
20			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
21			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
22			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
23			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
24			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
25			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
26			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
27			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
28			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
29			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna
30			28		Brother in law Jan. 1888	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bl			Russia Yuzrieyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrad** MASTER of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Becker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Grik	Irwan	28	m	ferm	lit	no	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
2	Sholokhi	Piotr	28	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
3	Stawek	Gregory	30	m	in			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
4	Shachyva	Pavel	35	m	u			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
5	Biatozy	Andryej	20	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
6	Shkryppel	Pavel	29	m	u			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
7	Shachyva	Andryej	21	m	p			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
8	Hubiesca	Michael	35	m	ferm	lit	no	Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
9	"	Longinika	28	f	h	u		Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
10	"	Alena	26	f	h	u		Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
11	"	Maryanna	2	f	h	u		Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
12	Gareynik	Irwan	20	m	s	ferm	lit	no	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik
13	Garmuzewski	Stanislaw	23	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
14	Bielchacz	Neronika	17	f	s	h	u	Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
15	Polara	Anna	17	f	s	h	u	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
16	Giekhova	Anna	23	f	h	u		Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
17	Pilat	Piotr	24	m	s	day	lit	Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
18	Gendzjegewski	Stepan	19	m	s	day	lit	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
19	"	Maryanna	17	f	s	h	u	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
20	Tawotchi	Stanislaw	17	m	s	ferm	lit	Austria	Amst	wife Marie Grik	
21	Pozdan	Anna	19	f	s	h	u	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
22	Worek	Anna	19	f	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
23	Pasho	Teresa	20	f	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
24	Percheta	Jan	30	m	s	day	lit	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
25	Razawski	Jan	25	m	s	ferm	lit	Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
26	Niedzielski	Pavel	20	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
27	Krochmal	Wiktory	24	m	u			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
28	"	Jan	24	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
29	Sezesny	Quacy	28	m	s			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	
30	Borowski	Pavel	29	m	u			Russia	Rybn	wife Marie Grik	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	\$25 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		Russia Prusky
2			30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 7	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
3			35		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 3	fair	bl	bl	sun p.	" Prusky
4			35		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 6	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
5			35		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 5	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
6			37		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 3	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
7			30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
8		self	30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
9		husband	no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
10		father			brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
11					brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Prusky
12		self	\$25 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						4 8	fair	bl	bl		Russia Lyedvoki
13					brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 5	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
14		mother	6 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 7	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
15		brother	\$25		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 7	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
16		husband	\$20 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						4 1	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
17		brother	\$30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 7	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
18		brother	no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 7	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
19					brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 1	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
20		self	\$19 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
21			24		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
22			18 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 2	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
23			25		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 3	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
24			30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 3	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
25			30 no		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 8	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
26			75		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
27			30		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
28			50		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
29			28		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 4	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki
30			4		brother Paul Grisham 27. No. 100 No. 100 good no						5 6	fair	bl	bl		" Lyedvoki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. D. D. MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	23	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Kulikowski	Tadeusz	26	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
2	Minorski	Jan	23	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
3	Sundell	Lofia	25	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
4	Raki	Marek	21	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
5	Gorezyca	Michal	20	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
6	Kolerski	Michal	25	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
7	Debaki	Jan	25	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
8	Wierzbicki	Wacyszym	45	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
9	Sundell	Rozalia	20	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
10	Hardyka	Franciszek	22	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
11	Barwinski	Franciszek	38	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
12	Gruntka	Pawel	22	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
13	Kropinski	Yepan	40	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
14	Trembicki	Jan	25	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
15	Sitkowski	Lofia	19	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
16	Petalan	Bonimilore	20	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
17	Czyniel	Antan	20	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
18	Kozia	Kelazyska	18	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
19	Ybala	Emilia	19	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
20	Lis	Kazimierz	35	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
21	Job	Julianca	18	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
22	Lusack	Jan	4	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
23	Chumra	Joze	36	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
24		Maryanna	32	f	in	for	us	us	us	us
25		Joze	26	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
26		Franciszek	5	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
27	Booznich	Antan	22	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
28	Milka	Antan	18	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
29	Klimczyk	Franciszek	19	m	in	for	us	us	us	us
30	Lusela	Franciszek	24	m	in	for	us	us	us	us

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self \$37.00			brother Samuel Parachala 34 1/2 St. No. 1000					5 6	dark	bl	Russia Yanaw			
2		self \$36.00			brother Timothy Wierowski 115					5 4	fair	bl	" Maszicka			
3		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					4 9	dark	bl	Austria Maszicka			
4		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 4	dark	bl	Russia Wierowska			
5		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 8	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
6		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
7		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 3	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
8		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					4 11	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
9		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 1	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
10		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 4	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
11		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
12		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
13		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
14		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 3	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
15		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 4	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
16		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 2	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
17		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 4	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
18		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 2	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
19		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 2	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
20		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 5	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
21		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 1	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
22		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 2	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
23		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
24		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
25		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
26		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
27		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 3	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
28		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 4	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
29		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			
30		self \$36.00			brother Henry Wierowski 115					5 6	dark	bl	" Maszicka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Dwyer, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marotta	Helena	18	F	housework	7-153678-9/24/40	Ruman	Polish	Ruman	Basquea	father, Henry, 1400 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Tramsiak	Maryanna	18	F	3-150680-8/15/38-305						father, Mich. Tramsiak, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Molouska	Franciska	33	F	housewife						brother, Kott, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	"	Helena	3								brother, Kott, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Wachlary	Joseph	19	M	farmer	2-544411-11/14/39					brother, Joseph, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Flis	Piotr	25	M		8-165344-6/16/39					brother, Piotr, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Bozowozniak	Franciszek	18	M							brother, Franciszek, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Margie	Michael	24	M							brother, Michael, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Bardus	Elisavira	22	F	housewife						brother, Bardus, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Genegzyk	Baldwin	25	M		6-106967-9/26/40					brother, Baldwin, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Gorgacz	Josefa	19	F							brother, Gorgacz, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Seraphin	Barbara	21	F							brother, Seraphin, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Kniotek	Josefa	16	F	housework						brother, Kniotek, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	Marya	10								brother, Marya, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Slaby	Franciszek	25	M	farmer						brother, Slaby, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Panczyk	Joach	19	M							brother, Panczyk, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Luk	Stanislaw	19	M							brother, Luk, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Nowak	Stanislaw	20	M							brother, Nowak, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Blaszczyk	Joach	28	M							brother, Blaszczyk, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Gymanc	Jan	18	M							brother, Gymanc, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Nowak	Jan	21	M							brother, Nowak, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Wojtowicz	Franciszek	19	M							brother, Wojtowicz, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Lezaczek	Antoni	25	M							brother, Lezaczek, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Wozniak	Franciszek	18	M							brother, Wozniak, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Witas	Antoni	30	M							brother, Witas, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Kosinski	Ludwik	26	M							brother, Kosinski, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Kocur	Vincenty	26	M							brother, Kocur, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Pes	Katarzyna	26	F	housework						brother, Pes, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Pietrzyk	Katarzyna	19	F							brother, Pietrzyk, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Bryla	Joach	20	M							brother, Bryla, 14 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
		25		26		27		28		29			
		Feet.		Inches.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
						Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.	
1	ref \$28 ne	5-1		5-1		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
2	ref \$25 ne	5-1		5-1		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
3	ref \$25 ne	4-9		4-9		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
4	ref \$25 ne	5-4		5-4		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
5	ref \$25 ne	5-8		5-8		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
6	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
7	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
8	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
9	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
10	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
11	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
12	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
13	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
14	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
15	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
16	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
17	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
18	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
19	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
20	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
21	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
22	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
23	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
24	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
25	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
26	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
27	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
28	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
29	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	
30	ref \$25 ne	5-6		5-6		dark blue		scarp		Russia		Pasechna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorn, MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorn
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. C. Bussell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mazur	Katarzyna	44	f	servant for		Russia	Polish	Russia Lucha	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Mazur	Roch	22	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	Mazur	Piotr	20	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
4	Mazur	Anna	19	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	Mazur	Kajka	22	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	Mazur	Kajka	30	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
7	Mazur	Paula	17	m	servant		Austria		Austria	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
8	Mazur	Katarzyna	24	f	servant		Russia		Russia	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
9	Mazur	Anna	18	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	Mazur	Anna	24	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
11	Mazur	Anna	17	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
12	Mazur	Anna	19	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
13	Mazur	Anna	28	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Mazur	Anna	25	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
15	Mazur	Anna	31	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
16	Mazur	Anna	25	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
17	Mazur	Anna	25	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	Mazur	Anna	25	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
19	Mazur	Anna	25	m	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
20	Mazur	Anna	17	f	servant		Russia	Polish	Russia Lucha	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
21	Mazur	Anna	20	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
22	Mazur	Anna	26	f	servant		Austria		Austria	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
23	Mazur	Anna	20	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
24	Mazur	Anna	18	f	servant		Austria		Austria	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
25	Mazur	Anna	18	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
26	Mazur	Anna	23	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
27	Mazur	Anna	14	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
28	Mazur	Anna	18	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
29	Mazur	Anna	20	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo
30	Mazur	Anna	20	f	servant				Poland	Father, Joseph, Hamer	N. Y.	Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKMarch 18th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$30 No			son-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bl		Russia Lucha
2	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4	dark	bl		Tandamire
3	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	5	dark	bl		Kabizany
4	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4	fair	bl		Mola
5	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						4	10	dark	bl		Cyrik
6	No				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	1				Kabizany
7	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						4	11		bl		Austria Jasenicz
8	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	1				Russia Yagonyel
9	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	6		bl		Stroglice
10	No				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	3		bl		Hydianice
11	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5			bl		
12	No				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4		bl		Lipavice
13	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4		bl		Rygan
14	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	7		bl		Russia Gerasovice
15	No				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4		bl		Iwanice
16	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4		bl		Gerasovice
17	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	6		bl		Kieranow
18	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	6		bl		Cyrik
19	No				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	5		bl		Not on Board
20	Yes	Self \$30 No			brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	5		bl		Cyrik
21	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	4		bl		Recanaw
22	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	2		bl		Austria Rychnaldek
23	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	3		bl		Russia Maryskale
24	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	3		bl		Austria Rychnaldek
25	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	5		bl		
26	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	1		bl		Russia Ryzelec dny
27	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5			bl		
28	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5			bl		
29	S				brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5	3		bl		Austria Harkaw
30	S	Another			brother-in-law, Stanislaw Harnick Buffalo, N.Y. Rossville St. 37						5			bl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. AEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Swearing there with do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing there with" or "employed by" others thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
Yonne, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9th, 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rzeszuto	Marya	21	f	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
2	Gorka	Anna	21	f	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
3	Howalik	Zofia	26	f	servant	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
4	Bialek	Walenty	26	m	locksmith	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
5	Kosych	Wiktoria	19	f	servant	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
6	Strug	Katarzyna	26	f	servant	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
7	Miskowicz	Maryanna	40	f	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
8	Kryjak	Ludwik	32	m	shoemaker	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
9	Pajak	Kresa	19	f	sempstress	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
10	Tordyl	Jan	48	m	weaver	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
11	Gross	Josif	35	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
12	Jorczyk	Wojciech	36	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
13	Tacik	Josif	25	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
14	Groniek	Josif	33	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
15	Kopczynski	Leon	34	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
16	Bekinsky	Wladyslaw	19	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
17	Rokfisz	Schwina	20	f	servant	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
18	Zwolowski	Maryan	19	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
19	Autoszek	Jan	22	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
20	Bartoszyk	Jakob	23	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
21	Karzewski	Wojciech	23	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
22	Luk	Stanislaw	18	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
23	Glogowski	David	40	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
24	Kozyska	Tekla	33	f	wife	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
25	Kozyska	Marya	35	f	wife	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
26	Burcon	Anton	21	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
27	Pietruszka	Stanislaw	32	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
28	Staron	Jozefa	19	f	servant	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
29	Sandowicz	Walenty	20	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman
30	Sandowicz	Walenty	20	m	flab	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	mother Anna Michalik	Ill Pullman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 12

12
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lupland*sailing from *Antwerp*March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Preszuto	Marya	21	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S. Pullman	Ill Pullman
2	Gorka	Anna	21	f				Austria	Pisarzowa 150. Galicia	
3	Howalik	Zofia	26	f	servant			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
4	Bialek	Walenty	26	m	locksmith			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
5	Kosych	Wiktorya	19	f	servant			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	Chicago
6	Strug	Katarzyna	26	f	servant	yes no		Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
7	Miskowicz	Maryanna	40	f		yes		Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
8	Kryjak	Ludwik	32	m	shoemaker			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
9	Pajak	Teresa	19	f	sempstress			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	Mich Detroit
10	Sordyl	Jan	48	m	weaver	no		Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
11	Gross	Jozef	35	m	flab	yes		Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
12	Jorczyk	Wojciech	36	m	flab			Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
13	Tacik	Jozef	25	m				Austria	Pisarzowa - 236 Gal.	
14	Groniek	Jozef	33	m		no	Russia			Pa Philadelphia
15	Sroczynski	Leon	34	m		yes		Russia		N.Y. Jamaica
16	Bekinsky	Wladyslaw	19	m		no		Russia		
17	Rokfisz	Schwina	20	f	servant	yes		Russia		
18	Zwolaki	Maryan	19	m	flab			Russia		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Antozek	Jan	22	m		no		Russia		N.Y. Jamaica
20	Antozczyk	Jakob	23	m		no		Russia		Buffalo
21	Harzewski	Wojciech	23	m		yes	Russia			Mich Atsogo
22	Luk	Sauislaw	18	m		no		Russia		
23	Glogowski	Rudel	40	m				Russia		
24	Kozyska	Tekla	33	f	housewife			Russia		
25	Kozyska	Marya	35	f	housewife	no		Russia		
26	Burcon	Antoni	21	m	flab.	yes		Russia		
27		Wojciech	20	m				Russia		
28	Pietruszka	Stanislaw	32	m	flab	no		Russia		
29	Staron	Jozefa	19	f	servant			Russia		
30	Sendrowicz	Walenty	20	m	flab	yes		Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pullman, Ill.	brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 3	fair	Austria Prarova
2			26	no			brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	Austria
3	S		26				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 2	fair	" Barice
4	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 1	fair	" Lwice
5	+		40	2			brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 1	fair	" Blizue
6	S		26				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" York
7	S		26				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Gobra
8	S		30				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Chodyslaw
9	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
10	S		25	yes	1902	Mich. Detroit	brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 7	fair	Austria Polkowice
11	S		32	no			brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Polkowice
12	S		26				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
13	S		26				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
14	no		30				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
15	no		35	yes	1907	Kings	brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	Russia Racyn
16	no		30	no			brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
17	no	self	28				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
18	yes	self	28				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
19	yes		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
20	yes		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
21	S		35				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
22	yes		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
23	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
24	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
25	self		32				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
26	yes		30				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
27	Buffalo		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
28	S		25	yes	1909	Lackawanna	brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
29	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn
30	S		25				brother J. Frankiewicz Kowalik, Pullman, Ill. Cottage Ave 105H			5 4	fair	" Racyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **1. Dorrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland

sailing from Amsterd

March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Travinski	Stanislaw	26	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Marianna Travinska	W. Wisconsin
2	Travinski	Anna	26	F	No	No					Wife Anna Travinska	Buffalo
3	Travinski	Maton	49	M	Yes	Yes					Wife Maton Travinska	Ill. Chicago
4	Travinski	Narcin	28	M							Wife Narcin Travinska	Conn. New Britain
5	Travinski	Stanislaw	31	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	W. Wisconsin
6	Travinski	Stanislaw	28	M			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mass. Three Rivers
7	Travinski	Stanislaw	31	M			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	Travinski	Vincent	23	M							Wife Vincent Travinska	
9	Travinski	Vincent	27	M							Wife Vincent Travinska	
10	Travinski	Stanislaw	42	M			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Detroit
11	Travinski	Stanislaw	26	M	No	No					Wife Stanislaw Travinska	
12	Travinski	Josef	19	M			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Josef Travinska	Mich. Detroit
13	Travinski	Marianna	25	F			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Marianna Travinska	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Travinski	Josef	19	M	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Josef Travinska	Mich. Chicago
15	Travinski	Maria	3	F	Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife Maria Travinska	Mich. Chicago
16	Travinski	Anna	3	F	Servant	No					Wife Anna Travinska	Mich. Chicago
17	Travinski	Stanislaw	18	M	Servant	No					Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
18	Travinski	Stanislaw	18	M	Servant	No					Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
19	Travinski	Stanislaw	27	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
20	Travinski	Stanislaw	24	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
21	Travinski	Stanislaw	16	M	Servant	No					Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
22	Travinski	Stanislaw	27	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
23	Travinski	Stanislaw	42	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
24	Travinski	Stanislaw	13	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
25	Travinski	Stanislaw	42	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
26	Travinski	Stanislaw	23	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
27	Travinski	Stanislaw	19	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
28	Travinski	Stanislaw	24	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
29	Travinski	Stanislaw	25	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago
30	Travinski	Stanislaw	25	M							Wife Stanislaw Travinska	Mich. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
2	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
3	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
4	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
5	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
6	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
7	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
8	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
9	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
10	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
11	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
12	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
13	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
14	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
15	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
16	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
17	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
18	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
19	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
20	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
21	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
22	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
23	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
24	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
25	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
26	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
27	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
28	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
29	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	
30	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother John Maria			Good	40	5	Jan	6		Russia	Razan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. G. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Capitool* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chary	Antoni	38	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Antoni Chary		
2	Harpecky	Antoni	45	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Antoni Harpecky		
3		Maryna	14	✓	✓	✓				Maryna Harpecky		
4		Michal	15	✓	✓	✓				Michal Harpecky		
5	Quarlow	Joseph	38	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Joseph Quarlow		
6	Hollier	Johnnie	7	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Johnnie Hollier		
7	Anat	Lidvick	1	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Lidvick Anat		
8	Michal	Michal	29	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Michal Anat		
9	Woodrow	Woodrow	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Woodrow Anat		
10	Samelak	Samelak	10	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Samelak Anat		
11	Loth	Maryanna	3	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Maryanna Loth		
12		Therese	1	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Therese Loth		
13	Horvath	Joseph	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Joseph Horvath		
14	Klotek	Joseph	19	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Joseph Klotek		
15	Lukiewicz	Lukiewicz	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Lukiewicz Lukiewicz		
16	Charkovik	Joseph	26	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Joseph Charkovik		
17	Radovick	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Anna Radovick		
18	Radovick	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Anna Radovick		
19	Gracjus	Gracjus	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Gracjus Gracjus		
20	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
21	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
22	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
23	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
24	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
25	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
26	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
27	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
28	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
29	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		
30	Tricovick	Tricovick	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Tricovick Tricovick		

33

J B Macater

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

Mar 18, 1972

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.												
		25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self.	1907	Buffalo	Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 7	fair	bl	Russia Mikhil	
2		self.	1911	Buffalo	Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 6	fair	bl	Austria Lubin	
3		father			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			4 9	fair	bl	" "	
4					Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			4 10	fair	bl	" "	
5		45			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 4	fair	bl	" Weissbach	
6		Brother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 3	fair	bl	Russia Shachanitz	
7		Brother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5	fair	bl	" Zilmanka	
8		8			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 10	fair	bl	" Kohnstam	
9		39			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 9	fair	bl	Austria Polgonye	
10		32.5			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 3	fair	bl	" Mura Wics	
11		Misbaut			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 1	fair	bl	" Kranywick	
12		father			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.							
13		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5	fair	bl	" Naranow	
14		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 7	fair	bl	" Wolkha	
15		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 7	fair	bl	Rock marked Russia Sywardki	
16		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 8	fair	bl	" Puska	
17		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 1	fair	bl	Austria Winitze	
18		self			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 3	fair	bl	" Luckawice	
19		self			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 3	fair	bl	" Shycaowa	
20		self			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 9	fair	bl	" "	
21		3.1			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 11	fair	bl	Austria Hryczawa	
22		mother			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			4 4	fair	bl	Russia Harski	
23		18			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			4 4	fair	bl	Austria Ranczew	
24		32			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 5	fair	bl	" Udrschaw	
25		self			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 11	fair	bl	" Labnowki	
26		self			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 2	fair	bl	" Praxerowice	
27		38			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 1	fair	bl	" Grolawice	
28		26			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 0	fair	bl	" Smugawice	
29		3			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 7	fair	bl	" Wagniki	
30		20			Brother John J. Smith, 111 N. 1st St., Buffalo, N. Y.			5 7	fair	bl	" Smogawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorr, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. Dorr
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplauer* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polak</i> <i>Marya</i>	20	f	housewife		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Leles</i>	<i>mother Anna Polak</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Thierbach</i> <i>Michael</i>	4	m	housewife		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Thierbach</i>	<i>Thierbach</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Bury</i> <i>Piotr</i>	25	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Bury</i>	<i>Bury</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Kapcia</i> <i>Luzay</i>	42	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Kapcia</i>	<i>Kapcia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Thierbach</i> <i>Lena</i>	24	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Thierbach</i>	<i>Thierbach</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Gabrowski</i> <i>Karel</i>	17	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Gabrowski</i>	<i>Gabrowski</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Bednarski</i> <i>Michael</i>	24	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Bednarski</i>	<i>Bednarski</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Kulinska</i> <i>Luzanna</i>	19	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Kulinska</i>	<i>Kulinska</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Kordus</i> <i>Michael</i>	38	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Kordus</i>	<i>Kordus</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Lobanowicz</i> <i>Michael</i>	36	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Lobanowicz</i>	<i>Lobanowicz</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Plawa</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	18	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Plawa</i>	<i>Plawa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Plack</i> <i>Piotr</i>	24	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Plack</i>	<i>Plack</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Joseph</i>	18	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Spizic</i> <i>Jan</i>	27	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Spizic</i>	<i>Spizic</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Lato</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	18	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Lato</i>	<i>Lato</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	24	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Laniel</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Laniel</i>	<i>Laniel</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Olina</i> <i>Janeczka</i>	49	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Olina</i>	<i>Olina</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Amela</i> <i>Amela</i>	45	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Amela</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Amela</i> <i>Amela</i>	45	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Amela</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Munick</i> <i>Jan</i>	36	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Munick</i>	<i>Munick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Janek</i> <i>Janek</i>	28	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Janek</i>	<i>Janek</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Kulinska</i> <i>Kulinska</i>	33	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Kulinska</i>	<i>Kulinska</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	9	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Piotr</i>	46	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	28	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Michael</i>	6	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Stoklosa</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	4	f	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Rybka</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	24	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Rybka</i>	<i>Rybka</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Spizic</i> <i>Stoklosa</i>	25	m	housewife				<i>Austria</i> <i>Spizic</i>	<i>Spizic</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DIED IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	8.21		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
2	Self	Self	8.21		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
3	"	"	20		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
4	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
5	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
6	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
7	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
8	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
9	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
10	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
11	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
12	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
13	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
14	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
15	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
16	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
17	"	"	25		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
18	Self	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
19	husband	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
20	father	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
21	Self	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
22	Self	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
23	husband	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
24	father	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
25	Self	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
26	husband	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
27	father	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
28	"	"	"		"											
29	Self	Self	50.46		Wife, Mary, 13. 38											
30	"	"	"		"											

Not on Board.

Austria Slavayawa

Pyeduniscio

Wagui Ki

Galcania

Skunawre

Kazgwa

Kawarier

YKawtec

Kawawanka

Kawawec

Wawitli

Tepjalka

Yollawa

Barkli

Tepjalka

Tucgaraw

Kawowies

"

Sroga

Wagui Ki

"

"

Austria Pami

"

"

"

Sroga

Kawowies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrad** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kulanka	Indrick	24	M	14. 29675 11/10/11	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Gortch	Majord	21	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Kempkowski	Maria	24	F	11-82251	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Gencare	Rafie	21	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Bied	Harrel	21	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Jandrycha	Jan	17	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Majord	Majord	17	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Kamiskelchak		18	M	8-201850-9/26/40	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Kamiskelchak		12	M	8-153666-8/15/35	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Trickan	Franciszek	30	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Chodoluk	Rozalia	18	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Bnach	Franciszek	16	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Prozark	Josef	17	M	11-201850-12/1/35	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Prozark	Josef	16	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Leewerlyk	Tyzeich	24	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Wartuch	Franciszek	18	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Wartuch	Franciszek	18	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Ganczorka	Rafie	24	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Stado	Josef	29	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Gradochi	Franciszek	30	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Antas	Valerya	18	F	11-201850-11/10/35	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Luchienier	Marian	22	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Pligolinski	Tomasz	26	M		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Nowigantki	Antonia	26	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Pligolinski	Antonia	26	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Pligolinski	Antonia	26	F	11-339681-9/2/42-505	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Nowigantki	Antonia	26	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Pligolinski	Antonia	26	F	8-105410-3-11-35	Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Pligolinski	Antonia	26	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Pligolinski	Antonia	26	F		Polish		Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18, 1912

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	11	gray	bl		Austria	Poznań																	
2			27		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		"	Przemisch																	
3			27		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	5	bl	bl		"	Piotrkowice																	
4			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	6	bl	bl		"	"																	
5			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	4	bl	bl		"	Polignia																	
6			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	6	gray	bl		"	"																	
7			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	8	bl	bl		"	"																	
8			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	7	bl	bl		"	"																	
9			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		"	"																	
10			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	8	bl	bl		Austria	Piotrkowice																	
11			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	3	bl	bl		"	Jamianka																	
12			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	8	bl	bl		"	Piotrkowice																	
13			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		"	Trima																	
14			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	7	bl	bl		"	"																	
15			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		"	"																	
16			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		"	"																	
17			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		"	Piotrkowice																	
18			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	3	bl	bl		"	Arzan																	
19			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		"	Piotrkowice																	
20			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		"	Piotrkowice																	
21			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		"	Wierusa																	
22			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	2	bl	bl		Russia	Verbin																	
23			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	7	bl	bl		"	Cycki																	
24			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	8	bl	bl		"	Cwikly																	
25			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		"	Cwikly																	
26			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	7	bl	bl		"	Wierusa																	
27			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	3	bl	bl		"	Wierusa																	
28			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	8	bl	bl		"	Wierusa																	
29			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	1	bl	bl		Austria	Wierusa																	
30			28		Chicago Ill to Wood St 412 No No No No No No					5	6	bl	bl		"	Wierusa																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. EMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CH in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Laplant</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
2	<i>Korodysk</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
3	<i>Pluchan</i>	<i>Allyniexha</i>	55	F	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
4	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	20	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
5	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
6	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
7	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
8	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
9	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
10	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
11	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
12	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
13	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
14	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
15	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
16	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
17	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
18	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
19	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
20	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
21	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
22	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
23	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
24	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
25	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
26	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
27	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
28	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
29	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Lev</i>	10	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire
30	<i>Perkowsky</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	Jan. lab. Jan.		Russian	Polish Russian	Centrov.	Father, Felix Salu. Salu.	Nass. St. Lenoire

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

New York, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	2.00	1904	Has father, Hamilton, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		Russia Podran			
2	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Lypowka			
3	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Niwawa			
4	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
5	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
6	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
7	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
8	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
9	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
10	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
11	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
12	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
13	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
14	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
15	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
16	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
17	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
18	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
19	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
20	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
21	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
22	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
23	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
24	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
25	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
26	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
27	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
28	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
29	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			
30	Brother	1.00	1904	Brother, 1012 1/2 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Dis. coarctation of aortic valve, affects ability				5 7	bl	bl		" Kalcowa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Biddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplavin* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gut	Jakob	32	m. m. farm lab	yes	Austria	Cole	U.S.A. Plainfield	father: Franciszek Gut, Skoczyn	ny. Plainfield	
2		Marya	30	f. housewife					mother: Jozefa Gut, Skoczyn		
3	Gromada	Edmund	20	m. s.	no	Russia		Russia Kuznezov	father: Francisco Gromada +	San Jose River	
4	Rudka	Marya	20	f. servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Potok	father: Karl Rudka Potok + father: Kon. Joz. Lublin	Mo. St. Louis	
5	Poter	Marya	19	f. s.				Sejichow	father: Simon Poter, Sejichow	oh. Cleveland	
6	Patlewicz	Katarzyna	21	f. s.		Austria		Austria Sedonowka	mother: Magdalena Patlewicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Lyra	Marya	19	f. s.	no	Russia		Russia Barykonia	father: Jozef Lyra, Barykonia	oh. Cleveland	
8	Staworynski	Piotr	25	m. h. day lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kozny Kozny	wife: Salomea Staworynski, Kozny	Pa. Port Clinton	
9	Drabik	Jan	30	m. s. farm lab				Leka	wife: Katarzyna Drabik, Leka		
10	Majurek	Aniela	25	f. s. servant	yes	Austria		Austria Ostrow	father: Jozef Majurek, Ostrow	Ills Chicago	
11	Tutek	Jan	22	m. s. farm lab		Russia		Russia Zawodze	father: Jozef Tutek, Zawodze	oh. Cleveland	
12	Ozimek	Jan	28	m. s.				Kozny Kozny	wife: Franciszka Ozimek, Zawodze		
13	Chomik	Helena	18	f. s. servant		Austria		Austria Ostrow	father: Henry Kozny, pub. Kielce	Ills Chicago	
14	Tadel	Jozef	26	m. h. day lab.	no			Kozny mak	wife: Anna Tadel, Kozny	Pa. E. St. Louis	
15	Bluta	Franciszek	20	m. m.	yes	Russia		Russia Nowa Kozny	father: Jan Bluta, Nowa Kozny	Mass. Fitchville	
16		Jozefa	20	f. s. housewife					wife: Jozefa Bluta, Nowa Kozny		
17	Jozwik	Franciszek	29	m. m. farm lab				Skoczyn	father: Jozef Jozwik, Skoczyn	Pa. Worcester	
18	Jurak	Marceli	19	m. s.					father: Wawrzyniec Jurak, Skoczyn	Pa. Nanticoke	
19	Zelichowski	Wawrzyniec	19	m. s.	yes no				father: Jozef Zelichowski, Skoczyn	Mass. Worcester	
20	Winaraska	Aniela	16	f. s. servant	no			Skoczyn	father: Jozef Winaraska, Skoczyn		
21	Kopiec	Wojciech	18	m. s.		Austria		Austria Wilera	father: Wawrzyniec Kopiec, Wilera	ny. Passaic	
22	Konefat	Adam	24	m. s.	yes				wife: Wawrzyniec Konefat, Wilera		
23	Kudij	Wojciech	32	m. s.	no				wife: Jozefa Kudij, Wilera		
24	Janklowska	Aniela	24	f. m. housewife				Pielina	father: Jozef Janklowska, Pielina	Pa. Williamstown	
25	Swanier	Piotr	25	m. m. farm lab.	yes			Lichwin	wife: Antonina Swanier, Lichwin	ny. Albion	
26		Marceli	25	m. s.	yes no				father: Wawrzyniec Swanier, Lichwin		
27		Jan	45	m. s.	no				wife: Jozefa Swanier, Lichwin		
28	Pylba	Franciszka	25	f. s. housewife				Polez	father: Wawrzyniec Pylba, Polez	Mass. Worcester	
29	Partyka	Rozalia	24	f. s. servant	no			Lauckoma	wife: Jozef Partyka, Lauckoma	Pa. Cumberland	
30	Traczek	Alfons	32	m. m. farm lab.	yes			Polez	wife: Wiktoria Traczek, Polez	Pa. Keegan	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bl		Austria Tschow
2					brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
3		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
4		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
5		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
6		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
7		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
8		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
9		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
10		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
11		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
12		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
13		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
14		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
15		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
16		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
17		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
18		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
19		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
20		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
21		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
22		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
23		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
24		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
25		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
26		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
27		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
28		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
29		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "
30		Self	25	1907	brother in law: Antonia Telichowsky West 2nd St. #38 Plamfield	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Lapland, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplauer* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Durjak	Jan	25	m. s. famulab.	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria Baczyn	father: Jan Durjak Baczyn	Wya New York
2	Gielata	Blazy	42	m.	no	"	"	USA. New York	wife: Marya Gielata Baczyn	"
3	Kovak	Josef	24	m. s.	yes	"	"	Austria Gierakowice	father: Jan Kovak Gierakowice	"
4	Wolas	Jan	24	m.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
5	Caluch	Helena	19	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
6	Wolas	Jan	20	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
7	Wojcik	Franciska	11	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
8	Wojcik	Franciska	7	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
9	Szyelma	Franciszek	7	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
10	Pielik	Ludwina	11	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
11	Stanicki	Andrzej	44	m. m. famulab.	no	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
12	Marja	Stanislaw	25	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
13	Pielicka	Josefa	11	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
14	Bucura	Marya	20	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
15	Rzepka	Blazy	18	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
16	Kurak	Julia	11	f. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
17	Balicka	Katarzyna	26	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
18	"	Ludwik	46	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
19	"	Piotr	3	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
20	Lesniak	Marya	26	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
21	Urban	Karolina	31	f. w.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
22	Syla	Wincenty	30	m. m. famulab.	no	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
23	Glowacki	Franciszek	27	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
24	Drzyzga	Josef	20	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
25	Kurzauski	Paul	33	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
26	Smare	Waleriy	47	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
27	Poznauski	Josef	21	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
28	Balicki	Marcin	29	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
29	Lipic	Jan	21	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond
30	Lukawski	"	36	m. s.	yes	"	"	Gierakowice	father: Antoni Wolas Gierakowice	Ind Hammond

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive instruction in any art, science, or profession, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	✓	self	100	No	acquaintance Michael Dyba new						5	1	60	Austria	Bacyn			
2	✓	"	100	No	acquaintance Jane Sawitz new						5	2	60	"	Lankawna			
3	✓	"	100	No	brother in law Wincenty Dyba						5	8	60	"	Satan			
4	✓	"	100	No	brother: Aleksey Wolos Detroit Mich						5	3	60	"	Piotrowska			
5	✓	"	100	No	brother: Antoni Salucha, Lankawna						5	4	60	"	Girardawice			
6	✓	"	100	No	acquaintance Jane Szejnberg						5	2	60	"	"			
7	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Aleksey Wolos						5	1	60	"	"			
8	✓	"	100	No	brother: Mich 102 Putaski Ave Chicago						5	4	60	"	Glebawice			
9	✓	"	100	No	brother: Janina Keszling Detroit						5	8	60	"	Girardawice			
10	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	3	60	Austria	Lankawna			
11	✓	"	100	No	brother: Janina Keszling						5	5	60	"	Glebawice			
12	✓	"	100	No	brother: Janina Keszling						5	7	60	Russia	Lankawna			
13	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Audrey Kowalski						5	2	60	"	Glebawice			
14	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	7	60	"	Glebawice			
15	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	4	60	"	Glebawice			
16	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	3	60	"	Glebawice			
17	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	5	60	"	Glebawice			
18	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	6	60	"	Glebawice			
19	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	7	60	"	Glebawice			
20	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	8	60	"	Glebawice			
21	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	9	60	"	Glebawice			
22	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	10	60	"	Glebawice			
23	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	11	60	"	Glebawice			
24	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	12	60	"	Glebawice			
25	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	13	60	"	Glebawice			
26	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	14	60	"	Glebawice			
27	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	15	60	"	Glebawice			
28	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	16	60	"	Glebawice			
29	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	17	60	"	Glebawice			
30	✓	"	100	No	brother in law: Janina Keszling						5	18	60	"	Glebawice			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrod**, **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Buczak	Franciszek	17	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Zerownica father Jan Ozorek	Pa Philadelphia
2	Baruch	Jan	22	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Zerownica father Jan Ozorek	Pa Philadelphia
3	Rabiega	Kazimierz	25	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Jamaica
4	Kulik	Jan	25	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Chester
5	Kilianowski	Tomaz	32	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Oswego
6	Polak	Franciszek	20	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mo St. Louis
7	Kilianowski	Mateusz	35	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mich. Kalamazoo
8	Cisto	Pawel	34	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mo St. Louis
9	Kaleto	Jan	24	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Logan
10	Tomasik	Pawel	25	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Newburgh
11	Potyrata	Wladyslaw	18	M	flab	yes	Austria	Austria	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mich. Niagara Falls
12	Hasiak	Jan	25	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Ill Chicago
13	Walasik	Tekla	16	F	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Richmond
14	Golda	Jan	22	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	R. I. Central Falls
15	Romanowska	Leonore	18	F	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Syracuse
16	Godznow	Walenty	25	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mass. Jitterville
17	Tot	Jan	30	M	flab	yes	Austria	Austria	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Newburgh
18	Kuman	Kamilew	26	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Ill Chicago
19	Markiewicz	Stanislaw	26	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Richmond
20	Bojko	Andrzej	34	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
21	Nowak	Jakob	28	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
22	Sisko	Stanislaw	27	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
23	Marec	Wincenty	26	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
24	Gawot	Wincenty	28	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
25	Gawicinski	Jan	19	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
26	Malce	Anton	22	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Cleveland
27	Gurlipa	Anton	18	M	flab	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Pa Chester
28	Kuzowski	Pawel	25	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	N. Y. Syracuse
29	Dynowski	Stanislaw	19	M	flab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Karczewice father Jan Ozorek	Mich. Kalamazoo
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no							5 7	br	bl		Russia	Lerawnic
2			45	yes	1906 Jamaica	brother Wincenty Paruch 7 N. Jamaica St. Rockaway 128					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
3			30	no		acquaint Mich. Jankowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 5	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
4			35			brother J. Pawel Lawicki 320 Ave. N. Y. West 5th St. 320					5 5	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
5			27			brother Mary Cudak St. Louis Mo. 426 E. 1st Ave					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
6			20			brother Michal Solaka Kalamazoo Mich. Walbridge St. 611					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
7			22			brother Mary Malego St. Louis Mo. 416 E. 1st Ave					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
8	no		27			brother J. Stefan Krawczyk 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
9	yes		25			brother Josef Kalceta Newton Falls N. Y. Box 148					5 7	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
10			30			brother J. Jan Walasa 222 E. 1st St. N. Y. Box 222					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
11			26			brother J. Pawel Kuras St. Louis Mo. 385 E. 1st Ave					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
12			36			brother Roman Szlach 42 E. 1st St. N. Y. Box 42					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
13			27			sister Katarz. Walasick 19 Central Ave. N. Y. Box 19					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
14			30			sister Katarz. Golda Synagogue 17 E. 1st St. N. Y. Box 17					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
15			30			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
16			27			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
17			33			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
18	no		20			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
19	yes	self	60			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
20		husb	60			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
21		self	80			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
22			33			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
23			32			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
24			30			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
25			40	yes	1911	brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
26			40	no		brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
27			30			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
28	yes	self	25	no		brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
29			30			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic
30			30			brother J. Jan Romanowski 3034 Chester St. W. 4th St. 2					5 10	br	bl		"	Lerawnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Conrad **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Conrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaplan* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kimda	Anna	35	✓	housewife	Yes	Polish	Austria Polono	Father Jan father M. Chicago		
2		Marya	6	✓		11-3591	DISCHARGED		Anton. in the		
3		Anton	30	✓		11-231075	DISCHARGED		Robertson. Gal.		
4	Lich	Anton	19	✓	farmer	Yes	Russia	Russia	Father Jakob Lich	N. Tugay Falls	
5	Gorsky	Ignari	18	✓			Austria	Austria	Father Jan Gorski	N. Tugay Falls	
6	Woskhaloch	Wojciech	20	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Woskhaloch	N. Tugay Falls	
7	Rados	Jan	25	✓					Father Rados	N. Tugay Falls	
8	Witok	Wiktoria	10	✓					Father Witok	N. Tugay Falls	
9	Siemiergh	Stanislaw	25	✓					Father Stanislaw	N. Tugay Falls	
10	Prostowicz	Julian	16	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Prostowicz	N. Tugay Falls	
11	Waluata	Marie	10	✓					Father Waluata	N. Tugay Falls	
12	Wajtila	Waluata	15	✓					Father Wajtila	N. Tugay Falls	
13	Waluata	Waluata	15	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Waluata	N. Tugay Falls	
14	Wojciechowski	Anton	20	✓					Father Wojciechowski	N. Tugay Falls	
15	Racz	Marionna	11	✓					Father Racz	N. Tugay Falls	
16	Skorah	Isaac	16	✓					Father Skorah	N. Tugay Falls	
17	Wojcik	Brigida	19	✓					Father Wojcik	N. Tugay Falls	
18	Marinek	Martha	24	✓					Father Marinek	N. Tugay Falls	
19	Liepach	Michael	18	✓			Austria	Austria	Father Liepach	N. Tugay Falls	
20	Drewniak	Marie	32	✓					Father Drewniak	N. Tugay Falls	
21	Madziarsky	Jan	27	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Madziarsky	N. Tugay Falls	
22	Kyle	Wincenty	10	✓					Father Kyle	N. Tugay Falls	
23		Marya	17	✓					Father Marya	N. Tugay Falls	
24	Marhut	Anton	21	✓					Father Marhut	N. Tugay Falls	
25	Widia	Brigida	19	✓			Austria	Austria	Father Widia	N. Tugay Falls	
26	Lacypich	Ignari	18	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Lacypich	N. Tugay Falls	
27	Wach	Jan	19	✓			Austria	Austria	Father Wach	N. Tugay Falls	
28	Wojciech	Jan	16	✓					Father Wojciech	N. Tugay Falls	
29	Cieniewa	Lekla	16	✓					Father Cieniewa	N. Tugay Falls	
30	Chruszczewski	Isaac	25	✓			Russia	Russia	Father Chruszczewski	N. Tugay Falls	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, trust, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self			husband father Ludovick Krumholz Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1912			5 3	fair	bl	Austria Ljubavka			
2													
3													
4	S self	28		brother-in-law, Brookings Simpson Falls, N.D. 13. 16. 1912			5 6	fair	bl	Russia Mikel			
5		29		brother-in-law, Milwaukee Wis. Pawfield, W. Va. 2. 1914.			5 4			Austria Parola			
6		30		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914			5 10		bl	Russia Tsvetkova			
7	S	31		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 7			"			
8	S	32		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
9		33		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914						"			
10	S self	34		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 7			Russia Polanec			
11		35		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 1			"			
12		36		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914						"			
13	S self	37		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 6			Russia Polanec			
14	S	38		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 6			"			
15	S	39		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 6			"			
16	S	40		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
17	S	41		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 2			"			
18	S	42		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 1			"			
19	S	43		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 8			"			
20	S	44		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
21	S	45		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
22		46		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
23		47		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
24	S	48		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
25	S	49		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
26	S	50		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
27	S	51		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
28	S	52		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
29	S	53		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			
30	S	54		brother-in-law, Chicago Ill. Chicago, Ill. 1914			5 4			"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorland, **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorland
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oulu, Finland
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW-YORK

H. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gazdek	Michael	33	unm	flab	no	Russia	Polish	USA Lackawanna	wife Maryana Gadek, Diesel	NY Lackawanna
2	Wielgos	Stanislaw	20	f	s	yes	no	Austria	Polish	NY another: Jozef Wielgos, Putnam	NY Buffalo
3	Buchta	Francis	39	unm		no			Boston	wife: Aleksandra Buchta	NY Jersey City
4	Kuszyzyski	Adam	19	s		yes	no	Russia	Russia Rybnica	father: Turski Jan	Mich. Detroit
5	Znos	Antoni	31	unm		no			Dobra	wife: Wiktoria Znos Dobra	NY Franklin
6	Paruck	Walerdy	36	unm	flab	yes	Austria		USA fall River	wife: Agnieszka Paruck, Strazow	Mass. fall River
7	Mazurek	Pawel	37	s		yes	no	Russia	Chicago Ill.	wife: Franciszek Mazurek	Mich. Detroit
8	Wojtycha	Jakob	35	s		no			Russia Staszow	wife: Jozefa Wojtycha	Pa New Boston
9	Malcki	Andrzej	29	s					Dobra	wife: Stefania Malcka	Pa New Boston
10	Garbacz	Jan	24	s		yes			Swonowice	father: Marek Garbacz	Oh Cleveland
11	Lambor	Piotr	21	s					Swonowice	father: Feliks Lambor	NY
12	Suchojad	Wawrzyniec	35	unm		no			Wola	wife: Franciszka Suchojad	NY
13	Suchojad	Wojciech	22	s						wife: Julia Suchojad	NY
14	Janus	Kazimierz	21	s		yes			Dobra P. Staszow	Radom	NY
15	Lis	Wawrzyniec	29	unm		no			Monizow	father: Kazimierz Gortek	Ill Chicago
16	Cichy	Jan	24	s		yes			Wisowice	wife: Magdalena Lis	Mass. River Falls
17	Lakuch	Jozef	19	s					Swonowice	father: Michal Cichy	Oh Cleveland
18	Markut	Katarz	18	f	s	8-245695	6/19/41		Klodnice	wife: Chwastarzyna Lakuch	NY Depew
19	Caska	Antonina	22	s					Dobrowa	father: Markut Osbrowa	NY Depew
20	Adamczyk	Jan	22	unm	flab	yes			Wilkosar	father: Maciej Caska	Mich. Detroit
21	Jedrzeja	Konstanty	21	s					Podzryn	wife: Wiktoria Adamczyk	NY Buffalo
22	Iwaniec	Piotr	25	s		no	Austria	Polish	Austria Lichwin	wife: Wiktoria Jedrzeja	Pa Erie
23		Wiktoria	18	f	unm					father: Andrzej Iwaniec	Mich. Detroit
24		Piotr	18	f	unm					Lichwin - Plezna	NY
25	Morawska	Wiktoria	16	f	s	1-151327	3-11-35			father: Wojciech Morawski	Mass Lowell
26	Kedziolka	Stanislaw	16	unm	flab	no			Niebrzezany	father: Jan Kedziolka	NY
27	Kucharski	Jozef	26	s		yes			Niebrzezany	father: Wojciech Kucharski	NY
28	Czaban	Jan	19	s		no			Niebrzezany	father: Michal Czaban	NY
29	Stopa	Wiktoria	20	f	s	servant	yes		Niebrzezany	mother: Agnieszka Stopa	NY
30	Szczepan	Eleonore	19	f	s	flab	yes		Laczenie	father: Antoni Szczepan	Mass. fall River

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, law, or other authority, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	Russia, Strynka
2	yes	self	21	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	10	fair	bl	" Blazyna
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	fair	bl	" Laskawic
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	bl	Russia, Rytuska
5	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	" Labra
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	" Lancut
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	" Turanawka
8	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	bl	" Kaszan
9	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	" Labra
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	" Swornawice
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	"
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	bl	" Wala
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	bl	"
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	" Branizane
15	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	"
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	" Kisawice
17	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	" Swornawice
18	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	" Modusica
19	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	" Igbrawa
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	" Wilkman
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	" Podygyn
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	bl	"
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	fair	bl	"
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	fair	bl	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	bl	"
26	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl	"
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	"
29	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	"
30	yes	self	25	yes	1908, Lackawanna, Mich. Mich. Pracy	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	bl	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, &c., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaplan* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9th*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kozma Rozalia	32	f	wife	no	Austria Polish	U.S.	Cayrofield cousin Jan Krolski, Nowatowice	gal	La Smithfield.
2	Franciszek	11	m							
3	Weronika	9	f							
4	Salomea	6	f							
5	Antoni	4	m							
6	Michalina	3	f							
7	Kozma Kazimiera	11	f			Austria Polish	Austria	Nowatowice	as above	La Smithfield.
8	Bednarczyk Tekla	60	f	wife						
9	Kurzaowa Wiktoria	24	f	servant	yes					
10	Serafin Karolina	16	f		no					
11	Wenc Julia	18	f		2-644243-12/26/39					
12	Pirog Julia	18	f		2-756774 11/2/40 (5-5)					
13	Belczyk Jozefa	19	f							
14	Karnas Iwa	35	m	wife	yes					
15	Sienko Ludwika	18	f	flab	yes					
16	Swist Januziska	17	f		3-166036 5-5-10/17/39					
17	Polak Ulexia	20	f		yes					
18	Lurek Daworzyniec	24	m	smith	yes	Russia				
19	Kucharski Jan	25	m	flab		Russia				
20	Kosharz Michal	16	m							
21	Majzak Jan	18	m							
22	Watroba Antonina	20	f		yes					
23	Medala Jozefa	18	f	servant	yes					
24	Witek Jan	25	m	flab	no					
25	Arnot Kazimierz	19	m	flab	yes					
26	Franciszka	19	f	flab	yes					
27	Nedza Antoni	25	m		yes	Austria				
28	Plak Franciszek	26	m							
29	Sapa Katarzyna	21	f	servant	yes					
30	Konicki Antoni	18	m	flab						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	1901	Canada, field Pa.	husband, Pietro Kozny, caller str.	No	No	No	Good	No	Austria, Novatamice	
2	mother				husband + father							
3					Pietro Kozny							
4					Smithfield							
5												
6												
7	no	mother	no		father, (above), Caller str.	No	No	No	Good	No		
8	self				son, (as above)							
9	self	26	no		acquaintance, Marya Rembiza, 117 Passaic						Austria, Novatamice	
10	self	26			Sandy St. 5 N. 16						"	
11	self	26			Sister: Wyszarska, Passaic						"	
12	self	24			Sandy St. 6						"	
13	self	20			brother: J. Jan. Krowski						"	
14	self	32			Amsterdam N.Y. Grand St. 14						"	
15	self	24			brother: J. Wlad. Krowski						"	
16	self	26			Chester Pa. Caldwell St. 718						"	
17	self	32			brother: J. Jan. Belozysko						"	
18	self	12			Pa. Caldwell St. 718						"	
19	self	25			husband: Piotr Karcus						"	
20	self	25			Deonore, Pa. Box 64						"	
21	self	25			brother: J. Stanislaw Wyszarski						"	
22	self	37			N. H. Manchester Dist. St. 32						"	
23	self	29			niece: J. Jan. Klatt						"	
24	self	27			N. H. Dist. St. 32						"	
25	self	25			brother: Rybak, K. K.						"	
26	self	35			Suffalo N.Y. 135 Blayden St.						"	
27	self	30			father: Tomasz Jurek, Delray						"	
28	self	20			Detroit Mich. Copeland St. 61						"	
29	self	25			acquaintance: Antonia, Detroit						"	
30	self	25			Little Falls, N.Y. Lecky St. 10						"	
					friend: J. Jan. Kozny, Little Falls						"	
					falls N.Y. St. Lecky 14						"	
					brother: J. Jan. Wyszarski						"	
					N.Y. Little Falls, Hill St. 620						"	
					niece: Anola, Little Falls						"	
					falls N.Y. 3 St. 329						"	
					rooming: Andrzej, Nowak						"	
					Detroit Mich. Centalton St. 946						"	
					brother: J. Jan. Wyszarski						"	
					Detroit Mich. Confield Ave St. 507						"	
					brother: Antoni, Aniol						"	
					Little Falls N.Y. N. 10 Lecky St.						"	
					brother: Antoni, Aniol						"	
					Little Falls N.Y. Lecky St. 10						"	
					sister: Francis, Wedza						"	
					Cleveland Oh. Suite 4 Wapzka						"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doirud **MASTER** of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doirud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Doirud
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kapitan* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Independent of the permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jude	Jendryg	24	m. s. famulab.	✓	Austrian	Polish	father: Wawrzyniec Jude English from Kalluzynski. Jal.	St. Cleveland	
2	Korbut	Wernika	24	f. m. housewife	✓	Austrian	Polish	wife: Walenty Sapa mother: from Rygora- aden.	Wm. Racine	
3		Leon	38	m. s.	DISCHARGED					
4		Wladyslaw	11	f. m.	DISCHARGED					
5	Dziopak	Anna	27	f. m.	5-147818.	U.S.A.	Manchester	brother-in-law: Franciszek Dziopak Fulons, Mass.	St. Manchester	
6	Kluch	Jedryg	21	m. s. famulab.	3-11-35	Austrian	Polish	father: Sapa Kluch, Henry Jal.	St. Baltimore	
7	Herman	Jan	22	f. s.	✓			father: Piotr Herman, Henry Jal.		
8	Malysak	Jan	19	f. s.	✓			father: Jan Malysak, Janina Jal.	St. Louisville	
9	Danylak	Andry	32	f. s.	✓			mother: Anna Danylak, Janina Jal.	St. St. Louis	
10	Andry	Iwan	38	f. s.	✓			mother: Anna Andry, Henry Jal.	St. St. Louis	
11	Mazysak	Iwan	34	f. s.	✓			father: Sapa Mazysak, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
12	Kosmala	Joz	29	m. m.	✓			wife: Tekla Kosmala, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
13	Winiowka	Zofia	25	f. s. servant	✓			mother: Salomea Winiowka, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
14	Kozowicz	Anna	11	f. s.	✓			Zuzanna & Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
15	Dzuzala	Marcin	36	f. m. famulab.	1-36380-67-40			wife: Marya Dzuzala, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
16	Oko	Wojciech	24	f. s.	✓			father: Jan Oko, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
17	Mikisz	Amela	20	f. s. servant	✓			mother: Anna Mikisz, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
18	Lolciak	Joz	23	f. s. daylab	DISCHARGED	German	Essen	brother-in-law: Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
19	Lapac	Wojciech	35	f. m.	✓	Austrian		father: Sapa Lapac, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
20	Kozde	Maryanna	21	f. s. servant	✓			brother: Kozde, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
21	Mazysak	Johann	17	f. s. famulab.	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
22	Bozon	Apollonia	19	f. s. servant	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
23	Kasimierz	Jedryg	32	f. s. daylab	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
24	Amiel	Jan	18	f. s.	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
25	Krawiska	Kajdolina	19	f. s. servant	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
26	Dziwicki	Jan	18	f. s. famulab.	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
27	Bialek	Leon	18	f. s. daylab	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
28	Ruzak	Michal	24	f. m.	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
29	Judek	Agneska	20	f. s. servant	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	
30	Gajdek	Janusz	21	f. s. famulab.	✓			brother: Sapa, Henry Jal.	St. Chicago	

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F B Maraton Jan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 18, 1912

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	Brother: Jan Junda 805 Colfax St. Cleveland Ohio			Good		5	7	br	bl		Austria	Prytek
2	Self	16	Brother: Wilhelm Korbutz 1017 Edison Court. Racine Wis.					5		br	bl		"	Polka
3	Brother		Father: Med. Port Is a cretain											
4	Self		idem											
5	Self	26	Wife: Janja Dripaka Manchester 34. March St. 32					5	8	br	bl		"	Tulama
6	Self	25	Brother in law: John Kapurinski D. Schumme St. 1235 Baltimore Md.					5	7	br	bl		"	Kusty
7	Self	25	Cousin: John Kapurinski D. Schumme St. 1235 Baltimore Md.					5	8	br	bl		"	"
8	Self	26	Brother: Harry Walejek 3133 West Long New Canby Pa.					5	7	br	bl		"	Josienica
9	Self	32	Brother: Oleksa Danyluk 6000 34 48. New Canby Pa.					6	1	br	bl		"	Synanaw
10	Self	22	Brother in law: Peter Kozaj 2215 Twicken St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7	br	bl		"	"
11	Self	20	Cousin: Nikola Hrynczek 32 Mangrove St. Colfax Wis.					5	6	br	bl		"	Kolusan
12	Self	22	Cousin: Androna Galera, Chicago 144 Winton Ave. St. 1849					5	6	br	bl		"	Rabica
13	Self	29	Brother in law: Jan Mienich Brooklyn N.Y. North St. No 66					5	5	br	bl		"	Lucjenic
14	Self		Brother: Maryanne Kozaj Brooklyn N.Y. North St. No 7 No 66					4	7	br	bl		"	"
15	Self	30	Brother in law: Wawula Tom Fall River Mass 136 State Street					5	5	br	bl		"	Polkman
16	Self	30	Sister: Helena Otto Kozaj St. 189 Webster Mass.					5	5	br	bl		"	Jerica
17	Self	25	Sister: Anna Dypia Chicago Jedynka Union St. 178 Randolph St.					5	7	br	bl		"	Yocjenic
18	Self	30	Brother: Wawula Kozaj Belmont Ave 1269					5	7	br	bl		German	Essen
19	Self	32	Brother in law: Jan Kozaj No 1 Meadows St. Rayonne N.Y.					5	4	br	bl		Austria	Polkman
20	Self	25	Brother: Kozaj Stanislaw D. Schumme Ave No 107 Detroit Mich.					5	1	br	bl		"	Kamira
21	Self	13	Father: Kozaj Jakob No 43 Deford N.Y.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
22	Self	25	Sister: Dorcas Marya No 430 Lindlow Mass.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
23	Self	25	Cousin: Kozaj Josef Deford N.Y.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
24	Self	25	Father: Leopold Janicki Deford N.Y.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
25	Self	20	Sister: Peter Rubis St 49 No 1722 Chicago Ill.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
26	Self	25	Brother: Dypia Michael Broadway No 70 Deford N.Y.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
27	Self	32	Father: Dypia Michael Broadway No 70 Deford N.Y.					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
28	Self	25	Cousin: Michael Dypia 17 No 1722 Chicago Ill.					5	6	br	bl		"	Polkman
29	Self	20	Cousin: Sister Kozaj Anna 1150 No 107 Cleveland Ohio					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman
30	Self	32	Sister: Kozaj Maria No 107 Cleveland Ohio					5	7	br	bl		"	Polkman

Sept No 2 to 4 7 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **Surgeon of the LAPLAND**, **sailing therewith**, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number, are, according**
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapham* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Martkowitz</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>parents to Mrs. Kestenberg</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	"	<i>Ester</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Worms</i>	
3	"	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>							
4	"	<i>Reisach</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>							
5	<i>Tinkel</i>	<i>Teige</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>father S. Tinkel</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Mazurk</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Mazurk</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>painter</i>					<i>mother S. Gottlieb</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Samishinsky</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Samishinsky</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Scherman</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Scherman</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	"	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>							
11	"	<i>Gerach</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>							
12	"	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>							
13	<i>Kurwitz</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Kurwitz</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Oring</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>father S. Oring</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Kas</i>	<i>Rasche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>						<i>mother S. Kas</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Hoffmann</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Heizer</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Gerach</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Gerach</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>						<i>mother S. Rubin</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Oryan</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Oryan</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	"	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>						<i>mother S. Moroch</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	"	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>						<i>mother S. Moroch</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Heizer</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Lewinowitz</i>	<i>Schurich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Lewinowitz</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Rovachowitz</i>	<i>Elke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Rovachowitz</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Graun</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Graun</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	"	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unmarried</i>						<i>mother S. Reisel</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Kripman</i>	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother S. Kripman</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Moroch</i>	<i>Gerach</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Moroch</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Kugent</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>mother S. Kugent</i>	<i>NY</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	6	Dark	Blk		Russia	Worshchan
2	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
3	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
4	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
5	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
6	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
7	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
8	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
9	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
10	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
11	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
12	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
13	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
14	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
15	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
16	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
17	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
18	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
19	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
20	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
21	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
22	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
23	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
24	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
25	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
26	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
27	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
28	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
29	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"
30	Self	\$25.00		Father & Mother New York 124 E. 10 St.			5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dairud **MASTER** of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 574 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dairud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of COUV 'IN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Smidde
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplansailing from Amsterdam

March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Male	35	Married	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother I. Kaskowsky	NYC
2	Charlotte	Female	9	Single						Brother I. Kaskowsky	NYC
3	Selamuel	Male	8	Single						Brother I. Kaskowsky	NYC
4	Leizer	Male	20	Single	Sailor						
5	Opsovsky	Male	20	Single							
6	Orangsky	Male	19	Single							
7	Israel	Male	18	Single							
8	Leizer	Male	17	Single		2-31-1900	3/5/34	Heb	12/31/36-NO	NYC	
9	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
10	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
11	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
12	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
13	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
14	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
15	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
16	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
17	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
18	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
19	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
20	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
21	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
22	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
23	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
24	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
25	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
26	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
27	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
28	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
29	Leizer	Male	17	Single							
30	Leizer	Male	17	Single							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been, or is claiming to be, a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to practice polygamy, or to advocate the same.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been, or is claiming to be, a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to destroy the government, or to advocate the same.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes, self \$25.00		Husband & father			Good		5 10	fair		Russia (Koski)	
2	mother		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.									
3			Brooklyn 158. 125th St.									
4	Yes, uncle \$25.00		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 10	fair		Tchomokin	
5	" " 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Swiss	
6	" brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 3	dark		Magdalen	
7	" " 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Baslyn	
8	self 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 8	dark		Prusac	
9	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					2 2			"	
10	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
11	" " 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					4 10	dark		Prusac	
12	Yes, father 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 2			Prusac	
13	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 3	dark		Prusac	
14	father 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					4 7			Prusac	
15	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 4	dark		Prusac	
16	Yes, sister 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 7	dark		Prusac	
17	self 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 4	dark		Prusac	
18	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
19	Husband & father		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 2	dark		Prusac	
20	father		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					5 2	dark		Prusac	
21			Brooklyn 158. 125th St.									
22	Yes, uncle 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
23	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
24	self 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
25	no		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
26	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
27	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
28	" " 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
29	uncle 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	
30	brother 15 "		Brooklyn 158. 125th St.					1 1	dark		Prusac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. G. Scindler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplau* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tilin	Rinde	35	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
2	"	Schmidt	40	M		"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Ester Tanka	10	F		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Noch Lissu	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Paul	17	M		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	David	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Chavre	40	M		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Elman	Ezriel	30	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
9	"	Walec	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Arav	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Chavre	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Gerson	Selma	38	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
13	Kohn	Yveta	17	F		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
14	"	Ana	12	F		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Gora	14	F		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Selma	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Herry	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Selkin	Selma	20	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
19	Kell	Abraham	44	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
20	Silapman	Debra	30	F		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
21	Swinsbaum	Chana	37	F		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
22	Weidenfeld	Frieda	30	F		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
23	"	Garry	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Selma	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Wolfe	Rachel	18	F		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
26	Mittelkantz	Paul	25	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
27	Bath	Israel	29	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
28	Frank	Schmidt	25	M		Rumania	Ruman	Timbrow	mother	Fore Rindberg of Tring, N.Y.	
29	"	Israel	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Selma	14	F		"	"	"	"	"	

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18th, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Donald I. MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	47	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Metzger	Anna	44	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korezma	Daughter Lida Metzger
2		Mosch	11	m	boy				Korezma	U.S.A.
3		Priema	10	f						
4	Selzer	Samuel	24	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamilton	Sister Lida Selzer
5	Tach	Shtomim	22	m	tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamilton	Brother Lida Tach
6	Selzer	Sara	51	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamilton	Daughter Lida Selzer
7	Rosenblatt	Lina	38	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamilton	Sister Lida Rosenblatt
8		Ester	14	f						
9		Leah	10	f					Hamilton	U.S.A.
10		Leah	8	f						
11		Netali	6	f						
12		Feige	4	f						
13		Rosa								
14	Margalies	Yehuda	20	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Margalies
15		Reb								
16	Sara	Chana	35	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Sara
17		Abraham	12	m						
18	Golub	Melchior	22	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Golub
19		Yona	16	f						
20	Rosen	Motel	34	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Rosen
21	Erinberg	Lila	17	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Erinberg
22	Goltschinsky	Rosa	15	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Goltschinsky
23	Belobrovsky	Sara	17	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Belobrovsky
24	Unger	Reisel	18	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Unger
25		Maisel	5	f						
26		Anna	4	f						
27		Leibman	2	m						
28	Furman	Abraham	20	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Furman
29	Cohen	Abraham	20	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Cohen
30	Levin	Melchior	18	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherson	Daughter Lida Levin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lophard* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bande	Joseph	22	m	3 fam lab	Yes	Belg	French	Belg Kortrijk	brother, Emile Bande	Belg Kortrijk
2	"	Eugenie	26	f	3 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emile	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Charlie	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nuthals	Theresia	48	f	1 housewife	Yes	Flemish	"	St. Joris Weert	brother, Amelie Nuthals	Belg Antwerp
6	"	Justine	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Samuel	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gustav	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosier	Peter	31	m	1 fam lab	Yes	"	"	Laurens	brother, J. Rosier	Belg Antwerp
10											
11	De Graeve	Charles	28	m	1 fam lab	Yes	Belg	French	Belg Antwerp	father, J. De Graeve	Belg Antwerp
12	Nuthals	Theophilus	22	m	"	"	"	"	St. Joris Weert	brother, Amelie Nuthals	Belg Antwerp
13	"	Elizabeth	22	f	1 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rene	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Keyser	Eliza	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maurice	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vandevoorde	Henri	22	m	1 fam lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Prudence	20	f	1 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maurice	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thys	Irma	21	f	1 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Elza	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	De Clemaeker	Cordula	32	f	1 housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Charlotte	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leitney	Cyril	18	m	1 fam lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reynick	Theophilus	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christians	August	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	De four	Henri	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marie	21	f	1 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kandelin	Henry	21	m	1 fam lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vanden Broeke	Marie	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18th, 1912

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	600	Lead	brother E. Emanuel					5 1	fair		Belg. Mortchan
2	husband	150		Chenot					5 3	fair		"
3	father			303 Hickory St.					4 10	fair		"
4				Brother								"
5	son	100		son Eugene Rutland					5 4	fair		" N. York West
6	brother			Green Bay Wis.					5 1	fair		"
7				Edmore N. York					4 11	fair		"
8												"
9	friend	15		friend W. Young					5 6	fair		" N. York
10				Brookpark Brighton N. York near Rochester								"
11	self	25		friend Eugene Rutland					5 1	fair		"
12	brother	40		brother Eugene Rutland					5 3	fair		Belg. Wilbre
13				Green Bay Wis.								" N. York West
14	uncle			Edmore N. York								"
15	self	25		brother E. Young					5 5	fair		" Vichte
16				Edmore N. York								"
17				son Jules Van de Walle					5 7	fair		" N. York
18	father			8 N. York					5 2	fair		"
19	father			Fairfield N. York					5 5	fair		"
20	self	20		husband Emanuel Thys					5 1	fair		"
21	mother			8 N. York								"
22	self	100		husband Edward de					5 1	fair		"
23	mother			8 N. York								"
24	self	30		brother Emanuel Thys					5 1	fair		"
25		20		brother Jules Van de Walle					5 1	fair		"
26		20		brother Ave. P. T. Detroit Mich.					5 1	fair		" N. York
27				friend					5 1	fair		"
28	husband			brother E.					5 1	fair		" N. York
29	self	25		brother Albert Matulin					5 1	fair		" N. York
30		20		brother E. Matulin					5 1	fair		" N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. C. Smiley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 524 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Biddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplaunt* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	De Bryne	Marie	30	f	m	housewife	Belg	Heunk Belg Kernele	father; Louis De Bryne	St. Louis
2	"	Armand	10	m			"	"	Kernele	"
3	"	Maurice	10	m			"	"	"	"
4	Verbrugghe	Byrille	24	m	f	farm lab.	"	"	father; Ernest Verbrugghe	Mich. St. Paul
5	Stevare	Jean	31	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
6	Chamierie	Maurice	16	m	s		"	"	father; J. B. C. Stevare	"
7	Verbaete	Lina	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	Wanum	"
8	"	Peter	11	m	s		"	"	father; Charles Chamierie	"
9	"	Jerome	9	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
10	"	Laura	36	f			"	"	Wanum	"
11	Schack	Aloys	28	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	father; August Verbaete	Mich. St. Paul
12	"	"	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	Wanum	"
13	Kopschade	Emmel	19	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Wanum	"
14	Verlende	Th. van	21	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
15	Seys	August	27	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
16	Tristolin	Emmel	20	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
17	Follebaut	Robert	20	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
18	Brouha	Michel	20	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
19	Floric	Rene	20	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
20	Optomer	Louise	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	Wanum	"
21	De Puydt	Justauf	25	m	s	day lab.	"	"	Wanum	"
22	Laerehem	Camel	17	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
23	"	Jules	16	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
24	Dobbelaere	Octaaf	22	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
25	De Witte	Adiel	22	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
26	Verlaeghe	Emmel	19	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"
27	De Saedeleer	Byrille	27	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Wanum	"
28	Reepa	Byrille	17	m	s	day lab.	"	"	Wanum	"
29	Verbrugghe	Justauf	30	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Wanum	"
30	Doom	Adiel	25	m	s		"	"	Wanum	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

... 19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**.

H. i. Smidde
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of TOLV'IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplard*sailing from *Antwerp*March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Laparnes	Michael	18	M	housewife	no	Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
2	Laparnes	Anna	18	F			Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
3	"	Andrei	18	M			Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
4	"	Anna	18	F			Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
5	Perco	Alexander	24	M	farm lab	yes	Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
6	Likowski	Isaac	13	M			Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
7	Kaprynk	Martha	20	F			Ukraine	Polish	Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
8	Kostuba	Gregory	30	M	housewife	yes	Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
9	Rachka	Isidore	23	M	day lab		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
10	Paraschuk	Quito	25	M	farm lab		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
11	Melech	Gregory	23	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
12	Koziol	Isaac	20	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
13	Ramias	Tatiana	20	F	servant	no	Ukraine		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
14	Reminski	Isaac	29	M	farm lab	yes	Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
15	Paraschuk	Simon	37	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
16	Chmar	Anna	17	F	servant		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
17	Spasmod	Anna	20	F			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
18	Mich	Anna	27	F	housewife		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
19	Kuchan	Anna	23	F			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
20	"	Lalegia	9	F			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
21	"	Tikola	4	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
22	Sewerak	Isaac	29	M	day lab	yes	Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
23	Diavon	Kapri	25	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
24	Kaprynk	Isaac	17	M	servant		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
25	Cymbala	Anna	20	F			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
26	Paraschuk	Trofym	22	M	day lab		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
27	Kaprynk	Isaac	34	M	housewife	no	Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
28	"	Anna	5	F			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
29	"	Michal	2	M			Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas
30	Kaprynk	Anna	20	F	servant		Russia		Antwerp, Belgium	brother & sister	St. Louis	Mo. Kansas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 18, 1914

100

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation, or for the purpose of acquiring a permanent home, or for the purpose of acquiring a permanent residence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	son \$20.00			son Matej Popovics						5 2	fair	6 6	Austria Palana			
2	self	20.00			brother & father						5 2	fair	6 6				
3	mother				Matej Popovics												
4					brother & father												
5	for self	20.00			brother & father						5 10	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
6	self	30.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Austria Lomnitsa			
7	brother	20.00			brother & father						5 2	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
8	self	25.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
9	self	26.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
10	self	25.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
11	self	33.00			brother & father						5 8	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
12	self	34.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
13	self	34.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
14	self	26.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
15	self	28.00			brother & father						5 5	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
16	sister	8.00			brother & father						4 11	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
17	self	34.00			brother & father						4 11	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
18	husband	28.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
19	self	60.00			brother & father						4 10	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
20	father				brother & father												
21	self	28.00			brother & father						5 7	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
22	self	28.00			brother & father						5 7	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
23	self	36.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
24	self	28.00			brother & father						5 4	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
25	self	25.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
26	self	36.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
27	self	36.00			brother & father						5 6	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
28	mother				brother & father												
29	self	25.00			brother & father						5 1	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			
30	self	25.00			brother & father						5 1	fair	6 6	Russia Lomnitsa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrad, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 __,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. G. Driscoll
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Females.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pichon</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Spink</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-131985 11/30/37</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Glinski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Peremela</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-184066-4/22/36</i>					<i>Antoine Pichon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	S	Self	25		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 2	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
2	S	Self	20		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 2	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
3	S	Self	17		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 4	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
4	S	Self	20		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
5	S	Self	28		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 7	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
6	S	Self	25		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
7	S	Self	26		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 3	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
8	S	Self	27		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 4	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
9	no	Self	25		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 5	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
10	no	Self	26		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
11	no	Self	27		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
12	no	Self	28		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 4	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
13	no	Self	23		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	4 9	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
14	no	Self	24		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 6	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
15	no	Self	25		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	4 10	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
16	no	Self	26		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
17	no	Self	27		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 2	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
18	no	Self	28		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 4	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
19	no	Self	29		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 5	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
20	no	Self	30		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 6	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
21	no	Self	31		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 7	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
22	no	Self	32		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 8	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
23	no	Self	33		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	5 9	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
24	no	Self	34		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 0	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
25	no	Self	35		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 1	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
26	no	Self	36		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 2	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
27	no	Self	37		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 3	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
28	no	Self	38		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 4	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
29	no	Self	39		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 5	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				
30	no	Self	40		From Anna, Boston, Mass. 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good	no	6 6	bl	bl	Austria	Scrath				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doirud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Berman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kapland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Muray	Kata	21	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	mother Anna Rosman	New York City
2	Ostruznicki	Maria	22	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	mother Anna Ostruznicki	New York City
3	Lakol	Stanislawa	17	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	mother Maria Lakol	New York City
4	Konkhar	Josif	14	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father Martin Konkhar	New York City
5	Blazis	Antonia	21	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father August Blazis	New York City
6	Harcsnyk	Bela	17	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Harcsnyk	New York City
7	Cserni	Anna	18	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Cserni	New York City
8	Czephovsky	Marion	21	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Czephovsky	New York City
9	Talyo	Anna	17	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Talyo	New York City
10	Encenari	Ernestina	28	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Encenari	New York City
11	"	Anna	19	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Encenari	New York City
12	"	Joseph	7	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Encenari	New York City
13	"	Paul	3	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Encenari	New York City
14	Gerejnick	Therese	21	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gerejnick	New York City
15	Gravicz	Joseph	34	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
16	Gravicz	Joseph	35	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
17	Gravicz	Matilda	18	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
18	Gravicz	Gregor	31	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
19	Gravicz	Joseph	24	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
20	"	Joseph	21	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
21	Gravicz	Marie	23	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
22	Gravicz	Paul	22	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
23	Gravicz	Stepan	17	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
24	Gravicz	Anton	16	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
25	Gravicz	Anna	38	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
26	Gravicz	Marion	23	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
27	Gravicz	Anna	17	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
28	Gravicz	Marion	16	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
29	Gravicz	Marion	16	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City
30	Gravicz	Marion	35	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Antwerp	father János Gravicz	New York City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		Hungary	Takskan					
2	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
3	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
4	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
5	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
6	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
7	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
8	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
9	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
10	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
11	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
12	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
13	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
14	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
15	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
16	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
17	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
18	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
19	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
20	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
21	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
22	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
23	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
24	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
25	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
26	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
27	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
28	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
29	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					
30	Yes	Self	No				Richard George Murray Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair		"	Takskan					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doxrud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
VL-257/31 / 1-135067V-5/16/43											
1	Skiciach	Manya	24	f. s. servant	no	✓	Austria	Pole	Austria Podgane	brother: Stanislaw Skiciach Podgane B. Podgane	St. Louis
2	Spicka	Anna	19	f. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Stanislaw Spicka Kopia	"
3	Pyla	Anna	20	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Ladul Francisz Kopia Kopia	Massachusetts
4	Drag	Katarzyna	18	f. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Druz andrzej Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
5	Wiktor	Jacob	20	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
6	Bobowski	Jacob	20	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
7	Kodacka	Julia	19	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
8	Mysyk	Anton	20	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
9	Pyck	Anna	18	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
10	Guzik	Anton	27	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
11	Tznadel	Lofa	20	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
12	Chochowski	Jozef	36	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
13	Stawowa	Rozalia	19	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
14	Miernicka	Fanciuzka	17	f. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
15	Kaczor	Walenty	36	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
16	Bielak	Manya	22	f. s. housewife	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
17	Grozdzkowi	Elzbieta	16	f. s. servant	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
18	Tortyka	Tekla	17	f. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
19	Szober	Rozalia	19	f. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
20	felik	Jan	32	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
21	Baradziej	Stanislaw	19	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
22	Kaw	Jan	24	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
23	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	32	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
24	Olesinski	Jan	40	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
25	Wrobel	Michal	18	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
26	Lichinski	Wojciech	26	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
27	Turczyn	Michal	18	m. s. daylab	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
28	Kus	Sebastyan	37	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis
29	Kolodziej	Maciej	33	m. s.	no	✓	"	"	" Kopia	father: Wiktor Wiktor Kopia Kopia	St. Louis

106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18, 1912

1912														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	5	ref	25	no		brother in law: Janek Kucing 4506 Laflin st Chicago Ill.					5	1	6	bl	Austria Podszana								
2	5		25			brother in law: Feliks Kantakran no 2214 Chicago Ill					5	1	6	bl	" Rapica								
3	5		25			Sister: Maria Mamick Larkin 24 Box 475 Easton Mass.					4	10	6	bl	" "								
4	5		24			Sister: Marykata Tokany no 3460 E. 78 st Cleveland Ohio					5	5	"	"	" "								
5	no		25			brother in law: Jakob Jandzyski 31 Rock st Jersey City N.J.					5	4	6	bl	" Pogwizdow								
6	5		25			brother: Ad. Hal Bobowski Michig 29 111 Hammond Detroit Mich					5	10	6	bl	" Laskowa								
7	5		25			brother: Jan Bedacki 1586 Polawski Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	"	" "								
8	no		25			brother: Piotr Kucyph Box 27 Defect N.Y.					5	7	6	bl	" Pozba								
9	5		28			Sister: Maryanna Rypl Jarzette Wintonia Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Pulasa								
10	5		30			brother in law: Franciszek Jankula New Cumberland W. Virg					5	6	6	bl	" Pulajaw								
11	5		15			sister: Danila Tymoshel Pijet 2 37 Trenton N.J.					4	9	6	bl	" Pulaj								
12	5		25			cousin: Wojciech Malanski Catasauqua Pa					5	9	6	bl	" Wicelalge								
13	5		25			uncle: Rudon Sadowy 10 High st Holyoke Mass.					4	4	6	bl	" Brzegwa								
14	5		25			brother in law: Janica Eri st 108 Chicago Ill.					4	4	6	bl	" Pulaj								
15	5		25			half brother: Adamczyk Masami 3091 E. 72 st Cleveland Ohio					5	10	6	bl	" Carney								
16	5		21			brother in law: Jan Bielak 1020 Erie st Chicago Ill.					5	1	6	bl	" Pogwizdow								
17	5		25			Sister: Anna Jankowicz no 300 Davis ave Greenwich Conn.					5	2	6	bl	" Narebyshwa								
18	5		25			Sister: Marya Parbyka 305 Davis st Greenwich Conn.					5	1	6	bl	" "								
19	5	mother	25			father: Jan Bielak 1020 Erie st Chicago Ill.									" Kaluszynce								
20	5	ref	16			cousin: Joanna Turck 300 Davis st Greenwich Conn.					4	10	6	bl	" "								
21	5		25			brother: Wladislaw Box 24 Defect N.Y.					5	1	6	bl	" "								
22	5		25			brother: Jan Paradzij Westmontland st Mt Pleasant Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Pulaj								
23	5		25			cousin: Wojciech Malanski Catasauqua Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Siedlec								
24	5	ref	25			brother in law: David Turzyl 4 st 1211 Taunton Mass.									" "								
25	5		25			cousin: Jan Rodzinski Westmontland Co Mt Pleasant Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Kaluszynce								
26	5		25			brother in law: Stanislaw Rykala 81 Poluzynski Ave Newark N.J.					4	6	6	bl	" Siedlec								
27	5		20			brother in law: Jerko Kucyphowa Northampton Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Lubawa								
28	5		25			brother in law: Stanislaw Rykala no 81 Poluzynski Ave Newark N.J.					5	1	6	bl	" Lubawa								
29	5		25			brother in law: Wlad Hasan Glasgow Pa					5	1	6	bl	" Lubawa								
30	5		25			brother: Wladyslaw Kolanowski no 300 Davis ave Greenwich Conn.					5	1	6	bl	" Lubawa								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **574** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Michal	18	M	farm. lab.	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Father Polak Martin	W. Port. Albany	
2	Kochik	János	25	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Kochik	Pa. Jones Creek	
3	Acemie Kovacs	Maria	35	F	housewife					Wife Kovacs Maria	Ill. Joliet	
4	Leos	Levran	15	M						Wife Kovacs Maria		
5		Hanna	4	F						Wife Kovacs Maria		
6	Fiorer	Anna	35	M	farm. lab.	Yes				Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
7	Leitchney	Lucile	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
8	Gergely	János	24	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
9	Marich	Levran	25	M	housewife					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
10	Vas	Michal	14	M	day. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
11	Michal	János	28	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
12	Levran	János	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
13	Hanna	János	18	M	day. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
14	Hanna	Levran	18	M	farm. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
15	Vas	János	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
16		Levran	18	M	housewife					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
17	Stavros	Michal	18	M	farm. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
18	Hanna	János	18	M	butcher					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
19	Vas	János	18	M	farm. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
20	Vas	Levran	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
21	Vas	Levran	18	M	seamster					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
22	Hanna	Levran	18	M	seamster					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
23	Vas	János	18	M	housewife					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
24	Levran	János	18	M	farm. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
25	Michal	János	18	M	day. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
26	Levran	János	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
27	Vas	János	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
28	Levran	János	18	M	housewife					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
29	Vas	János	18	M	day. lab.					Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	
30	Vas	János	18	M						Wife Kovacs Maria	Pa. New Port	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18

1912

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	7	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		Hungary	Miawa		
2	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	Hortvolyas		
3	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	Uyok		
4	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
5	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
6	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
7	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
8	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
9	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
10	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
11	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
12	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
13	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
14	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
15	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
16	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
17	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
18	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
19	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
20	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
21	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
22	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
23	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
24	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
25	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
26	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
27	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
28	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
29	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		
30	Self	Self	4	No	Paul Pollak 10th Ave. 2d Flr. 300 10th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	16 6		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud** **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. EMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. B...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplained* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wielgan</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	34	m	daylab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Wiktoria Wielgan</i>	<i>New Britain</i>
2	<i>Spawek</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	f	S. servant	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Spawek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
3	<i>Puk</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	18	f		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Puk</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
4	<i>Kupiec</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kupiec</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
5	<i>Rozborski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	m	S. daylab.	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Rozborski</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
6	<i>Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	26	m	farmlab	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
7	<i>Gajdek</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	53	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Gajdek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
8	<i>Spawek</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Spawek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
9	<i>Murias</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Murias</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
10	<i>Bachula</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	m	S. farmlab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Bachula</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
11	<i>Rog</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	30	m		no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Rog</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
12	<i>Krol</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	27	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Krol</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
13	<i>Kida</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	18	f	S. servant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kida</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
14	<i>Cylo</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	m	farmlab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Cylo</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
15	<i>Kuiczek</i>	<i>Karl</i>	22	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kuiczek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
16	<i>Rumian</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f	S. servant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Rumian</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
17	<i>Stachon</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	19	f		no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Stachon</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
18	<i>Tokarczyk</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	20	m	S. daylab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Tokarczyk</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
19	<i>Pietzak</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	20	f	S. servant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Pietzak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
20	<i>Marczyk</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	f		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Marczyk</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
21	<i>Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	m	S. daylab	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
22	<i>Krol</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Krol</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
23	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	46	m	farmlab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Wojciech</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
24	<i>Jomulak</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	25	m	S. farmlab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Jomulak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
25	<i>Kichalak</i>	<i>Nicholaj</i>	21	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Kichalak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
26	<i>Klaszek</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	16	f	S. servant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Klaszek</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
27	<i>Turczak</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	9	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Turczak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
28	<i>Turczak</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	15	f	S. servant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Turczak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
29	<i>Turczak</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	14	m	S. farmlab	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Turczak</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>
30	<i>Liska</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	34	m		yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: J. Liska</i>	<i>Oh. East</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25		Brother: Franciszek Wielgus no 55 Court st. Tamerton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	as 8	6			Austria	Katunzyke
2			25		brother in law: Mikolaj Warshet. Post office Box 13 East Longfellow st. Chicago					5							Richneca
3			25		brother in law: idem					5	4		6				
4			25		Sister: Anita Katys Allen st 23 Lawrence Mass.					5	2		1				
5			25		Uncle: Makusz Prach Thornton st 42 Chesapeake					5	3		6				Michabry
6			25		brother in law: Piotr Plycia head st 35 no 36 Detroit Mich					5	1		6				Wabyle
7			25	Yes 1904/07 Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Marya Kay. Cayz Kensington St. Callumet Ave 11925					5	8		6				Michabry
8			25		brother: Josef Tuma Slau st no 1363 Chicago Ill.												
9			25		brother in law: Wojciech Dlugosz Ham st 1267 Chicago Ill.												
10	Yes	Self	25	No	acquaintance: Walenty Swiderek Ham st 211 Detroit Mich					7	jan 6		6			Austria	Wabyle
11			25		brother in law: Josef Deren Market st 57 Newark N.J.					5	6		6				Wabyle
12			25		brother in law: Josef Deren Market st 57 Newark N.J.					5	6		6				Wabyle
13			25		brother in law: Antoni Lesko 54 st no 607 New York					5	6		6				Wabyle
14			25	Yes 1904/06 Chicago	brother in law: Jan Bag Campfield st 224 Detroit Mich					5	1		6				Wabyle
15			25		brother in law: Teofil Wilczak 777 E. 23 st Bayonne N.J.												
16	Yes	Self	25	No	brother in law: Olekaj Tomasz 2308 W 18 Place Chicago Ill.					5	2		6			Austria	Wabyle
17			25		Uncle: Josef Kowalewsky 618 st no 3119 Cleveland Oh					5							
18			25		Uncle: Franciszek Krol Swenson 12 (Fayette Co)					5	1		6				Wabyle
19			25		brother in law: Josef Kowalewsky 68 st no 3119 Cleveland Oh					5	4		6				Wabyle
20			25		brother in law: Josef Kowalewsky 68 st no 3119 Cleveland Oh					5	4		6				Wabyle
21			25		brother Josef Kowalewsky C. 68 st 3119 Cleveland Oh					5	1		6				Wabyle
22			25		brother Franciszek Krol Swenson 12 (Fayette Co)					5	1		6				Wabyle
23			25		Son: Jan Jendryga Kellomaki												
24	Yes	Self	25	No	brother: Johannes Lednicki Box 44 Hampton N.J.					7	1		6			Austria	Wabyle
25			25		brother in law: Louis Tarnak 1128 Amsterdam Ave So Wine st New York												
26			25		brother: Antoni Dlugosz Longwood st 113 Chicago Ill.												
27			25		brother: idem												
28			25		Uncle: Dominik De la Torre South Bond Trd. 1250 Newark					4	1		6			Hungary	Wabyle
29			25		brother: Johann Sawicka Chicago. Ill. 7018 W 12 st					4	1		6				Wabyle
30			25	Yes 1903 Chicago	brother in law: Jan Dlugosz Chicago Ill. 1343 Cornelia st					4	1		6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrud** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **574** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplant sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912



* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp* March 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Perpin	Fritz	26	m	house	yes	German	German	Belgium	Antwerp	father M. C. P. H. Antwerp			
2	Ullrich	Paul	39	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Ullrich			
3	Morgner	Joseph	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Morgner			
4	Polunum	John	24	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Polunum			
5	Nitierer	Marian	8	f	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Nitierer			
6	Brand	Georg	29	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Brand			
7	Tierck	Barbara	25	f	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Tierck			
8	Brum	Peter	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Brum			
9	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
10	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
11	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
12	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
13	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
14	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
15	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
16	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
17	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
18	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
19	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
20	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
21	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
22	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
23	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
24	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
25	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
26	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
27	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
28	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
29	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			
30	Witz	Andreas	25	m	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	wife Marg. Witz			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1		for brother \$25				brother to J. G. ...			5	10	ga. 6 bl	Belgium Antwerp																					
2		no self \$40				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Hungary Partul																					
3		for " \$40				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Romania Sambar																					
4		self \$40				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Hungary Pannopolis																					
5		stepfather				brother to J. G. ...																											
6		self \$20				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Jamtak																					
7		for " no				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Jagorac																					
8		mother				brother to J. G. ...																											
9		sister \$25				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Germany Gtlenberg																					
10		self \$20				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Hungary Nag nye																					
11		mother				brother to J. G. ...																											
12		self \$5				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Hungary Kapan																					
13		" \$25				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Racovac																					
14		self \$2				brother to J. G. ...						Radovac																					
15		mother				brother to J. G. ...																											
16		self \$8				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Ypska																					
17		" \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Kapan																					
18		" \$24				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Eske																					
19		" \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl																						
20		" \$24				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl																						
21		" \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl																						
22		" \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Nezberony																					
23		" \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Eske																					
24		self \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Hungary Pasa																					
25		self \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Eske																					
26		husband				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl																						
27		father				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl																						
28		self \$2				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Germany Hov Baden																					
29		uncle \$25				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Eske																					
30		self \$25				brother to J. G. ...			5	7	l bl	Eske																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. DORF ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. C. Bussell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Amberg* March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Keller	Jakob	33.	m	cement workman	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Baar	wife: Mrs. Keller Baar, Switzerland -	N. Y.
2	Nizick	Alois	26.	s	flab.		Austria		Austria Resina	father: Johann Nizick, Resina, Austria	Wm. Milwaukee
3	Groszer	Mateus	38.	wd					Resina	brother: Jakob Groszer, Resina, Austria	Milwaukee
4	Nossic	Jerney	36.	m			Croatian		Resina, Kirschenland	wife: Maria Nossic, Resina	
5	Seires	Franz	35.	m	miner		Germany	German	Germany Merlenbach	wife: Mrs. Seires, Merlenbach, Loth. Prov. Prussia	Port Dodge
6	Klökler	Karl	18.	s	flab.				Germany	father: Des. Klökler, Zaden, Germany	Texas Skidmore
7	Fremgen	Peter	23.		baker				Germany	father: Adam Fremgen, Friedrichstal, Prussia	Brooklyn
8	Wenger	Adolf	19.	m	cook		Switzerland		Belgium Antwerp	father: Adolf Wenger, Hierach, Belgium	N. Y.
9	Amacher	Jakob	17.		flab.				Switzerland Obried	father: Sam. Amacher, Obried, Switzerland	Wm. Albany
10		Heinrich	22.							brother: Amacher, Obried, Switzerland	
11	Gessl	Georg	33.	m	flab.		Germany		Germany	wife: Barline Gessl, Bayern, Germany	La Laguna
12	Haffner	Elisabeth	27.	f	sewist		Hungary		Hungary Boldogony	father: J. Haffner, Boldogony, Hungary	Ind. L. Bend
13	Schmitt	Louise	20.				Germany		Germany Kaiserlautern	father: J. Schmitt, Kaiserlautern, Prussia	N. Y.
14	Weber	Josef	25.	m	flab.				Germany Oberndorf	wife: Bertha Weber, Oberndorf, Germany	La Johnston
15		Maria	21.	f	wife					mother: Bertha Weber, Oberndorf, Germany	
16	Rosnies	Josef	27.	m	s flab.	no	Austria	German	Austria Ruppertsdorf	father: J. Rosnies, Ruppertsdorf, Prussia	La Copley
17	Unger		17.				Hungary		Hungary Strem	father: Josef Unger, Strem, Hungary	N. Y.
18	Trunkel	Johann	16.						Hungary Strem	father: Stefan Trunkel, Strem, Hungary	La Pittsburg
19	Bertalanics	Josef	22.						Hungary Szeged	father: Bertalanics, Szeged, Hungary	
20	Lorenz	Anton	37.	m	joiner				Hungary Strem	wife: Maria Lorenz, Strem, Hungary	Wm. Milwaukee
21	Brennbaum	Filip	26.		flab.				Hungary Strem	wife: Elisabeth Brennbaum, Strem, Hungary	La Fairbury
22	Egner	Jakob	26.						Hungary Strem	father: Jakob Egner, Strem, Hungary	La Sharon
23		Maria	25.	f	wife					wife: Jakob Egner, Strem, Hungary	
24	Jandrisovits	Janka	17.	s	flab.				Hungary Strem	father: J. Jandrisovits, Strem, Hungary	N. Y.
25	Huber	Maria	18.						Hungary Strem	father: Huber, Strem, Hungary	
26	BRANDT	EVA	19.	m	wife				Hungary Strem	father: Brandt, Strem, Hungary	La Hamburg
27		Kourad	31.	m		no				parents: J. Kourad, Strem, Hungary	
28	Rosher	Janos	31.	m	flab.	yes			Hungary Strem	father: Janos Rosher, Strem, Hungary	La Canton
29		Maria	23.	f	wife					wife: Janos Rosher, Strem, Hungary	
30		Janos	4.	m		no				father: Janos Rosher, Strem, Hungary	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	more		friend Anton Bergner			good	100	5	9	fair	6	Switzerland	Basel	
2			25		Milwaukee Wis. 8th St. 47					5	10	dk. br.		Austria	Lemica	
3			30		friend Stefan Jaker					5	8	fair	6	"	Lesnica	
4			25		Milwaukee Wis. 8th St. 47					5	1	"	br	"	Kaiserslautern	
5			50		brother Paul Bely					5	8	br	br	Germany	Mertenbach	
6			20		uncle John Dodge					5		"	"	"	Long	
7			more		Dec Co. Box 338. Skidmore Texas.					5		"	"	"		
8			8		uncle Peter Barth baker					5		br	br	"	Friedrichstal	
9			30		farmhouse Str 13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	10	dk. br.		Belgium	Antwerp	
10			38		brother J. John Baumann					5	6	fair	6	Switzerland	Chirocol	
11			38		Albany Route 2 Wisconsin					5		"	"	"		
12			38		friend John Baumann					5		"	"	"		
13			38		Route 2 Albany Wisconsin					5		"	"	"		
14			38		friend Alon Michael					5		"	"	"		
15			38		Laqueon Pa					5		"	"	"		
16			38		brother J. Henry Matthias					5		"	"	"		
17			38		J. Mend and S. Russell Str 1309					5		"	"	"		
18			38		brother Henry Mueller					5		"	"	"		
19			38		Wellington Box 76 N.Y.					5		"	"	"		
20			38		uncle Carl Hoffmann					5		"	"	"		
21			38		Johnstown Pa					5		"	"	"		
22			38		brother J. Joseph Leuti					5		"	"	"		
23			38		Coplay Pa					5		"	"	"		
24			38		sister Josefa Wenger to Miss Rich					5		"	"	"		
25			38		761 E 180 Str Roosevelt Ave New York City					5		"	"	"		
26			38		brother Josef Trinkl					5		"	"	"		
27			38		905 Ridge Ave Pittsburgh Pa					5		"	"	"		
28			38		uncle Franz Schredder					5		"	"	"		
29			38		Spring Elm 19 to Pittsburg Pa					5		"	"	"		
30			38		friend John Tenus					5		"	"	"		
31			38		Milwaukee Wis 575 Cedar Str					5		"	"	"		
32			38		cousin John Kaiser					5		"	"	"		
33			38		Spring Elm 19 to Pittsburg Pa					5		"	"	"		
34			38		brother J. Adam Heiny					5		"	"	"		
35			38		Kerins Pa					5		"	"	"		
36			38		Harmon Pa					5		"	"	"		
37			38		uncle Martin Lagg					5		"	"	"		
38			38		54 Dayton Ave Passaic N.J.					5		"	"	"		
39			38		uncle Martin					5		"	"	"		
40			38		brother J. father					5		"	"	"		
41			38		Grand Martin					5		"	"	"		
42			38		609 Cameron Str					5		"	"	"		
43			38		Harrisburg Pa					5		"	"	"		
44			38		brother J. Albal Thiel					5		"	"	"		
45			38		Liberty Str 759					5		"	"	"		
46			38		Canton Ohio					5		"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, ^{Swearing herewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, ~~Sailing~~ ^(State whether Surgeon is "Sailing" thereon, or "Serving" thereon, as the case may be.) ~~therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplance sailing from Antwerp, March 4th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pravits	Joseph	19	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
2	Pethan	Wassilisk	24	M. S. 1-4-165-585		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
3	Petroff	Elenko	20	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
4	Elenhoff	Michael	18	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
5	Shengoff	Synat	28	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
6	Kifkoff	Ivan	22	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
7	Kanoff	Michael	21	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
8	Kerloff	Michael	20	M. S.	8-853/5	Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
9	Preris	Antoff	28	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
10	Shioff	Yakim	20	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
11	Dimitroff	Patko	27	M. S.		Russia	Bulgarian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
12	Lakovic	Anna	18	F. S. servant		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
13	Kelwis	Pauline	24	F. S. housewife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
14		Anna	4	F. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
15	Beljanin	Vida	18	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
16	Magiewie	Petar	18	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
17	Kalaskankute	Itanlara	12	F. S. servant		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
18	Kemlia	Wassilisk	26	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
19	Stafkowitz	Annales	35	F. S. housewife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
20		Peter	15	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
21		His	13	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
22		Tomas	9	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
23	Dorvack	Michael	19	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
24	Quora	Luigi	25	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
25	Malwai	Synat	24	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
26		Maryna	28	F. S. housewife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
27	Prer	Michael	16	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
28	Prer	Marin	23	M. S. farm lab.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
29	Greller	Israel	25	M. S.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	
30	Thore	Marie	23	F. S. servant		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Mierung Mierung	W. Chicago	

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in season of any other, and whether, if so, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		brother \$25			brother James Toan Chicago Ill. 11406 South Main St. W. No No good no						5 7	fair	B	Russia	Miering	
2		12			brother Leon Petkoff Waterbury Conn. 170 Main St.						5 7			"	Roziany	
3		self 18			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7		B	Bulgaria	Teplena	
4		28			friend Maria Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 8			"	"	
5		18			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 4		B	"	"	
6		18			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7			"	"	
7		28			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7		B	"	"	
8		18			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7			"	"	
9		18			friend John Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 6		B	"	"	
10		18			friend Maria Petkoff Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7		B	"	"	
11		brother 30			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 1		B	Bulgar.	"	
12		mother 18			mother Mary Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 1			Russia	Hungos	
13		husband 3			husband John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						4 11		B	"	Traboccy	
14		father			father John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157											
15		self 11			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 9		B	Hungary	Tubcoras	
16		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 7		B	"	"	
17		brother 28			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5		B	Russia	Telezy	
18		brother 17			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 1		B	"	Stokky	
19		husband 25			husband John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 2		B	Serbia	Stokky	
20		father			father John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 2		B	"	"	
21					brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157											
22					brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157											
23		self 18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 6		B	Austria	Rosnica	
24		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5		B	Italian	Tassa	
25		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 6		B	Hungary	Karnass	
26		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 3		B	"	"	
27		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5		B	Austria	Janarban	
28		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5		B	Romania	Ducarest	
29		18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5 1		B	Austria	Gernowky	
30		brother 18			brother John Toan Detroit Mich. 1157						5		B	Belgium	Ecles	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplard* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kozma	Karolina	21	fs	servant	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Donbar	mother Maria Kozma Donbar Roumanian	Pa Sharon
2	Kicula	Janos	46	mm	flab	yes			Lasahez	wife Maria Kicula Lasahez Roumanian	Ohio Youngstown	
3	Tivadar	Kozma	27			no			Donbar	wife Maria Kozma Donbar Roumanian	Pa Sharon	
4	Marzimar	Marie	19	fs	servant	no				mother Paraske Marginec Donbar Roumanian	Sharon	
5	Sida	Istvan	33	mm	clab		Hungary		U.S. Canton O	wife Sida Anna Erastherd Wagy Kichelli wozze	Oh Canton	
6	Nafter	Janos	24			yes			Hungary	Mikostelze Mikostelze Wagy Kichelli wozze		
7	Haller	Janos	17							parent Mikostelze Wagy Kichelli wozze Gazkerd Gazkerd Wagy Kichelli wozze		
8	Sref		27	mm					U.S. Harbor	wife Maria Stef Gekassabadja Erastherd wozze	U.S. Harbor	
9	Mimtenas	Demeter	28		clab	yes			Hungary	Gazkerd wife Mikostelze Wagy Kichelli wozze	Oh Cleveland	
10	Sztany	Vazul	36	mm	flab	no				Csigus wife Sztany Maria Csigus		
11	Gaztongyi	Mihaly	28			yes	Magyar			Vag wife Gaztongyi Mihalyne		
12	Wemeth	Janos	36							Sarvar wife Wemeth Rosa	N. of New Brunswick	
13	Schmidt		25		flab				U.S. Barst	mother Schmidt Rudolfine Wagy Barst Wagy	Pa. S. Biddleboro	
14	Raboczki	Johann	33		mm	clab				Sret Eber mother Raboczki Janosine		
15		Anna	28	f	mm	flab				Sret - Eber	N. of Massie	
16		Maria	1									
17		Anna	4									
18	Wemeth	Stefan	8	mm						Crothaki uncle Wemeth Stefan		
19	Skimcz	Barbara	16	f	servant	yes				Turmicha sister Skimcz Anna	Ala Boston	
20		Steve	10	mm								
21	Guzan	Janos	35	mm	flab		Roumanian			Csigus wife Guzanna Maria	Oh Cleveland	
22	Gicklovau	Horia	25	fs	servant	no				Sojtan mother Anna Gicklovau	Pa Harrisburg	
23	Wlajk	George	36	mm	clab					Sojtan wife Wlajk		
24	Sraze	Janos	43				Roumanian			Sojtan brother Wlajk Sraze	Pa Harrisburg	
25		Jofia	43	f	wife							
26	Buzigan	Tivador	34	mm	clab					Sojtan wife Kuria Buzigan		
27	Atyemas	Lukrecia	25	f	servant	no				Gebez father Atyemas	N. of Newark	
28	Vesche	Petro	34	mm	clab	yes				Sojtan wife A. Vescha	Pa Harrisburg	
29	Muyerec	Demeter	25							Sojtan wife Muerce		
30	Solomon	Peter	24	mm						Segewar wife Solomon Peterine	Pa. Alexandria	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List 70

118

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	9	no	brother J. Todor Pilemon Sharon Pa. Rts. Str.			5	dark		Rumania Jambor
2			20		uncle John Duzes Box 567 Jamestown Oh.			5 4	gr. b		Hazakucy
3			10		brother J. Todor Maginer Sharon Pa. Rts. Str.			5 6	" "		Jambor
4			10		father Sawrauti Maginer Sharon Pa. Rts. Str.			5 1	" b l		"
5			18	yes	1909 Canton brother Jean Dida ii Ohio Colover Ave 214 Canton Oh			5 5	" b l		Hungary Erasz Kozd
6			25	no	friend Dimitro Caluzar Clover Ave 2014 Canton Oh			5 9	" b l		" Mikloschelye
7			20		father Keller Dimitro Canton Ave 923 Canton Oh			5 8	" b l		" Kazy Kercl
8			32	yes	1906 Harbor friend Daniela Groza ii Harbor Ceder Str. 137 Harbor Ind.			5 4	" b l		Hungary Ciscuja
9			24		1903 Cleveland friend Joan Gabriel Cleveland ii Cleveland West Madison Decwood W. 11808			5 6	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
10			20		1907/9 Cleveland brother J. Lazar Jambor 5802 St. ii Cleveland Clair Str. Abc Cleveland Ohio			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
11			24		1907/5 brother J. Litol Elek ii Cleveland Cleveland O. 1909 No.			5 5	" "		" Erasz Kozd
12			13		1906 New York brother Kenneth Karoly ii New York father J. Karoly 130 New Brunswick 47			5 5	" b		" Erasz Kozd
13			24	no	brother J. Karoly 130 New Brunswick 47 ii New Brunswick father J. Karoly 130 New Brunswick 47			5 3	" b		" Erasz Kozd
14			1907/9		1907/9 Passaic brother J. C. ii Passaic brother J. C.			5 7	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
15		husb	10		brother J. C. ii Passaic brother J. C.			5 7	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
16		father	10		brother J. C. ii Passaic brother J. C.			5 7	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
17					brother J. C. ii Passaic brother J. C.			5 7	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
18		self	8		father Kenneth Karoly ii Passaic brother J. C.			5 7	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
19		father	14		father Joan Stinecz ii Boston Box 248 Boston			4 10	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
20					uncle Mary Joan ii Cleveland 5802 St. Clair Ave Cleveland Oh			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
21		self	20		sister brother J. George Allen ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
22			28		friend ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
23			32		friend ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
24			50		friend ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
25		husb			brother J. C. Swan ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
26		self	36		brother J. C. Swan ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
27		no	20		brother J. C. Swan ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
28		yes	20		brother J. C. Swan ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
29			20	yes	1907/9 Harrisburg cousin George Buda ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd
30			22		1907/8 Rocks brother J. C. Swan ii Harrisburg March Kanisohn St 1105 Harrisburg Pa			5 8	" b l		" Erasz Kozd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorud** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brame
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

41

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 19 *12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Viktorovic</i>	<i>Johann</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>No body!</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
2	<i>Kretovic</i>	<i>Lovan</i>	38	M	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Osijek</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
4	"	<i>Kata</i>	38	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
5	"	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
6	"	<i>Maria</i>	11	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
7	"	<i>Ruzica</i>	8	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
8	"	<i>Istvan</i>	8	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
9	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	35	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
10	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Lanka</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
11	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Toma</i>	18	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
12	<i>Medved</i>	<i>Mate</i>	30	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
13	<i>Rusolovic</i>	<i>Lova</i>	39	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
14	<i>Rusolovic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	38	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
15	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Mele</i>	31	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
16	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Kotai</i>	10	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
17	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
18	"	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
19	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Mele</i>	31	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
20	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Mele</i>	31	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
21	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
22	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Glavo</i>	34	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
23	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	17	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
24	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	31	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
25	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Mele</i>	31	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
26	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	38	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
27	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	17	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
28	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	17	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
29	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	17	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
30	<i>Gravovic</i>	<i>Toma</i>	18	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>see steps Thucit</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 8th, 1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	\$2.00		Wife Maria Khrivani Hochester, Pa. Traveler's Aid Soc. 1901					5 8	blk		Hungary Jokkwa			
2	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 9	blk		Ogaly			
3	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 4	blk		Hamić			
4	husband	self	1.00		Friend Harrisburg, Pa. 1901					5 1	blk					
5	father	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
6	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
7	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
8	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
9	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
10	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
11	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
12	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
13	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
14	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
15	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
16	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
17	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
18	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
19	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
20	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
21	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
22	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
23	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
24	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
25	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
26	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
27	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
28	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
29	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			
30	self	self	1.00		Brother Blaz Karetic Puffalo, N.Y. 1901					5 8	blk		Hamić			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doirud **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doirud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK
H. C. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Grunlee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet of 2. S. S. Laplant sailing from Antwerp March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mamrot	Piotr	38	m	m	Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Wife Mary Mamrot	Montreal
2	Krol	Ludwika	19	f	m	"	"	"	Father Jozef Krol	"
3	Pombrowicki	Nicola	40	m	m	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wife Anna Pombrowicki	Montreal
4	Lugowsky	Petro	38	m	m	"	Ruth	Uscierlo	Wife Maria Lugowsky	"
5	Shorewicz	Mychajlo	24	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Julia Shorewicz	Montreal
6	Lugowsky	Quynto	36	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Julia Lugowsky	Montreal
7	Gerus	Swan	26	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Gerus	Montreal
8	Goryczuk	Ludryj	48	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Goryczuk	Montreal
9	Kibicki	Swan	19	m	p	"	"	"	Father Swan Kibicki	Montreal
10	Bolicki	Nykola	27	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bolicki	"
11	Cupryk	Swan	33	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cupryk	"
12	Symonuk	Nykola	42	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Symonuk	Montreal
13	Skencar	Nykola	24	m	p	"	"	"	Father Ned Skencar	Montreal
14	Paczkoewski	Pawlo	23	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Paczkoewski	"
15	Mumen	Swan	24	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Mumen	"
16	Osadea	Roman	29	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Osadea	"
17	Olacko	Swan	27	m	p	"	"	"	Wife Maria Olacko	"
18	Floryczyn	Quynto	17	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Floryczyn	"
19	Werszynski	Petro	24	m	p	Austria	Polish	Austria	Father Adam Werszynski	Montreal
20	Lewyk	Quynto	18	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Lewyk	"
21	Kulyk	Swan	29	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Kulyk	"
22	Mosnick	Stefan	27	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mosnick	"
23	Feruzyczuk	Swan	17	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Feruzyczuk	"
24	Lewycz	Swan	17	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Lewycz	"
25	Romaniuk	Justyne	17	f	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Romaniuk	Montreal
26	Jacikow	Swan	38	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Jacikow	Montreal
27	Werszynski	Quynto	17	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Werszynski	"
28	Miglot	Michael	30	m	m	"	"	"	Father Adam Miglot	Montreal
29		Quynto	30	f	m	"	"	"	Wife Maria Miglot	"
30		Swan	16	m	p	"	"	"	Father Adam Miglot	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 18

19 / 2

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25 no	No	Brother John Koolen	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		Austria	Suchbarten
2	"	"	"	"	Minister of State	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
3	Self	"	"	"	Overseer of Immigration	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
4	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
7	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
9	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
10	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
11	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
12	"	"	"	"	Brother to Joseph Koolen	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
13	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
16	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
17	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
18	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
19	Self	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		Austria	Suchbarten
20	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
21	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
23	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
24	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
25	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
26	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
27	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
28	Self	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
29	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova
30	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blue		"	Usciova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dorrad **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with ship ³ S. S. Lapland sailing from Sweden March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Teraszewska	Anna	64	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		Austria	Keith	Sweden	Hofors	Daughter Marga Legerstrom
2	"	Katarzyna	55	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Juliana	21	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Teodor	16	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Peszyrakowski	Pawlo	18	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Pisarski	Anna	32	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Kulpa	Anna	18	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Chelowska	Anna	18	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Pustelnik	Anna	21	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Malajew	Anna	25	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Gulepa	Anna	29	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Kosliuk	Anna	46	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Chelowska	Anna	31	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Luszczylo	Nykol	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		Austria	Keith	Sweden	Uscieplo	Daughter Marga Legerstrom
15	Bezborozynsky	Peter	38	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Holowacz	Anna	20	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Tacharai	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		Austria	Keith	Sweden	Uscieplo	Daughter Marga Legerstrom
18	Bryczka	Anna	25	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Turkiewicz	Anna	48	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Czyj	Anna	38	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
21	Lewicki	Anna	46	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Tchur	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Chowik	Anna	16	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Bojko	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Tomasz	Anna	4	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
26	Lepiej	Anna	28	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
27	Eniack	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Lysajko	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Kopaniuk	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaminiuk	Anna	17	✓	Wife of Jan. lat. m. m.		"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKMay 18, 1914

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any alienage law, to be admitted to citizenship, or to be naturalized.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 6	fair	bl	Austria	Kyglau			
2	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 6	fair	bl	"	"			
3	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 3	fair	bl	"	"			
4	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 5	fair	bl	"	"			
5	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 6	fair	bl	"	North Han			
6	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Polanow			
7	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				4 11	fair	bl	"	Ryzyk			
8	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				4 10	fair	bl	"	"			
9	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 3	fair	bl	"	Polanow			
10	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 11	fair	bl	"	"			
11	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 11	fair	bl	"	Opuchin			
12	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 8	fair	bl	"	Ustieyko			
13	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 8	fair	bl	"	Ustieyko			
14	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 3	fair	bl	Austria	"			
15	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	"			
16	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Opuchin			
17	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 8	fair	bl	"	Siemkowice			
18	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 6	fair	bl	"	Chorowka			
19	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	"			
20	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 8	fair	bl	"	Yastrebica			
21	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	"			
22	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Walsowien			
23	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 6	fair	bl	"	Bydwinicz			
24	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Kragulce			
25	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	"			
26	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Yastrebica			
27	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Bydwinicz			
28	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Yastrebica			
29	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Bydwinicz			
30	Self	Self	25	No	brother Krystof Terasz, 124 W 100 St New York				5 7	fair	bl	"	Yastrebica			

Dr. C. T. Lock, muscular development for age claimed (off ab. of 4 years) 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrad** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **57** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK** *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet 44

S. S.

Saplant

sailing from

Antwerp

March 9th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thurl	17	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
2	Thurl	17	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
3	Koula	20	M	day laborer		Polish		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
4	Koula	20	M	day laborer		Polish		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
5	Sieracki	19	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
6	Konarski	18	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
7	Pawluk	30	M	day laborer		Polish		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
8	Michalik	32	M	day laborer		Polish		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
9	Werasika	29	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
10	Werasika	17	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
11	Bardelli	18	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
12	Abertz	32	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
13	Fedoruk	24	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
14	Bumens	29	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
15	Wendrich	24	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
16	Lagron	35	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
17	Boone	36	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
18	Rossel	49	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
19	"	19	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
20	"	4	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
21	"	10	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
22	"	9	M	day laborer		Belgian		Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
23	Subinicki	27	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
24	Lymenick	24	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
25	Luzjak	24	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
26	Feszyuk	23	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
27	Luzjak	30	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
28	Bilecki	18	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
29	Czarkas	32	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada
30	Macina	17	M	day laborer		Ruth		Antwerp, Belgium	father, Nikola Krul	Quebec, Canada

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorrud** **MASTER** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *[Signature]* **Officer**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplard* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Koropecka	Wasylnia	17	f. s.	3-225045	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Herdeyko	father: <i>Nichola Koropecki</i> Herdeyko	New York
2	Kolesza	Kafa	18	f. s.						Shechukowa	father: <i>Nichola Kolesza</i> Shechukowa	pa Tyne
3	Korymizyn	Mariia	4	f. s.						Rukor	mother: <i>Korymizyn</i> fanka Rukor	Ills Chicago
4	Krypyzyn	Mariia	20	f. s.							father: <i>Krypyzyn</i> fanka Rukor	
5	Lawriw	Oleanka	20	f. s.							father: <i>Lawriw</i> fanka Rukor	
6	Stulec	Lofia	18	f. s.	3-242895	7/27/43				Pawlow	father: <i>Stulec</i> fanka Pawlow	pa Philadelphia
7	Wychow	Warwarka	22	f. s.						Stulec	father: <i>Wychow</i> fanka Stulec	NY Brooklyn
8	Klymiv	Tekla	24	f. s.							father: <i>Klymiv</i> fanka Stulec	
9	Lajac	Katynia	17	f. s.	8-280335	5-15-43				Pawlow	father: <i>Lajac</i> fanka Pawlow	New York
10	Krymisch	Ewa	18	f. s.	1-57698						mother: <i>Krymisch</i> fanka Pawlow	pa Philadelphia
11	Muzyka	Nykola	19	m. s.						Doroganka	father: <i>Muzyka</i> fanka Doroganka	Conn. New Haven
12	Lajac	Ama	17	f. s.		no			USA	Doroganka	mother: <i>Lajac</i> fanka Doroganka	
13	Dachniewicz	Martyn	34	m. s.	in famulab	no					mother: <i>Dachniewicz</i> fanka Doroganka	
14		Tekla	28	f. s.	housewife	f. s.					Doroganka - fanka Doroganka	
15		Nykola	1	m. s.								
16	Obzanski	Dmytro	28	m. s.	famulab	no			Austria	Doroganka	father: <i>Obzanski</i> fanka Doroganka	
17	Dziubaly	Josef	18	f. s.							father: <i>Dziubaly</i> fanka Doroganka	
18	Lalogan	Marya	18	f. s.	servant	no				Doroganka	mother: <i>Lalogan</i> fanka Doroganka	
19	Linski	Nikolaj	29	m. s.	famulab	f. s.				Bednarski	father: <i>Linski</i> fanka Bednarski	pa Carnegie
20	Baszynka	Karolina	38	f. s.	housewife					Lecrow	father: <i>Baszynka</i> fanka Lecrow	New York
21	Golebionka	Katarzyna	32	f. s.						Lecrow	mother: <i>Golebionka</i> fanka Lecrow	
22	Luzeg	Stefan	29	m. s.	famulab					Wodnicki	father: <i>Luzeg</i> fanka Wodnicki	Manhattan River
23	Jarekton		27	f. s.						Wodnicki	mother: <i>Jarekton</i> fanka Wodnicki	pa Philadelphia
24	Kitt	Trofym	34	m. s.					USA	Manhattan River	father: <i>Kitt</i> fanka Wodnicki	Manhattan River
25	Pochmurski	Stefan	29	f. s.					Austria	Wodnicki	mother: <i>Pochmurski</i> fanka Wodnicki	
26	Skalocka	Ama	17	f. s.	servant					Stoki	father: <i>Skalocka</i> fanka Wodnicki	pa Boston
27	Kamick	Stefan	24	m. s.	famulab					Stoki	father: <i>Kamick</i> fanka Wodnicki	pa Boston
28	Finyg	Tekla	23	f. s.	servant	no				Katupow	father: <i>Finyg</i> fanka Katupow	pa Boston
29	Gruszka	Olena	17	f. s.						Lecrow	mother: <i>Gruszka</i> fanka Lecrow	NY New York
30	Wolowy	Oleka	46	m. s.	famulab					Stoki	father: <i>Wolowy</i> fanka Lecrow	pa Mayfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$15		Uncle Dooka Kadyuka Kautan at 319 E New York	no	no	good	good	4 9	fair	Latvia Medecjka
2	yes	"	11		brother in law: Tony Jaworski Type PA Allegheny Co					5 1	light	" Hochus Kautan
3	yes	"	12.5		cousin Anna Standawa 402 R.R. Austria Ave Chicago Ill.					4 9	light	" Neklu
4	yes	"	15		sister Helene Joppy 1901 West Division St Chicago Ill.					5 1	light	" "
5	yes	"	20		cousin Helene Salan 1823 Ohio St Chicago Ill.					5 2	light	" "
6	yes	"	25		brother in law: Michael Brynick 822 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa					5 2	light	" Pawlaw
7	yes	"	25		cousin Wasyk Lagon P.O. 474 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	fair	" Helie
8	no	"	25		cousin Lagon Wasyk 474 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 1	light	" "
9	yes	"	26		brother in law: Jozef Joppy 633 E 12 St New York					5 1	light	" Pawlaw
10	yes	"	25		brother Michael Brynick 822 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa					5 2	light	" "
11	yes	"	25		sister in law: Marya Bilorus Wolcott St 174 New Haven Conn					5 10	light	" Janjaska
12	yes	"	25		sister in law: Marya Bilorus St 80 New Haven Conn					5 1	light	" "
13	yes	husband	1901	1901	Uncle: Kypola Bilorus Lloyd St 80 New Haven Conn					5 3	light	" "
14	yes	husband			Uncle: Wm					5 2	light	" "
15	yes	father			Uncle: Wm							" "
16	yes	self	25		cousin: Marya Bilorus Wolcott St 174 New Haven Conn					5 1	fair	" Janjaska
17	yes	"	25		sister in law: Wm					5 1	light	" "
18	yes	"	25		brother Michael Bilorus Lloyd St 80 New Haven Conn					5 2	light	" Janjaska
19	yes	brother in law	30	1903	brother in law: Metro Kowchinski Type PA Allegheny Co Broadway 1					5 5	light	" Radwancki
20	yes	"	30	no	acquaintance: Anna Patry, Rochester N.Y. Nassau St 33					5 1	light	" Luraw
21	yes	self	30		acquaintance: Anna Patry, Rochester N.Y. Nassau St 33					4 4	light	" Luraw
22	yes	"	25	1907/10	brother in law: Teodor Zukowke fall River Mass Spring St 166					5 2	light	" Wodnicki
23	yes	"	25	1907/10	acquaintance: Michael Lajoga Medicott N.Y. Box 315					5 1	light	" Chlawe
24	yes	"	25	1907/10	brother: Swana Killa fall River Mass 166 Spring Street					5 1	light	" Wodnicki
25	yes	"	20	no	brother in law: Jodka Soroki fall River Mass 166 Spring Street					5 1	light	" "
26	yes	"			sister: Marya Synauechy Michale Seranton Pa R 616 Cedar Ave					5 1	light	" Skaki
27	yes	"	22		brother in law: Jozef Hawrykiewicz Trenton N.J. Poplar St 408					5 6	light	" Jopacki
28	yes	"	25		sister: Marya Olmicht Seranton Pa Washington D.C. no 402					5 1	light	" Bilijan
29	yes	"	25		sister in law: Rucki Bilorus Trenton N.J.					5 2	light	" Janjaska
30	yes	"	25		brother in law: Wasyk Bilorus Mayfield Pa Lackawanna Pa					5 2	light	" Skaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dourad, MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dourad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. C. Dourad
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplard* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 9th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Imetari	Kabanne	25	Sp. m. housewife	Yes	Austrian		Austria, Vienna	Father & Grandfather Heaton, Lubbar Thames St. Extra	Mo. St. Louis
2		Granka	2	Sp. f.	no					
3	Imetari	Martija	37	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes			St. Louis	Wife Maria Imetari Lipa St. Extra	
4	Imetari	Josip	18	Sp. m.	21-1348			Austria, Lipa	Father Jan Tomate Lipa St. Extra	
5	Imetari	Ivan	17	Sp. m.	7-65505-4/24/30				Father Anton Imetari Lipa St. Extra	
6	Imetari	Katia	19	Sp. f.	20-43879-1/20/41				Father Anton Imetari Lipa St. Extra	
7	Imetari	Anton	19	Sp. m.	no				Father Anton Imetari Lipa St. Extra	
8	Imetari	Nadice	27	Sp. m. housewife	Yes	Hungary		Hungary, Kereatin, Hungary, Polari	Brother Kozic, Kereatin	Pa. Minutown
9		Milorad	27	Sp. m.	6-44679-305-4/27/30				Brother Kozic, Kereatin	
10	Imetari	Stef	28	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes			St. Louis	Father & Mother in Law Brown, Pennsylvania	Ches. Pennsylvania
11		Rosa	23	Sp. f. housewife	Yes				Brother Kozic, Kereatin	
12	Imetari	Jane	25	Sp. m. day lab.		Romanian		Hungary, Chirvan	Wife & Mother Chirvan, Hungary	Pa. Sharon
13	Imetari	Jane	21	Sp. f.				St. Louis	Mother & Mother in Law Anna, Romania	New York
14	"	Anna	23	Sp. m. housewife					Father Lajton, Hungary	
15	"	Rozha	2	Sp. f.						
16	Imetari	Linda	22	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
17	Imetari	Pal	25	Sp. m.					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Ches. Alliance
18	Imetari	Rosa	16	Sp. f. servant					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
19	Imetari	Terence	45	Sp. m. day lab.					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
20	Imetari	Gina	27	Sp. f. lock smith					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
21	Imetari	Joseph	38	Sp. m. day lab.					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
22	Imetari	Joseph	24	Sp. m.	11-53561				Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
23	Imetari	Margit	16	Sp. f. servant					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
24	Imetari	Margit	16	Sp. f.	3-380506				Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
25	Imetari	Gina	25	Sp. f. day lab.	2-130051				Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
26	Imetari	Rosa	24	Sp. f. servant					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
27	Imetari	Jura	33	Sp. m. farm lab.	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
28	Imetari	Michaly	50	Sp. m.					Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
29	Imetari	Maria	23	Sp. f. housewife	no	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille
30	Imetari	Egyne	17	Sp. m. farm lab.	Yes				Wife Lajton, Hungary	Pa. Bernawille

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplana sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Inetai	Kiaharu	25	Sp. m. housew.	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Poland	Father & Grandfather Heaton, Luban	St. Louis
2		Grachka	2	Sp. f.		no				Thelma E. Lina	
3	Simic	Martija	27	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes				Quincy St. Louis	Wife Maria Simic	
4	Tomovic	Josip	18	Sp. m. 21-13-48	Yes				Austria Liza	Father Anton Vojac	
5	Vjetic	Jovan	17	Sp. m. 7-65505-4/24/30						Father Anton Vojac	
6	Jakovic	Katia	19	Sp. m. 20-43879-1/23/41						Father Anton Vojac	
7	Mjetic	Anton	19	Sp. m.		no				Father Anton Vojac	
8	Brzic	Radice	24	Sp. m. housew.	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Polaris	Brother V. Vojac	St. Louis
9		Milorad	21	Sp. m. 6-44679-505-1/2/30						Father & Mother	
10	Pengraic	Step	23	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes				Alaska	Father & Mother	St. Louis
11		Rosa	23	Sp. m. housew.	Yes					Father & Mother	
12	Mehaj	Jarvo	25	Sp. m. day lab.			Romanian	Magyar	Magyar	Wife & Mother	St. Louis
13	Paghar	Jarvo	21	Sp. m.		no			Magyar	Mother & Mother-in-law	St. Louis
14	"	Anna	23	Sp. m. housew.						Anna Rakman	St. Louis
15	"	Roxha	2	Sp. f.						Lajtoni Ung.	
16	Trem	Laridon	22	Sp. m. day lab.	Yes		Magyar		Magyar	Wife Prof. J. J. J. J.	St. Louis
17	Hotzgo	Pal	25	Sp. m.						Wife & Mother	St. Louis
18	Enyngi	Rosa	16	Sp. f. servant.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
19	Barali	Gerene	45	Sp. m. day lab.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
20	Paliuha	Gera	27	Sp. m. lock mach.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
21	Padar	Josip	38	Sp. m. day lab.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
22	Preke	Gerene	24	Sp. m. 11-55561						Father & Mother	St. Louis
23	Radona	Margit	16	Sp. f. servant.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
24	Rao	Margit	16	Sp. f. 2-380506						Father & Mother	St. Louis
25	Lapp	Gera Pile	25	Sp. m. day lab.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
26	Geller	Rosa	24	Sp. f. servant.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
27	Foula	Juraj	33	Sp. m. farm lab.	Yes					Father & Mother	St. Louis
28	Josip	Michaly	50	Sp. m.						Father & Mother	St. Louis
29	Both	Maria	25	Sp. m. housew.	no					Father & Mother	St. Louis
30	Marock	Gyuro	17	Sp. m. farm lab.	Yes					Father & Mother	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 18th

1912

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self \$25	1909 St. Louis	husband & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	Austria Lupa
2	mother									
3	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	Austria Lupa
4	self	1909 St. Louis	brother					5 6	brn	
5	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
6	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
7	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
8	husband	1909 St. Louis	husband & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
9	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
10	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
11	husband	1909 St. Louis	husband & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
12	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
13	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
14	husband	1909 St. Louis	husband & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
15	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
16	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
17	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
18	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
19	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
20	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
21	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
22	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
23	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
24	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
25	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
26	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
27	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
28	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
29	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	
30	self	1909 St. Louis	brother & father St. Louis Mo. 2138 Franklin					5 6	brn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Leichtman	Chazi	34	M	2-327612-505		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishinev	father Hershel Kishinev	Brooklyn
2		Elic	8	M							
3	Goldman	Rachel	40	F					Eden	brother Hershel Goldman	Brooklyn
4		Rachel	14	F						Brooklyn	
5		Chazi	9	M	2-379488						
6		Cipe	8	F	2-294585-505						
7		Mother	8	F							
8		Rivke	6	F							
9		Solangel	28	M	2-876087-505						
10	Epshteyn	Rivke	16	F					Russia	mother Chazi Epshteyn	Brooklyn
11	Epshteyn	Chazi	28	M					Russia	brother Hershel Epshteyn	Brooklyn
12	Bluzer	David	21	M					Russia	brother Hershel Bluzer	Brooklyn
13	Rosenbaum	David	29	M					Russia	brother Hershel Rosenbaum	Brooklyn
14		Simel	16	M							
15		Gutiel	9	M	2-678088						
16		Chaim	8	M	2-701467-7-12-40						
17		Beitke	4	M	2-161355						
18		Meirke	5	M							
19	Weissman	David	17	M	2-778862-1-7-5-33				Russia	brother Hershel Weissman	Brooklyn
20	Gau	Abraham	14	M					Russia	brother Hershel Gau	Brooklyn
21	Prop	Chazi	37	M					Russia	brother Hershel Prop	Brooklyn
22		Solomon	19	M							
23		Mosche	9	M	2-1019335-4-1-42						
24		Brane	7	M							
25	Kaminsky	Samuel	22	M					Russia	brother Hershel Kaminsky	Brooklyn
26	Kishinev	Benjamin	24	M					Russia	brother Hershel Kishinev	Brooklyn
27	Leifer	Jacob	17	M					Russia	brother Hershel Leifer	Brooklyn
28	Leibel	Jacob	48	M					Russia	brother Hershel Leibel	Brooklyn
29	Ubersohn	Isaac	10	M					Russia	brother Hershel Ubersohn	Brooklyn
30	Blitz	Moses	14	M					Russia	brother Hershel Blitz	Brooklyn

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~57~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. C. Doirud
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brundage
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Jurczak Tanka	20	f	servant	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Beduarka	father: Antoni Jurczak Beduarka Lipinski Gal Pa Carnegie
2	Scimbrat Teodor	24	m	flab					father: Stachwan Scimbrat Beduarka Lipinski Gal	
3	Zimka Krystyna	18	f		yes				father: Achtan Zimski Beduarka Lipinski Gal	
4	Jurczak Michael	37	m						wife: Rozia Jurczak Beduarka Lipinski Gal	
5	Lukaszy	28	m					U.S. Albany	wife: Ewa Jurczak Beduarka Lipinski Gal	Albany
6	Niezybor Leon	25	m			Austria	Woloszyca	Woloszyca	father: Zwan Niezybor Woloszyca - La Ka Gal	Philadelphia
7	Kruszczak Haraszyn	24	m					Woloszyca	father: Samian Kruszczyk Woloszyca - La Ka Gal	
8	Starzecki Antoni	17	m		no			Zboiska	wife: Wanka Starzecka Zboiska - Bukowska Gal	Minneapolis
9	Semanczyk Jwan	16	m					Wolica	father: Ansfay Semanczyk Wolica - Bukowska Gal	Minneapolis
10	Kotow Michael	46	m						wife: Marya Kotow Wolica Bukowska Gal	U.S. Lafayette
11	Kowaluk Anna	18	f	servant	yes			Woloszyca	father: Wasyl Kowaluk Woloszyce - Krauzberg	Pa Chester
12	Oleksiak Katarzyna	18	f					Woloszyca	father: Wasyli Oleksiak Woloszyce - Krauzberg - Dublary	
13	Pasiewicz Katarzyna	17	f					Horodysze	father: Pawlo Pasiewicz Horodysze Zatozce	N.Y.
14	Gablij	18	f					Horodysze	father: Michal Gablij Horodysze Zatozce	N.Y.
15	Poliszczuk	18	f					Nowice	father: Michal Poliszczuk Nowice Zatozce	N.Y.
16	Zwaninow Marya	18	f					Nowice	father: Todor Zwaninow Nowice Gal	
17	Kusnierzuk Parania	19	f		no			Horodysze	wife: Marya Kusnierzuk Horodysze - Zatozce	
18	Palazij Michal	27	m	flab	yes			U.S. Trenton	father: Oleksa Palazij Palazki Dobka	N.Y. Trenton
19	Kamink Wasyl	19	m					Austria Palazki	father: Oleksa Kamink Palazki Dobka	Trenton N.Y.
20	Stalocki Michael	24	m					Stoki	father: Janko Stalocki Stoki - Dobka	Pa Scranton
21	Olechowska Anna	17	f					Stoki	father: Wiko Olechowski Stoki - Dobka	
22	Jaworski	19	m					Kotuzow	brother: Wiko Jaworski Kotuzow - Giezi	N.Y. Newark
23	Letnick Jaska	18	f	housework				Kotuzow	father: Jwan Letnick Kotuzow - Wyzniowczyk	Pa Newark
24	Portnyk Luc	40	m	flab	no			U.S. Brooklyn	wife: Rosalia Portnyk Przegujow Glining Gal	Nazareth
25	Lobok Aniel	17	f	servant	yes			Austria Przegujow	father: Jan Lobok Przegujow Glining Glining Gal	N.Y.
26	Jacura Katarzyna	18	f					Kotuzow	father: Luc Jacura Kotuzow - Wyzniowczyk Gal	Pa Newark
27	Bubaj Michal	30	m	flab				Romanowce	wife: Bubaj Wiktorja Romanowce - Zbacz Gal	N.Y. Tampton
28	Danyzko Annyko	28	f	flab	no			Sentelia	wife: Rosalia Danyzko Sentelia - Bukowska	Pa Uniontown
29	Gadowski Josef	25	m					Zegoty	brother: Rebecka Gadowski Zegoty - Chrzastow	Ill Chicago
30	Josefa	21	f	wife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mon 5, 1912

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25 no	brother Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Samsburg Alt. 6. 1100 no no good			no	4 11	fair	bl. bl.			Austria Reduorkla
2		26	brother Stefan Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. 307 Jane St.				1 7		bl. bl.			" "
3		26	brother J. Dmitri Mosegowski Carnegie Pa. Broadway St. 7. Allegh.				4 9		bl. bl.			" "
4		26 yes	1907 Carnegie agent. Andrey Popowzak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 6		bl. bl.			" "
5		32	1909 Carnegie agent. J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			Austria Reduorkla
6		23 no	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 1	dk.	bl. bl.			" Walozyga
7		24	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 5	fair	bl. bl.			" "
8		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 1		bl. bl.			" Thaiska
9		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 2		bl. bl.			" Wolica
10		26 yes	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" "
11		22 no	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				4 10		bl. bl.			" Nawoszyca
12		24	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 2		bl. bl.			" "
13		30	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 1		bl. bl.			" Horodyszcze
14		30	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 4		bl. bl.			" "
15		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				4 10		bl. bl.			" Wranice
16		30	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 2	dk.	bl. bl.			" "
17		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 5	fair	bl. bl.			" Horodyszcze
18		26 yes	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			Austria Szydlki
19		26 no	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 3		bl. bl.			" "
20		19	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" Rakki
21		20	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" "
22		19	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" Kozzan
23		20	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" "
24		26 yes	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			Austria Byegwajon
25		20 no	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 1		bl. bl.			" "
26		32	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 6		bl. bl.			" Kozzan
27		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" Ramanowce
28		26	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				1 1		bl. bl.			" Sulechka
29		25	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				5 7		bl. bl.			" Legolij
30	husb	-	brother J. Lemuzynak Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane St. 209				4 11		bl. bl.			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Burrier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. REMEL**, declare, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplund sailing from Antwerp March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tamaki	Josuke	38	m	no	Japan	Japanese	France Paris	wife Mrs. Inosuke Tamaki Tokyo Japan	NY New York
2	Kishi	Jositaro	43	m	no	"	"	France Paris	wife Mrs. Jositaro Kishi Tokyo Japan	NY New York
3	Saito	Yataro	28	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Kishi Saito Tokyo Japan	"
4	Takagi	Shashige	19	m	no	"	"	"	father. Kenzo Takagi Tokyo Japan	"
5	Himura	Shaburo	38	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mrs. Kuroiwa Tokyo Japan	"
6	Miyajima	Eitaro	38	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shiro Miyajima Tokyo Japan	"
7	Utsunomiya	Shingoro	46	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
8	Takagi	Tate	38	f	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
9	Kishi	Tate	38	f	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
10	Maki	Hatsugoro	37	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
11	Mishima	Nausaburo	36	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
12	Konaka	Hatsugoro	40	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
13	Nakane	Josinosuke	36	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
14	Asakawa	Choichi	30	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
15	Hayashi	Motomaro	38	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
16	Kojima	Takaaki	35	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
17	Matago	Tameichi	30	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
18	Asakawa	Hakichi	28	m	no	"	"	"	father. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
19	Matsuda	Tominosuke	31	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Shogoro Utsunomiya Tokyo Japan	"
20	Kendzinski	Daniel	22	m	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria Graz	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	NY New York
21	Jurko	Jurko	27	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
22	Lozak	Wasyk	27	m	no	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
23	Tromp	Michal	33	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
24	Rylyk	Stefan	17	m	no	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
25	Bury	Iwan	40	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
26	Przystas	Michal	24	m	no	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
27	Kubas	Michal	20	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
28	Mikolaj	Nikolaj	36	m	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria Graz	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	NY New York
29	Zadorny	Teodor	25	m	no	"	"	"	mother. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"
30	Lysawicki	Michal	19	m	no	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Kendzinski Graz Austria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

'36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by contract, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Barnum & Bailey	no	1901 with others	Joining Barnum & Bailey New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	dk dark		Japan	Hokkaido	
2		"	no	1909 all over							5 1	dk dark		Japan	Tochigi Ken	
3		"	no								5 3	" "		"	Tokio	
4		"	no								5 2	dk dark		"	Tokio	
5		"	no								5 6	dk dark		"	Akita	
6		"	"								5 8	" dark		"	Niigata	
7		"	"	1906 7/10/06							5 3	" "		"	Miyagiken	
8		"	"	1909 all over							5	dk dark		Japan	Tokio	
9		"	"	1909										"	"	
10		"	no								5 8	dk dark		"	Hakato	
11		"	no								5 3	" "		"	Baraki	
12		"	"								5 3	" "		"	Shikawa	
13		"	no								5 4	dk dark		"	Baraki	
14		"	"								5 4	" "		"	Haligawa	
15		"	no								5 3	dk dark		"	Okajama	
16		"	no								5 5	dk dark		"	Uragahama	
17		"	"								5 2	" "		"	Shimane	
18		"	"								5 2	" "		"	Shiba	
19		"	no								5 5	dk dark		"	Tokio	
20		Self	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 3	dk dark		Austria	Grazdyansk	
21		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 6	dk dark		"	"	
22		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 8	dk dark		"	Panama	
23		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 5	dk dark		"	"	
24		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 5	dk dark		"	Baraki	
25		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 5	dk dark		"	Shikawa	
26		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 8	dk dark		"	Shikawa	
27		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 7	dk dark		"	Shikawa	
28		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 7	dk dark		"	Shikawa	
29		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 7	dk dark		"	Shikawa	
30		"	no		Brother: Aleksander Kozlovskiy 1st St. Pol. Koll. str. Elizavet. 1st						5 7	dk dark		"	Shikawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doirud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 574 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doirud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brieden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. REMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplaid sailing from Antwerp March 4, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sipos	Vincent	30	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Padan	St. Louis	
2	Sieberh	Adam	30	m		German	German	Varasod	Father, Stefan Siebert	St. Peterboro	
3		Jozsef	30	m		Hungary	Hungary	Varasod	Father, Stefan Siebert	St. Peterboro	
4	Korvath	Michael	30	m		Hungary	Hungary	Syos	wife, Anna Howall	St. Louis	
5	Kenath	Joef	30	m		Hungary	Hungary	Syos	wife, Maria Kueveth	St. Louis	
6	Jobbar	Frank	31	m		Hungary	Hungary	Syos	wife, Maria Kueveth	St. Louis	
7	Tenke	Joef	39	m		Hungary	Hungary	Syos	wife, Maria Kueveth	St. Louis	
8	Binder	Joef	32	m		Hungary	Hungary	Ohio	Barberton	St. Louis	
9	Verth	Rosa	22	f		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
10	Zvizar	Maria	17	f		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
11	Hartman	Karlton	29	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
12	Wanner	Janos	37	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
13	Tenke		43	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
14	Gaba	Janos	31	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
15	Shabo	Isaac	41	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
16	Wiczko		17	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
17	Vagy	Vincent	24	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
18		Vincent	21	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
19	Seck	Stefan	33	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
20	Polaska	Rosa	16	f		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
21	Pucki	Joef	31	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
22	Muranyi	Maryas	24	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
23	Toth	Frank	24	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
24	Kapsandi	Karl	41	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
25	Melfa	Janos	26	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
26	Kozter	Abraham	40	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
27	Varadi	Karlton	37	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
28	Poro	Janos	40	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
29	Perez		27	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	
30	Kovacs	Isaac	29	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Korofing	St. Cleveland	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	25/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Kalman Cio			Good		5	7	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
2	Self	25/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	6	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
3	Self	25/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
4	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
5	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	6	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
6	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	11	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
7	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	8	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
8	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	8	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
9	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
10	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
11	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	6	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
12	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	2	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
13	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
14	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	6	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
15	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
16	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	3	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
17	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
18	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
19	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
20	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
21	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
22	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
23	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
24	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
25	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
26	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
27	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
28	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
29	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	
30	Self	18/10/1906	Poland	Brother: Cion			Good		5	1	fair	bl		Hungary	Vadach	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Doirud**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. EMEL,** Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Heinrich	Joef	28	Mar. m.	Daylab	ger.	Heung.	German	Heung, Causala	Wife: Terry Heinrich Gaudas	W. J. Creighton
2	Golonczy	Muhaly	24	m. m.					Wife: Pauline Golonczy		
3	Vagne	Adam	44	m. m.	family				Wife: Mary Vagne		
4		Lusanne	39	f.	M. Louise				Wife: Wagner Heichel		New York
5		Eva	15	f.					Wife: Wagner Heichel		
6		Lusanne	11	f.					Wife: Wagner Heichel		
7		Karoline	9	f.					Wife: Wagner Heichel		
8	Gärtner	Jano	35	m. m.	Daylab				Wife: Mary Gartner		Oh. Cleveland
9		Dorothea	27	f.	K. m. m.				Wife: Mary Gartner		
10	Bogor	Lusanne	17	f.	S. daylab				Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
11	Sera	Albert	26	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		New York
12	Stewerlin	Andreas	28	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		Pa. Philadelphia
13	Garg	Litvan	31	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		New York
14	Bartolf	Martin	16	b. m. s.					Wife: Mary Gartner		
15	Ruzam	Joef	33	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
16	Gohl	Georg	35	m. m.	family				Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
17	Sevadar	Sava	39	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
18	Kerpof	Jano	34	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
19	Backelabbe	Leopold	29	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
20	Kercin	Jano	27	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
21	Valuch	Aime	16	f.	S. daylab				Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
22	Parchine	Muhaly	27	f.	m. m.	family			Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
23	Oravee	Georg	38	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
24	Shuko	Hanyl	18	f.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
25	Drahman	Hanyl	37	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
26	Drahman	Ilas	20	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
27	Waciruk	Daylab	24	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton
28	Malachinsky	Ivan	24	m. m.					Wife: Mary Gartner		W. J. Creighton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	13 Feb 1879	Cleveland	friend: Prof. Holmeyer 216 Cedar St. Dayton Mo.	no no good		5 7	br bl			Hungary Gyula	
2	self	20 Feb 1879		friend: Prof. Braun 2 Jersey St. Dayton Mo.			5 10	br bl			Hungary Nagyseny	
3	self	more for 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 4	br bl			Hungary Szekes	
4	husband	12 Feb 1879		son: Peter Wagner			5 1	br bl			"	
5	father			M. E. 43 St.			4 9				"	
6				NY.							"	
7											"	
8	self	more		friend: Daniel Antonine 3048 W. 48 St. Cleveland Oh.			5 7	br bl			Hungary Szekes	
9	husband			brother: Peter Fogel 296 E. Kensington Ave. Phil. Pa.			5 3	br bl			"	
10	self	25		brother: Peter Fogel 296 E. Kensington Ave. Phil. Pa.			5	br bl			" Szekes	
11		23		brother: Peter Fogel 296 E. Kensington Ave. Phil. Pa.			5 1	br bl			" Szekes	
12		20		brother: Peter Fogel 296 E. Kensington Ave. Phil. Pa.			5 7	br bl			" Szekes	
13		25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 1	br bl			" Szekes	
14		25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 1	br bl			" Szekes	
15		25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 10	br bl			" Szekes	
16	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 4	br bl			" Szekes	
17	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 10	br bl			" Szekes	
18	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 6	br bl			" Szekes	
19	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 6	br bl			" Szekes	
20	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 6	br bl			" Szekes	
21	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
22	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
23	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
24	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
25	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
26	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
27	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
28	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
29	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	
30	self	25 Feb 1907	Karlsruhe	son: Peter Wagner			5 2	br bl			" Szekes	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Conrad **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Conrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. AMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Venus for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet 15 S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kolowaty Michael	46	m	day lab in dr		Austria	Ruth	Chortkva Korolowka	wife Hanna Korolowka	Montreal
2	Chalupnyk Wasyl	18	m	day lab in dr		"	"	Antwerp	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
3	Tedak Anna	14	f	housework		"	"	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
4	MacLowski Hryz	18	m	day lab in dr		"	"	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
5	Guz Roman	28	m	"		"	"	Korson	wife Hryz	Montreal
6	Mazylyk Dmytro	18	m	"		"	"	Antwerp	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
7	Chonozz Mykola	20	m	"		"	Ruth	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
8	Majbostu Peter	20	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
9	Gyemint Jetho	24	m	"		"	"	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
10	Shajac Michael	23	m	day lab in dr		Austria	Polish	Antwerp	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
11	Pyzalko Tomko	46	m	"		"	"	Lopatyn	wife Hryz	Montreal
12	Lagron Hryz	39	m	"		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	wife Hryz	Montreal
13	Hauslambrecht Hryz	32	m	"		"	"	"	wife Hryz	Montreal
14	Pielawski Alidor	23	m	day lab in dr		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
15	Reichardt Anna	33	f	housework		Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
16	Lakunski Michael	28	m	day lab in dr		Austria	Polish	Chortkova	wife Hryz	Montreal
17	Chokozyn Jetho	30	m	"		"	Ruth	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	"
18	Pinski Peter	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
19	Pygem Alexander	27	m	"		"	"	Antwerp	wife Hryz	Montreal
20	Gyeminski Michael	24	m	"		"	"	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
21	Bitowen Dmytro	18	m	"		"	Ruth	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
22	Lus Lukasz	24	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
23	Mekanezy Jetho	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
24	Tymonowki Swan	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
25	Lawacz Jemmylo	25	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
26	Molyuz Hryz	34	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
27	Mamorski Kozmierz	40	m	day lab in dr		"	"	Chortkova	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
28	Mydra Anna	18	f	housework		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
29	Malkiewicz Jan	27	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal
30	Lazuta Georgy	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Jano Chalupnyk	Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 18, 1912

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	25.00		Brother, Fager, 111...	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	bl		Austria, Krakowka
2	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl		" Ankanam
3	"	25.00		Sister, Michael, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 1	l	bl		" Edgichawee
4	"	25.00		Brother, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 7	l	bl		" "
5	"	25.00		Brother, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 8	l	bl		" Karsen
6	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 6	l	bl		" Anietowka
7	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 8	l	bl		" Hakolan
8	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 10	l	bl		"
9	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no					
10	Self	25.00		Sister, Thomas, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 3	l	bl		Austria, Merianopol
11	Self	25.00		Brother, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 1	l	bl		" Sapalya
12	"	25.00		Brother, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 1	l	bl		" Elyts
13	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 2	l	bl		" "
14	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 -	l	bl		" "
15	"	25.00		Brother, 101...	no	no	no	no	5 -	l	bl		Hungary, Telsa
16	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 4	l	bl		Austria, Wranianka
17	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 5	l	bl		" Wranianka
18	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 8	l	bl		" Swick
19	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 8	l	bl		" Wranianka
20	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 9	l	bl		" Jan Karsen
21	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 1	l	bl		" Wranianka
22	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 7	l	bl		" Swick
23	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 4	l	bl		" Swick
24	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 6	l	bl		"
25	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 7	l	bl		" Anietowka
26	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 -	l	bl		"
27	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 6	l	bl		" Wranianka
28	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 1	l	bl		"
29	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 8	l	bl		"
30	"	25.00		"	no	no	no	no	5 6	l	bl		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. A. J. Lapland~~, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, ^{sailing herewith} ~~do~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No. S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp March 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Soldowski	Mieczyslaw	34	man	yes	Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Wife Katarzyna	Polish
2	Owczar	Jan	37	man	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
3	Jasieko	Peranka	18	boy	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
4	Skowronski	Joseph	30	man	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
5	Szyg	Maryska	18	girl	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
6	Skula	Peranka	38	man	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
7	Andrycz	George	18	boy	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
8	Krykorian	Levan	39	man	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
9	Gawel	Joseph	17	boy	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
10	Gawel	Jan	40	man	yes	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna	"
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 53

144

Mar 18

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Dorland**, **MASTER**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorland
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Lapland, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1518
9
1527
1125.1
1487.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplant sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Single,	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kosma	Franz	11 yrs			POL				
ADMITTED 2	.	Veronica	9 6 f			POL				
ADMITTED 3	.	Selomea	6 8 f			POL				
ADMITTED 4	.	Anton	4 6 m			POL				
ADMITTED 5	.	Mikhalin	3 6 m			POL				
6	Chumra	Julia	2 6 f							
7	Zimmer	Oleis	17 m m							
8	.	Lilian	16 1/2 m							
9	"	Mildert	11 m s							
10	"	Tiola Kella	f s							
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ADMITTED
11-27-1909

ALL ADMITTED April 27 1909 With Parents no 23 sheet 9 Pa Philadelphia

gives Germany German A.S. Phil Pa

see also

Born at Sea March 10th 1912 P.A.M.

10N/A

F B Mac atter Inf Ex

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. Dorrad** **MASTER**, of the **ND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW-YORK**

V. E. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (Red*)

arrived March 18, 1912

19

M.

from

147

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mardas Andrew	4	3	1		To bank add	12.50	Ind. Marcey Maschewicz	20	1:30	2	3	2
2	Sutkiewicz Victor	14	15	1		" tel		RR. Bro. Adam, Hamilton	20	1:30	2	3	2
3	Eiszaud Anton	9	17	1		" tel		RR. father Kasner, 1912-16 St. 108- King St	21	1:30	2	3	2
4	Gailunas Ignazi	5	4	1		" uncle		Uncle Jonas Paulinkaitis	20	9:10	2	2	2
5	Rubin Hersch	25	19	1		" bro		Bro. Moritz #13- 2nd Ave	18	2:40	-	1	-
6	Lewinowitz Schmerel	25	24	1		" sister		Uncle Aaron Semberg	18	2:40	-	1	-
7	Fischer Itzik	26	16	1		" sister		Sis. Mikaplag, 234 Cherry	19	10:00	1	1	1
8	Owsajowitz Leibe	26	8	1		" bro		Uncle Philip, 330 Stone Ave	"	10:00	1	1	1
9	Kuczenkor Aisik	25	30	1		" uncle		Sis. Rosa, 2913 8th Ave	"	3:55	1	2	1
10	Konicki Anton	23	30	1		" tel		RR. Bro. Andrew Konicki	20	1:30	2	3	2
11	Lobanowicz Michal	15	10	1		" ind. add		Sis. Kasner, 5th Ave. N.Y. St.	19	1:10	1	2	1
12	Kostroba Grzegory	31	8	1		" bank add		friend, Gregory Majdewski	"	10:40	1	1	1
13	Wieniszewski Antoni	5	22	1		" ben		Bro. Alan, 30 Chestnut	"	12:30	1	2	1
14	Stoklosa Franz	15	16	1		" bro		Bro. Josef, 149 E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	10:40	1	1	1
15	Kraschbein Abram	47	20	1		" father		Jack, Sam, 262 E 2nd St	"	3:50	1	1	1
16	Krakowska Kata	7	10	1		" uncle		Uncle Anna, 131 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	9:05	1	-	-
17	Ruvenstein Dwoire & Sch	47	13/8	6		" husb		Aug. Szok, 142 Wacker	"	9:05	6	-	6
18	Sudikow Moische (cab)	10	16	1		" father		Father, Lake St. Brook Ave	18	1:40	-	-	-
19	Czwei Hinde	47	11	1		" bro		Sis. Mrs. Rosa Meyerson, 148 B	19	1:35	1	1	1
20	Laichburg Chaje & ch	47	1/2	2		" tel		RR. Bro. Harry, 152 2nd Ave	"	11:20	2	2	2
21	Keller Jakob	38	1	1		" Pastor Restin		RR. Bro. Harry, 3rd Main St. N.Y.	"	2:10	1	1	1
22	Matala Anna	17	10	1		" tel		RR. Bro. C. Frank, 180 W. 4th St	20	1:30	2	3	2
23	Misnewaka Sofia	24	13	1				Made S.C.	20	10:20	4	2	4
24	Razomiez Anna	24	14	1		" mother		RR. Bro. Harry, 1110 2nd Ave	"	1:10	1	1	1
25	Kahan Dwoire	26	25	1		" tel		RR. Bro. Harry, 1110 2nd Ave	"	1:10	1	1	1
26	Spund Maria	31	17	1		" sister		Sis. Mrs. Maria, 18th St. N.Y.	"	9:40	1	-	-
27	Blichacz Weronika	8	15	1		" uncle		Aunt, 17th Delaney, N.Y.C.	20	11:50	2	1	2
28	Chamar Hanka	31	16	1		" sister		Sis. Caterina, 17th Delaney, N.Y.C.	19	10:20	1	-	-
29	Mazur Joanna & ch	17	24/5	2		" husb		RR. Bro. Harry, 1110 2nd Ave	"	1:10	1	1	1
30	Gutman N. echame	26	11	1		" tel		RR. Bro. Harry, 1110 2nd Ave	"	1:10	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland #2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Vonek Bertha	3	16			To Husb.	Husb. Isidor 376 River St. A 18 4 ³⁰						
32	Szigetio Emma & ch	37	14/5	2		" tel	R.R. Husb. John Milwaukee Ave. Q 20 L 4 4 4						
33	Klman Czirol & 3ch	27	8/11	4		" husb	Husb. Mordecai 184 Ridge St. J 18 4 ¹⁵						
34	Lewin Meite	28	30	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Joe 88-Phillips St. A 20 L 8 2 2						
35	Stoppa Wiktorya	22	29	1		" bro	Bro. Stan. 66 123rd St. D 19 10 ³⁰ 1 - 1						
36	Vieroke Barbar a & ch	37	7/8	2		" tel	R.R. Husb. Leopold 121 1/2 Belmont St. Q 20 L 4 4 4						
37	Unger Reisel & 3ch	28	24/7	4		" husb	Husb. Abraham 443 2nd Ave. J 18 4 ¹⁵						
38	Bok Maria	46	29	1		" bro-in-law	Bro. Mrs. Anna 537 E. 118th St. B 19 4 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
39	Starker Itte	26	23	1		" bro	Bro. Josef 170 Livingston St. D 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
40	Pfleger Marie	37	23	1		" sister	Sis. Margaret 105-12 1/2 Broadway J 11 - 1 - 1						
41	Szeli Gizella	35	24	1		" tel	R.R. Uncle 105-12 1/2 Broadway Q 20 L 8 2 2						
42	Ceitlin Zisla	26	27	1		" bro	Bro. David 118 E. 118th St. D 19 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
43	Zeldin Dwoire	26	14	1		" fa her	Father Jan Kal 59 Orchard St. J 9 - 1 - 1						
44	Huk Anna	31	18	1		" husb	Mrs. Jan Ko. 1012 Newark St. D 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
45	Menkupsky Liebe	26	26	1		" bro	Apapa De 100 1/2 1st Ave. J 21 11 ²⁰ 3 2 3						
46	Goldschmidt Ronnie	28	22	1		" husb	Husb. Judel 330 Georgia Ave. J 18 4 ²⁰						
47	Rosenbaum Malke & 2ch	26	1/3	3		" husb	Husb. Sam 138 Ludlow Ave. J 18 5 - - -						
48	Schutinska Dabe	26	12	1		" father	Father Janek 201 Cherry St. J 18 4 ³⁰						
49	Boroschowski Elke	25	25	1		" cousin	Sis. Perl 227 E. 3rd St. A 19 11 ¹⁰ 1 - 1						
50	Margolin Gittel & ch	28	14/5	1		" husb	Mrs. Chaim 133 1/2 1st Ave. J 35 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
51	Epstein Risie	47	10	1		" father	Father Moslem 6 Belmont Ave. J 18 4 ³⁰						
52	Belokranitzky Sona	28	3	1		" uncle	Uncle 252 1/2 1st Ave. D 19 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
53	Erenburg Liba	28	19	1		" uncle	Uncle 633 E. 12th St. B 10 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
54	Zajac Kata	45	9	1		" bro-in-law	Bro. Andrew 100 1/2 1st Ave. J 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
55	Weisman Hendel	47	19	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Philip 144 1/2 1st St. A 20 L 8 2 2						
56	Patalan Brona	9	16	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. 376 1/2 1st St. D 20 15 4 4 4						
57	Pagadi Analina	33	27	1		" sister	Sis. Julia 36 Greenway St. D 19 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
58	Skalooka Anna	45	26	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. 616 Cedar Ave. B 10 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
59	Blazso Justina	33	5	1		" cousin	Bro. 54 1/2 1st St. B 3 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
60	Katz Pasche	25	15	1		" father	Father 21 1/2 E. 96 St. J 10 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland #3

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Hurwitz Chaje		25 13	1		To father	Merling Pl. Bkcn. Jack, Hzig Jankel R. L. 1910. 1 - 1						
62	Stojkowits Amalia & 5ch		39 19/22	6		" husb	Leuback 345 Marlon Pl. A 18 4 - - -						
63	Kriczar Maria		50 17	1		" bro	Can. Michael R. M. M. 1910. 1 - 1						
64	Koneonyk Beta		33 6	1			Can. 215 Marie Norton - - - - -						
65	Konkas Judit		33 7	1		" sister	29 Passaic Ave Newark D 19 10. 2 - 2						
66	Mazurkewicz Tekla		32 12	1		" cousin	211 E. 12 St. N.Y.C. 10. 1 - 1						
67	Konekute Kath.		16 26	1		" tel	Ph. Bro. - L. J. Kasper 20 2 2 2 2						
68	Kohn Gusta, 2sis & 2 bro		27 13/7	5		" 1st her	Father Chas. 1368 4th St. A 18 4 - - -						
69	Sakowicz Anna		39 13	1		" tel	Ph. mother Maryanna 36 1st St. A 21 11. 3 2 3						
70	Sokol Stana		33 3	1		" fat her	Jack, Ben 323 Vanwinkle D 19 10. 1 - 1						
71	Schatzmann Debora		27 20	1		" uncle	Augt. Anne Stener 18 St. D 9 - 1 - 1						
72	Wolfer Rochel		27 25	1		" father	Father Frank 148 Rivington A 18 5 - - -						
73	Borszowska Ksenia		5 21	1		" sister	Austrian 25 11. 7 6 1						
74	Sobkow Aniela		48 25	1		" sister	Sister Marya Bayska 20 3 2 2 2						
75	Paklipa Malgorzata		5 18	1		" cousin	Ind. Mary Mella 20 11 3 1 2						
76	Wychow Warwara		45 7	1			Can. Marie Lyon 20 11. 20 A 19 10. 2 - 2						
77	Klymi Tekla		45 8	1		" cousin							
78	Koropeccka Wasylina		45 1	1		" aunt	159 Starlan N.Y. Can. Endofia Radymka D 19 2. 1 1 1						
79	Valich Anna		51 21	1		" cousin	Can. Myr Chue Lanastick D 9. 1 - 1						
80	Antos Walerya		16 21	1		" cousin	Can. Agnieszka Kabza 127 B 9. 1 - 1						
81	Orjan Sore & 2ch		25 20/22	3		" husb	Thur. Alm. 360 Madison D 9 - 3 - 3						
82	Gaca Stan.		5 2	1		" bro	Bro. Stajewski Matty A 20 12 2 1 2						
83	Rywak Anna		32 18	1		" sister	A. J. Prania Max D 19 10. 1 - 1						
84	Pascivicz Kata.		48 13	1			Can. Johanna Mazur 21 St. 2. 1 1 1						
85	Szably Anastasia		48 14	1			Cous. Leon 109 Madison St. 20 11 2 1 2						
86	Poliszczuk Kata.		48 15	1			Cous. Teodora Kozicki 20 9 2 1 2						
87	Iwanciew Marya		48 16	1		" cousin	26 Joyce St. D 19 12. 1 1 1						
88	Kuszmierzuk Parania		48 17	1		" cousin	Can. Maria Paul 13 St. 2. 1 1 1						
89	Sangton Simche		26 10	1		" bro	Bro. David 153 Broome D 19 10. 1 - 1						
90	Kida Zofia		36 13	1		" bro-in-law	Can. Agnieszka Lufka 607 D 19 10. 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. 94 Lapland #4

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Remninyk Anna	32	16	1	To cousin	Austrian Society 76 4 C 2		23	10:5	5	5	
92	Metzger Hannia & 2ch	28	1/3	3	" husb	hus. Acker 303 Kingston 198 Madison	B	19	9:3	3	3	
93	Scherman Chane & 3ch	25	9/13	4	" husb	husb. Rachmuel 1133 76 4 C 2	A	18	4			
94	Rokfisz Selwina	12	17	1	" cousin	friend Paulina Marchewski Valley 11 4 C 2	A	19	10:1	1	1	
65	Tilim Riwe & 5ch	27	1/7	7	" husb	hus. Moyshe 354 76 4 C 2	B	10	7	7	7	
96	Drenczek Leonarda & 2ch	5	23/5	3	" tel	hus. 1373 - 11 4 C 2	A	20	2	6	6	6
97	Trop Chaje & 2ch	27	21/4	3	" 2 ch in Hosp	hus. Harry 61 E 100 11 4 C 2	B	19	12:2	2	2	2
98	Barth Fred. wif & 3ch (cab)	11	5	5	" friend	hus. Fred. 3 Main St. 11 4 C 2	A	2	5	5	5	5
99	Zmuda Anna	21	1	1	" 2 ch in Hosp	hus. 119 11 4 C 2	A	4	1			
100	Weidenfeld Freida & 2ch	27	22/4	3	" ind. add	hus. 103 11 4 C 2	B	19	11:3	3	3	3
101	Kuchar Anna & 2ch	31	19/21	3	" husb	hus. 31 11 4 C 2	B	10	3	3	3	3
102	Popelak Anna	33	25	1	" cousin	hus. 30 Pleasant 11 4 C 2	A	20	11:5	5	5	5
103	Rhyner Werner (cab)	6	13	1	" sister	hus. 11 4 C 2	A	18	5			
104	Leiserowitz Malke	26	30	1	" bro	hus. 58 E 100 11 4 C 2	B	19	10:1	1	1	1
105	Goldman Rachel & 6ch	47	3/9	7	" husb	hus. 103 11 4 C 2	A	18	5			
106	Weber Martha & ch (cab)	5		2	" husb & ch in Hosp	hus. 302 11 4 C 2	A	17	4:2	4	4	4
107	Grau Dobe & ch	25	26/7	2	" husb	hus. 172 11 4 C 2	B	9	2	2	2	2
108	Miyajima Eitaro	49		1	" Barnum & Bailey Circus	hus. 11 4 C 2	B	12	1	1	1	1
49	Ujiye Singoroy	49	7	1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
50	Orisu Takaaki	49	16	1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
51	Konaka Hatsuyiro	49	12	1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
52	Hayashi Kokutaro	49	15	1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
53	Nihira Nausabura	49		1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
54	Kuki Hatsugoro	49	10	1	" " " " "	" " " " " " "	B	12	1	1	1	1
55	Gottlieb Malke & sis	28	20/1	2	" father	hus. 53 E 118 11 4 C 2	B	9	2	2	2	2
56	Golebiowska Kata.	45	21	1	" friend	hus. 11 4 C 2	D	20	3	2	2	2
57	Raszynska Carolina	45	20	1	" friend	hus. 11 4 C 2	D	20	3	2	2	2
58	Mandell Katte & ch	26	19/21	2	" ch in Hosp	hus. 11 4 C 2	B	12	1	1	1	1
119	Trop Scheine & sis	47	22/4	2	" father	hus. 61 E 100 11 4 C 2	B	19	12:2	2	2	2
120	Rosenblatt Ester & 4 others	28	7/13	5	" mother & ch in Hosp	hus. 16 11 4 C 2	B	10	10	10	10	10

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
171	Ubersohn Stefania	41	29		1		581-Propertane mother Anna Schepheim Russia	J	18	4				
22	Rosenblatt Blume	44	28 1/3	1	1	husb.	Hurl Abram 76 Hope Lane Russia	J	30	2		1		
23	Gataro, Saito	30	3		1	Bornum Bailey	Barnum + Bailey Circus	B	21	2				
65	Pakura, Janos	46	1/2		1	Keelol S. S.	Branx N.Y.	B	22	3		1		
5	Frost, Helenice tel		1	3		"Hus & 17'6" Kuss Sam 7, 521 E. 145		A	21	10	30	2	2	
26	Gmunda Antoni		From Hosp	4/2-11	45	PR with mother #99		A	4/29	4	30			
27	Gmunda Marianna					PR with mother #99		A	4/29	4	30	17	18	17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS. S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 18, 1912, M., from 21 157

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
1	Kolacz, Andrzej	13	6	1	LPC	1	00	Schwartz	22 10 11/11														11/12/11
2	Kaufmann Kojacz, Srul Pesch	25	16	1	LPC	1	10	Fitzgerald	22 10 11/11														588
3	Suchojad, Wawrzy & bro	22	12	1	LPC	1	10	Dykes	22 10 11/11														464
92	Wojeich																						
65	Medza, Antoni 7 nephew	23	27/28	2	LPC	1	10	Flannery	22 10 11/11														12/14/12
66	Plak, Franciszek																						
5	Mikelbank, Jankel	27	26	1	LPC	1	20	Bock	22 10 11/11														343
6	Backstedter, Leopold	51	19	1	LPC	1	25	Mann	22 10 11/11														232
7	Ujcia, Iwan	46	5	1	LPC	1	30	Bock	22 10 11/11														282
8	Polowy, Olekta	45	30	1	LPC	1	30	Fitzgerald	22 10 11/11														444
41	Nooger, Leib	29	19	1	LPC	1	30	Flannery	22 10 11/11														333
10	Vasali, Ferencz	46	19	1	LPC	1	40	Bock	22 10 11/11														444
12	Winiarczyk, Jendrzaj	17	12	1	LPC	1	20	do	22 10 11/11														343
10	Radzwanowski, Wincenty	16	28	1	LPC	2	00	Bauer	22 10 11/11														222
13	Krysa, Erynko	32	25	1	LPC	1	40	Dykes	22 10 11/11														222
50 M	Fukiz, Istvan	35	20	1	LPC	1	40	Fitzgerald	22 10 11/11														11/11/11
17 M	Starzecki, Antoni	48	8	1	LPC	1	40	Hellner	22 10 11/11														555
16	Jaksetic, Matier	46	6	1	LPC	1	45	Bock	22 10 11/11														222
17	Kondziolka, Stanislaw	22	25	1	LPC under 16	2	00	Dykes	22 10 11/11														888
18	Bojko, Andrij	20	21	1	LPC & CI	2	00	Healy	22 10 11/11														555
19	Leibel, Joseph	47	28	1	LPC	2	00	Connor	22 10 11/11														2012
20	Toth, Franz	50	23	1	LPC	2	10	Dykes	22 10 11/11														323
21	Sanuski Selnitzky, Jan	17	1	1	LPC	cert	2	15	Bock	22 10 11/11													444
22	Dabrowski, Karol	15	6	1	LPC	do	2	15	Fitzgerald	22 10 11/11													444
23	Wiglan, Martin	36	1	1	LPC		2	00	Bauer	22 10 11/11													545
24	Mostwilisky, Itze	26	9	1	LPC		2	10	Flannery	22 10 11/11													212
25	Laczik, David	47	12	1	LPC	cert	2	15	Connor	22 10 11/11													111
26	Ossowsky, Itchok	26	5	1	LPC		2	10	Flannery	22 10 11/11													111
27	Krhnevi, Johan	41	1	1	LPC	cert	2	15	Schwartz	22 10 11/11													333
28	Zajonkowski, Wladislaw	14	22	1	LPC	do	2	15	Macatee	22 10 11/11													1111

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 2 S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 18, 1912, M., from 153

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.							
14 M 29	Taroczke, Janos	36	29 1	LPC		2 15	Bauer	3/21/81 C		3/23/41 clk 220												555		
16 M 30	Sanjoseh Smieszek, Kazimir	14	23 1	LPC	cert	2 20	Macatee	3/22/41 back		3/27/19 OPS 1040												489		
32 M 31	Kundi, Wojciech	18	23 1	LPC	do	2 25	O'Neill	3/20/3 back														444		
17 M 32	Kruk, Hnat	44	1 1	LPC	do	2 35	Holmgren	3/22/48 men														445		
17 M 33	Kamieski, Mikolaj	43	30 1	LPC	do	2 40	Holmgren	3/21/66 (1)		3/23/119 doz 2												555		
16 F 34	Stimecz, Barbara & bro	14	19/20 2	LPC		3 05	Healy	3/21/59 (1)		3/23/120 doz 135												101010		
10 M	Steve																							
33 M 35	Gold, Moses	15	1 1	LPC	II cabin	2 40	West			3/19 15 clk 310												111		
35 M 36	Stayon, Nicola & ch	8	13/15 3	LPC	do	2 40	do	3/21/11/41 22 74														141414		
16 M	Konstantin							3/21/31 ga 22 14 11 24 19 49 5 220																
16 M	Peter							3/21/11 22 74																
16 M 37	Trento, Riste	15	22 1	LPC	Cert	2 40	West	3/21/11 22 74														444		
11 F 38	Sennita, Maria	15	25 2	LPC		2 40	do			3/19 18 OPS 1												222		
23 F	Szarko, Anastase																							
59 M 39	Litman, Hersch	15	2 1	LPC	cert	2 40	West			3/20/132 C 135												222		
38 F 40	Frenkel, Leie & son	15	15/16 2	LPC		2 40	do			3/19 40 11 11 30												2-2		
7 M	Israel																							
20 F 41	Gottmann, Shufro	10	2 1	LPC	cert	2 40	West	3/22/28 men		3/20 11 38 PM												181818		
19 M 42	Wenger, Adolf	38	8 1	LPC		3 25	O'Neill	3/24/07 doz		3/28 102 mg. 3												101010		
33 M 43	Roboczki, Johan & family	40	14/18 5	LPC	under 16	3 40	Healy			3/20 68 doz 1012												0510		
28 F	Anne																							
18 F	Maria																							
4 F	Anna																							
8 M	Nemith, Stefan																							
38 M 44	Podor, Jozsef	46	21 1	LPC		2 50	Bock			3/20 40 back 314												222		
16 F 45	Kniotek, Josefe	10	13/14 2	LPC		3 50	Healy			3/21 48 fin 320												666		
10 F	Maria																							
49 M 46	Morrison, Edward	1	19 1	LPC		4 00	Mann			3/18/132 K 410														
21 M 47	Markut, Antoni	21	24 1	LPC		4 00	Mann			3/22 101 AS 415												4-4		
27 F 48	Pelsoozy, Mariska	25	21/22 2	LPC		4 05	Fitzgerald															688		
29 F	Kertesz, Istvan																							

TOTALS

No. 800-441-4242 442-4242 442-4242 442-4242

LAPLAND (Red StarLine)

arrived March 18, 1912

, 191 ,

M.

, from

154

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived March 18, 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

155

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mr. Rosenberg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. ANA* employ *has answers there of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" 6-9 sailing from LONDON 5-9 MAR 16 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jacob	Fred	29	✓ M	Editor	yes	yes	English	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Jacob 709 Ontario St. Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
2	Morris	Thomas W.	35	✓ M	Mcht	"	"	do	do	do	Charlotte McKeown	Brother: John Morris Charlotte McKeown	do	Charlotte McKeown	
3	Morris	Mary F.	30	✓ F	M	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Morris	John F.	5	✓ M	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mills	Robert E.	59	✓ M	M/gv	yes	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Montclair N. J.	Brother: J. E. Mills Brooklyn N. Y.	U. S. A.	Montclair	
6	Mills	Latherine M.	50	✓ F	M	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Burns	Robert	46	✓ M	Mcht	"	"	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Brother: H. Dallas 60 Front St. Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
8	Burns	Annie	42	✓ F	M	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Knight	Lynel W.	32	✓ M	Geologist	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father: Dr. P. Knight Kingston, Ont. Can.	do	do	
10	Knight	Grace E.	26	✓ F	M	—	"	do	do	do	do	Father: John Knight Windsor, Ont. Can.	do	do	
11	Davis	James A.	31	✓ M	Brokers	"	"	do	do	do	Montreal	Brother: Fred Davis 103 Lawrence St. Montreal	do	Montreal	
12	Davis	Lucilia	31	✓ F	M	—	"	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs J. P. Morris North St. Montreal	do	do	
13	Maine	John Frank	44	✓ M	Farmer	"	"	do	do	England	Reading	Brother: Fred Maine Reading, Engl.	U. S. A.	New York City	
14	Stanford	George	36	✓ M	Florist	"	"	do	do	do	Smithfield, N. H.	Brother: Harry Stanford Cantonment St. S. W. London Engl.	U. S. A.	London	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 18 1912

19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by reason of any mental defect, or being insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded, or being a habitual drunkard, or being a pauper, or being a convict, or being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	1912	Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	hazel	None	Canada	Quebec
2	do	do	do	1906	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	brown	blue	do	do	Charlottesville
3	do	Husband	do	1906	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	brown	brown	do	do	Charlottesville
4	do	Father	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	light	brown	brown	do	do	Charlottesville
5	Self	Self	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light	grey	grey	do	do	Charlottesville
6	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium	grey	brown	do	do	Charlottesville
7	Self	Self	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	grey	blue	do	do	Charlottesville
8	do	Husband	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	do	Charlottesville
9	Self	Self	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Charlottesville
10	do	Husband	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Charlottesville
11	Self	Self	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	black	hazel	do	do	Charlottesville
12	do	Husband	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	do	do	Charlottesville
13	do	Husband	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	black	hazel	do	do	Charlottesville
14	Self	Self	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	brown	blue	do	do	Charlottesville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Beardsley Master of the "OCEANA", from ERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Beardsley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1916
at NEW YORK

G. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to seek, paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether has money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1896-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join or to see friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (To be used). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1916
at NEW YORK

G. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAR 16 1912 "OCEANA" sailing from ALBA MAR 16 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Williams	Henrietta L	41	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
2	Williams	Lucy E	37	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
3	Booke	Harriet L	40	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
4	Meach	Newell	32	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
5	Stoltze	Valentine	31	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
6	Reynolds	George N	38	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
7	O'Rourke	James	21	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
8	Walker	William F	22	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
9	Murphy	Blanche C	22	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
10	Wattland	James W	21	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
11	Gothsefer	Caroline	40	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
12	Craft	Julia L	42	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
13	Cornelius	Clara	30	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
14	Julich	Therman	41	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
15	Julich	Laura	26	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
16	Zeefe	John J	44	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
17	Dodge	Dorothy E	43	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
18	Gardner	Emma S	46	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
19	Downs	Elizabeth	36	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
20	Woods	Anna A	63	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
21	Re Silvia, Jr	Homer	32	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
22	McDonnell	Mary C	30	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
23	La Monte	Arthur C	42	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
24	La Monte	Luella F	38	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
25	La Monte	William F	6	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
26	Mary	James	25	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
27	Mary	Elizabeth	25	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				
28	Bitter	Joseph C	37	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
29	Bitter	Alfred	37	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
30	Hauff	Elizabeth	58	F	YES YES	U. S. C.				

CC USA

20

W. H. M. M.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... 19

159

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fendlebury
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Gu. J. Garcia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA" ^{employed by owners thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 ^{(state whether surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by"}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEANANA ^{MAR 16 1912}sailing from BERMUDA

MAR 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Everest	Ruth A.	22	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
2	Mary	John F.	47	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
3	Tuttle	Geo H.	30	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
4	Peck	Louis C.	38	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
5	Peck	Harriett	39	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
6	Hamrick	Emma	64	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
7	Kirk	Kate	54	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
8	Hitchcock	George B.	60	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
9	Waterman	Annah C.	70	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
10	Hastings	Addie A.	40	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
11	Thayer	Frank H.	62	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
12	Kampf	Louis C.	32	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
13	Mandorf	Camillus	67	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
14	Rachlen	William	36	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
15	Rosier	Morris	37	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
16	Kessler	Walter	30	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
17	Kessler	Emma	42	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
18	Jaggy	Levi W.	63	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
19	Jaggy	Walter C.	23	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
20	Booth	Edward F.	31	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
21	Bumming	Kurietta	63	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
22	Carey	Edward	42	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
23	Dowell	Alonzo	50	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
24	Stinson	John F.	49	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
25	Hodges	Kate L.	35	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
26	Hegeman	Florence E.	45	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
27	Anderson	Cswald	51	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
28	Pohlmann	George	33	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
29	Pohlmann	Linda	34	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					
30	Matthews	Loys	28	✓	YES YES	U. S. C.					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

•

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

MAR 12 1912

 $\dots, I\dot{Q}$

161

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also at least last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whom alien came to).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at **NEW YORK**

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA**

sailing from

BERMUDA

MAR 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Burns	James	40	✓ M	Manager	YES YES	U. S. C.		Oct. USA		
2	Burns	Katharine	40	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
3	Gallbreath	George	48	✓ M	Bookbinder	YES YES	U. S. C.				
4	Morris	Matthew	40	✓ M	Bookbinder	YES YES	U. S. C.				
5	Truand	Edwin	46	✓ M	Hardware Merchant	YES YES	U. S. C.				
6	Truand	Ethel	33	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
7	Millingworth	Joseph	35	✓ M	Supt	YES YES	U. S. C.				
8	Miller	Mary A	71	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
9	Dell	Adeline	40	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
10	Stothoff	Urbane	73	✓ M	41.5	YES YES	U. S. C.				
11	Bushnell	Leone	28	✓ F	House	YES YES	U. S. C.				
12	Quick	Henry C	50	✓ M	Hotelkeeper	YES YES	U. S. C.				
13	Quick	Mahilda S	31	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
14	Spooner	Asa	55	✓ M	Contractor	YES YES	U. S. C.				
15	Spooner	Hannah	49	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
16	Tulman	Lydia	50	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
17	Wright	Sola	114	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
18	Shaw	Edward L	36	✓ M	Lawyer	YES YES	U. S. C.				
19	Shaw	Laura C	36	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
20	Taultner	Wm A	63	✓ M	Lawyer	YES YES	U. S. C.				
21	Taultner	Lillian C	116	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
22	Burnett	Kathleen	50	✓ F	Contractor	YES YES	U. S. C.				
23	Burnett	Marie	50	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
24	Burnett	Gertrude	20	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
25	Coleman	Amelia	45	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
26	Coleman	Gertrude	20	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
27	Gray	Samuel A	118	✓ M	Photographer	YES YES	U. S. C.				
28	Gray	Mary	43	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
29	Burrows	Edna L	58	✓ F		YES YES	U. S. C.				
30	Burrows	Abel	25	✓ M		YES YES	U. S. C.				

List 4

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 18 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Penabazquez Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Penabazquez
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14
at NEW YORK

See J. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK
Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA**

sailing from **BERMUDA**

MAR 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Goodman v. Leased	27	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
2	Guldetone v. Elizabeth	35	✓ W	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
3	Scott v. S. Byron	60	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
4	Newcomb Jr. v. Byronius A.	42	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
5	Scott v. Grace L.	16	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
6	Luscall v. Geo C.	60	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
7	Luscall v. Mattie	45	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
8	De Loria v. Truelles	19	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
9	Ellis v. Elsie W.	74	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
10	Thompson v. Jane	110	✓ F	✓ W	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
11	Thompson v. Jennie R.	22	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
12	Nolan v. Margaret	30	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
13	Wood v. Anna	60	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
14	McDevitt v. Alice	35	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
15	Brown v. Wm T.	44	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
16	Lea v. John B.	31	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
17	Riley v. Wm H.	63	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
18	Riley v. Eliza A.	62	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
19	Hogg v. Elizabeth M.	29	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
20	Hogg v. Marion	23	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
21	Griffin v. Harriett	30	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
22	Steele v. Harriett L.	34	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
23	Coglin v. Frances	27	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
24	Schmidt v. Anton	82	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
25	Sommer v. John	83	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
26	Cox v. Emily	59	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
27	Cox v. Susan A.	30	✓ F	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
28	Jallow v. Morris	30	✓ M	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
29	Jallow v. Jennie	21	✓ F	✓ M	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				
30	Parham v. Frank J.	32	✓ M	✓ S	✓ YES YES	U. S. C.				

cit USA

8

check name
griffin

'65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 18 1912 _____, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pennebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14
at NEW YORK
Gen. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" ^{employed by owners thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK

Geoff. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA MAR 16 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McLaughlin	John J.	35	M	Newspaper	YES YES	U. S. C.					
2	McLaughlin	Lulu	29	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
3	Becker	Grant H.	33	M	General Travels	YES YES	U. S. C.					
4	Becker	Edith	29	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
5	Glick	William E.	44	M	Builder	YES YES	U. S. C.					
6	Glick	Ida M.	39	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
7	Pike	Frances D.	40	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
8	Buckenham	Elizabeth	48	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
9	Buckenham	Madeleine	13	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
10	McAuliffe	John J.	41	M	Barber Sells	YES YES	U. S. C.					
11	McAuliffe	Nellie	41	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
12	Merritt	Margorie	19	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
13	Howard	Fredk	26	M	Attorney	YES YES	U. S. C.					
14	Clape	George T.	33	M	Self Jewelry	YES YES	U. S. C.					
15	Clape	Rose L.	25	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
16	Toumey	Kate	33	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
17	Toumey	Sylvester	17	M		YES YES	U. S. C.					
18	Saul	Julius	76	M	Retired	YES YES	U. S. C.					
19	Saul	Elka	36	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
20	Lischel	Beate	27	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
21	Siedlitz	Henrietta	28	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
22	Lischel	Maxine	14	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
23	Tanky	Thos	51	M	Inf	YES YES	U. S. C.					
24	Louks	Rosa	50	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
25	Judson	Francis E.	50	M		YES YES	U. S. C.					
26	Judson	Helen	25	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
27	Jova	Marie	61	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
28	Jova	Hortense	31	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
29	Jova	Angele	23	F		YES YES	U. S. C.					
30	Jova	Joseph L.	26	M	Civil Engineer	YES YES	U. S. C.					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 18 1912

167

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 16 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tanigg	Annett	21	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
2	Hatfield	Oliver D	40	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
3	Bath	Agatha	40	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
4	Mace	Mary A	40	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
5	Bauer	Henry J	50	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
6	Bauer	Henry J	50	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
7	Locker	Philip	31	✓	Manager	YES YES	U. S. C.				
8	French	Charles J. J.	30	✓	Broker	YES YES	U. S. C.				
9	McPherson	T. Floyd	28	✓	Manager	YES YES	U. S. C.				
10	Williams	Florence	38	✓	Journalist	YES YES	U. S. C.				
11	Williams	Boris Clare	8	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
12	Whaler	Ormel E	75	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
13	Cummings	Louise	38	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
14	Cummings	Helen	4	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
15	Cummings	Eustace	13	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
16	Jaguith	Ethel	30	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
17	Jaguith	Eleanor	8	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
18	Jaguith	Grace	5	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
19	Long	Louise H	20	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
20	Long	Frances M	20	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
21	Adams	Francis P	70	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
22	Anderson	Carl A	48	✓	Tailor	YES YES	U. S. C.				
23	Quinn	Chas E	28	✓	Salesman	YES YES	U. S. C.				
24	Quinn	John F	58	✓	Mfr	YES YES	U. S. C.				
25	Quinn	Eliz G	53	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
26	Collins	Chas H	33	✓	Miner	YES YES	U. S. C.				
27	Collins	Alice	28	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
28	Boyle	Patrick H	44	✓	Manufacturer	YES YES	U. S. C.				
29	Boyle	Mary E	48	✓		YES YES	U. S. C.				
30	Baur	Arthur	41	✓	Banker	YES YES	U. S. C.				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1910

169

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Penabazary Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

Gu. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" ^{employed by owners thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 ^(state whether surgeon, "acting surgeon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA** sailing from **BERMUDA** MAR 16 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bauer	Alice	34	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
2	Vanderbilt, Jr.	Phoebe de Gray	27	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
3	Vanderbilt, Jr.	Madelone W.	20	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
4	Ellison	Mary Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
5	Caugrain	Geo. H.	17	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
6	Caugrain	Charlotte C.	24	✓	F	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
7	Caugrain	Annie H.	55	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
8	Stevens	Olava	28	✓	F	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
9	Davison	Herbert C.	57	✓	M	Merchant	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
10	Murphy	Wm. E.	37	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
11	Horan	James J.	45	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
12	Wint	Rufus G. W.	38	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
13	Keim	Chas. J.	62	✓	M	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
14	Lapham	Rosothy	23	✓	F	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
15	Mager	Julius	42	✓	M	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
16	Mager	Franceska	41	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
17	Shurdy	Herbert	25	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
18	Jacquith	John S.	38	✓	M	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
19	Jones	Luanna	47	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
20	Uppercu	Inglis M.	35	✓	M	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
21	Uppercu	Edna	27	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
22	Knegeu	Olga	20	✓	F	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
23	Hay	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
24	Cartland	Thomas M.	49	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
25	Stucker	Chas. D.	45	✓	M	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
26	Stucker	Alice E.	45	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
27	Lustgarten	Mollie	22	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
28	Schwartz	Minnie	31	✓	F	M	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
29	Anderson	Harvey R.	26	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.
30	Hollis	Frank C.	15	✓	M	S	YES YES	U. S. C.				U. S. C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof, ^{(State whether Surgeon, "selling agent," or "employed by owners thereof," (if owner may be.)} solemnly, sincerely, and truly declares that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA**

sailing from **BERMUDA**

MAR 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chase	Herbert G.	26	✓	Insurance	YES YES	U. S. C.				
2	Marron	Marion W.	27	✓	do	YES YES	U. S. C.				
3	Calenberg	Chas M. W.	26	✓	Tool Maker	YES YES	U. S. C.				
4	Marenholtz	Theodor	25	✓	do	YES YES	U. S. C.				
5	Sellieb	Rexford	19	✓	Tele. Inst.	YES YES	U. S. C.				
6	Purves	Adam J.	19	✓	Builder	YES YES	U. S. C.				
7	Young	Henry	24	✓	Salesman	YES YES	U. S. C.				
8	Ross	Stephen Warr	20	✓	Black	YES YES	U. S. C.				
9	Ledwith	William J.	25	✓	Tool Maker	YES YES	U. S. C.				
10	Bacon	Martinsen S.	29	✓	Assembler	YES YES	U. S. C.				
11	Rau	Harry E.	23	✓	Salesman	YES YES	U. S. C.				
12	Clark	Alfred A.	20	✓	Chauffeur	YES YES	U. S. C.				
13	Lehneman	James B.	31	✓	Mfg Agent	YES YES	U. S. C.				
14	Lehneman	Helen	22	✓	F M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
15	Fischel	Jacob	47	✓	Mfg Mfr	YES YES	U. S. C.				
16	Gates	Stephen	39	✓	Mfg Tool Mkr	YES YES	U. S. C.				
17	Jones	Francis H.	48	✓	Carver	YES YES	U. S. C.				
18	Ryan	Patrick	47	✓	Mfg Eng	YES YES	U. S. C.				
19	Hammett	Adam H.	66	✓	Mfg Mfr	YES YES	U. S. C.				
20	Kirk	Chas W.	56	✓	Mfg Agent	YES YES	U. S. C.				
21	Gates	Marion C.	38	✓	F M	YES YES	U. S. C.				
22	Gates	Marion	6	✓	F S	YES YES	U. S. C.				
23	Newman	Harry H.	27	✓	Raymond & Whitcomb	YES YES	U. S. C.				
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Penalebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Catherine Turner, Surgeon of the 174, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1902

at Mar 18/1912

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catherine Cunio* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *13th March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Geo. Thompson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mr. G. H. Reid, Craig Lea, Kingston</i>	<i>N. York, Yonkers.</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Spence, Messrs
Spence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Foxworth, of the Lotharine Camis, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Foxworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1902
at New York
J. F. Foxworth
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bound Brook* ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *12th March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portau Prince</i>		<i>80 Zouley St - Kingston</i>		
2	<i>Campos</i>	<i>Romualdo</i>	25	M	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Rudolfo T. Camargo</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>114 St. Wm</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

177

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Boud, of the U.S. Boud Prock, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of March, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gutz, Surgeon of the S. S. Leguanea, Sailing thurwith, do
(State whether "Sailing thurwith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an Order of the authority of The Missouri
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at St. Louis
J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranca 3-9* sailing from *Tampico Mexico* *7-1*², *March 8th*, 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sae</i>	<i>Hugh E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lumberman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
2	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Jay W.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lumberman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
3	<i>Dobson</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
4	<i>Eagan</i>	<i>Frances L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Kathrine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
6	<i>Marshall, Jr.</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
7	<i>Spinetti</i>	<i>Atilio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
8	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Marion H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, March 10th, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S. S. Sigurana, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. A. Gutz, Surgeon of the S. S. Segman Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Missouri
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at St. Louis
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

180

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Week 15 S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, N. P. 5-9 MAR 15 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Strombom	Allice	42	F	Graduate	yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Stockholm	Brother, St. P. Strombom	Stockholm
2	Magruda	Natalie	48	F	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
3	Crump	Ellen	23	F	Student	yes	U. S. A.				
4	Moore	Martin	48	M	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
5	Moore	Delia	40	F	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
6	Moore	Gerard	37	M	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
7	Hayes	Stephen W.	63	M	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
8	Hayes	Mary S.	28	F	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
9	Hannon	Ellen A.	50	F	Housekeeper	yes	U. S. A.				
10	Spencer	Arthur E.	45	M	Manufacturer	yes	U. S. A.				
11	Spencer	Evah	42	F	Manufacturer	yes	U. S. A.				
12	Hannon	Josephine L.	40	F	Housekeeper	yes	U. S. A.				
13	Barber	Rene R.	32	M	Manufacturer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hotel Colonial	San Georgetown
14	Barber	Alma P.	29	F	Manufacturer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hotel Colonial	San Georgetown
15	Alexander	Charles W.	67	M	Manufacturer	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	The Sandringham	San Georgetown
16	Guerin	Sarah L.	57	F	Housekeeper	yes	U. S. A.				
17	Clements	Herbert H.	31	M	Student	yes	England	English	New York	Geo. Bullock	St. Louis
18	Bullock	George	46	M	Banker	yes	U. S. A.				
19	Gibson	Robert H.	55	M	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
20	Sweeting	Arthur L.	47	M	Manufacturer	yes	Bahamas	West Indian	New York	David A. Curry	St. Louis
21	Sweeting	Stella C.	40	F	Manufacturer	yes	Bahamas	West Indian	New York	David A. Curry	St. Louis
22	Fernald	Bessie Swift	28	F	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
23	Swift	Laa May	20	F	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				
24	Schwitzer	Martin	27	M	Student	yes	U. S. A.				
25	Dunbar	Philip	33	M	Student	yes	U. S. A.				
26	Butler	Jacob H.	53	M	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.				
27	Butler	Carrie	57	F	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.				
28	Newton	George H.	46	M	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.				
29	Newton	Louise S.	32	F	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.				
30	Clay	Mice C.	30	F	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Sequencia from Rosau N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. A. Gutz, Surgeon of the S. S. Sequencia, Sailing thencewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Missouri
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at St. Louis
M. J. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seurance* sailing from *Nassau N.P.*, *March 15th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Alfred M.	57	✓ M	yes	yes		Canada		Canada	Chora	The Bonny Brae	N.P.	Eda	Edna
2	Scott	Elizabeth B.	56	✓ F	yes	yes		Canada		Canada	Chora	The Bonny Brae	N.P.	Eda	Edna
3	Scott	Helen E.	78	✓ F	yes	yes		Canada		Canada	Chora	The Bonny Brae	N.P.	Eda	Edna
4	Phelps	Christina M.	45	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
5	Phelps	Christina	10	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
6	Phelps	A. Nicholls	✓	✓	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
7	Bishop	Julia	28	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.				With *4 Mrs. Phelps			
8	Palmer	Edward K.	56	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
9	Palmer	Chas. C.	55	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
10	Mc Donough	Rodney	36	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
11	Mc Donough	Isabelle	26	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
12	Mc Donough	Rodney	1	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
13	Russell	Amie	60	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
14	Russell	Amie	22	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
15	Spaulding	Lucie C.	53	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
16	Spaulding	Lucie C.	5	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
17	Jeanneret	Emily D.	57	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
18	Fritchard	William G.	27	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.				Father Wm & Pritchard	Nassau N.P.	Eda	Edna
19	Fritchard	Artemus P.	18	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.				Father Wm & Pritchard	Nassau N.P.	Eda	Edna
20	Kemp	Edward	48	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
21	Kemp	Josephine	47	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
22	Hobbs	Louise K.	35	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
23	Brown	Margery	25	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
24	Brown	May Raymond	✓	✓	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
25	Nicholson	Samuel M.	50	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
26	Nicholson	Paul C.	22	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
27	Swanson	Estyn R.	34	✓ M	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
28	Gale	Cecilia S.	45	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
29	Gale	Ethel H.	27	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							
30	Gly	Helena B.	42	✓ F	yes	yes		U.S.A.							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Lewis, Master, of the S. S. Sequencia, from Nassau N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Lewis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at My Hayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gutz, Surgeon of the S. S. Legation, Berlin, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Missouri Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at M. J. Coque
Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from *Nassau N. P.* *March 15th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Anna	39	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
2	Trudal	Elizabeth	38	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
3	McFarland	Mentha	29	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
4	Printy	Rose	1	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
5	Haynes	Belia	28	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
6	Plampain	Ada	26	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
7	Graddock	Harry L	35	✓ M	S. Barker	yes	England	English	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Hotel Colonial Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
8	Smith	Landon F. S.	48	✓ M	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
9	Sillon	Joseph	25	✓ M	J. Clarke	yes	U. S. A.					
10	Ricardi	Louis	34	✓ M	M. Cook	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Hotel Colonial (Employed) Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
11	O'Hare	James	31	✓ M	S. Barker	yes	U. S. A.					
12	Arigor	John B.	57	✓ M	M. Cook	yes	France	French	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Hotel Colonial (Employed) Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
13	Hertgens	Enil	25	✓ M	J. Barker	yes	Belgium	Belgian	N. Y.	New York City	Hotel Colonial (Employed) Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
14	Barry	James J.	45	✓ M	S. Barker	yes	U. S. A.					
15	Ilberts	Joseph	29	✓ M	S. Barker	yes	Germany	German	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Hotel Colonial (Employed) Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
16	Bluesel	Frank	28	✓ M	J. Barker	yes	Germany	German	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Hotel Colonial (Employed) Nassau N. P.	N. Y. N. Y. City
17	Smith	Robert	28	✓ M	S. Barker	yes	U. S. A.					
18	Murphy	Ann	29	✓ F	M. Chamberlain	yes	U. S. A.					
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List ... *D*

185

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Sequoia, from Nassau N.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912.

at NY

W. J. Hayne

Immigration Officer.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 (5)

186

180 day of March 1912

Mr. Harper

Mar. 18/1912

U.S. AND INDIAN		ALASKA		TERRITORY	
75	7	82	17	93	4
16		16	-	16	-

24 75 71
 ———— 16 — 16

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca

sailing from Nassau, N. P.

MAR 15 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Crowley	John	34	M	Married	Builder	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
2	Wheeler	Leonard	32	M	Married	Teacher	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
3	Wheeler	Mabel M.	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
4	Cohen	Fanny	64	F	Married		Yes Yes	U. S. A.		U. S. A.			
5	Cohen	Emma	23	F	Single		Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
6	Gove	Arthur L.	29	M	Single	Plumber	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
7	Blake	Ralph J.	28	M	Single	Plumber	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
8	Shaw	Howard	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
9	Shaw	Sylvia	14	F	Single		Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
10	Paishied	Benjamin J.		M	Single		Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
11	Cramford	David	72	M	Single	Teacher	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada			
12	Clare	Mary E. J.	63	F	Single	Housewife	Yes Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		
13	Persoma	Margaret J.	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		
14	Fraser	Charles R.	45	M	Single	Police Agent	Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
15	Caband	Kenny E.	37	M	Single		Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
16	Caband	Agnes S.	35	F	Single		Yes Yes	U. S. A.					
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

187

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Sequencia, from Nassau N.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at 201
McCombs
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

①

188

24/5/51

11-1117

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segura sailing from *Nassau N P*, *March 15th*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart	Chester W	36	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
2	Realer	Chesterfield	38	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
3	Reid	Ernest C.	27	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
4	Williams	Lewis T.	28	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
5	Meade	John C.	22	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
6	Taylor	James	28	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
7	Fontino	James	29	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
8	Harrio	George L.	43	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
9	Masame	James	40	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
10	Lacey	William A.	41	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
11	Spright	William	27	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
12	Reynolds	Bliss C.	24	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
13	Campbell	James	32	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
14	Smith	William M.	26	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
15	Reid	Geo A.	38	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
16	Graham	B.	27	✓	W. H. Walter	yes yes	U. S. A.				
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

189

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, of the S. S. Legumana, from Nassau N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of

March, 1907

at

Ny. N. P.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin T. Belenk, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911

at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 5-1/6 *Feb*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Neck	John	32	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Asia	Tillaburg	5230 Rural St Tillaburg Pa	Pa	Tillaburg
2	Neck	Bert	32	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Asia	Tillaburg	5230 Rural St Tillaburg Pa	Pa	Tillaburg
3	Duchesneau	Edmond	47	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	51 Leval Ave Montreal Canada	St. Montreal	✓
4	Duchesneau	Rosa	44	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	51 Leval Ave Montreal Canada	St. Montreal	✓
5	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
6	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
7	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
8	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
9	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
10	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
11	Murphy	John	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 Birchboro Ave Montreal Canada	✓	✓
12	Scott	John	58	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	377 Danforth Rd Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
13	Scott	John	58	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	377 Danforth Rd Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
14	Staples	Elmore	26	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Wychiff	Wychiff Canada	St. Wychiff	✓
15	Porter	Anna	51	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Belleville	Belleville Can	Ont	Belleville
16	Stymann	Euretta	53	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Belleville	Belleville Can	Ont	Belleville
17	Hamilton	John	60	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Luthe	Luthe Can	St. Luthe	✓
18	Simmons	Samuel	81	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Colborne	Colborne Can	Ont	Colborne
19	Simmons	Olga	81	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Colborne	Colborne Can	Ont	Colborne
20	Simmons	Alma	50	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Colborne	Colborne Can	Ont	Colborne
21	Webb	Jennie	28	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Colborne	Colborne Can	Ont	Colborne
22	Ross	Wm	38	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	Ont	Hamilton
23	Ross	Flora	31	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	Ont	Hamilton
24	Gray	John	70	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Fort Credit	Fort Credit Can	Ont	Fort Credit
25	Gray	Jane	54	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Fort Credit	Fort Credit Can	Ont	Fort Credit
26	Quinn	John	39	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	✓	✓
27	Quinn	Doan	35	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	✓	✓
28	Smith	Alma	26	✓	man	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Rovayto	Rovayto Can	Comm. Rovayto	✓
29	Ward	Richard	22	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	✓	✓
30	Ward	Richard	22	✓	man	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Can	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 Mch*, 191*4*

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, counting by means of any other, alienation, former, or future, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	5630 Ruel St Sillsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Sharnstead
2	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	5630 Ruel St Sillsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Sillsburg
3	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	21 Leval Ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	21 Leval Ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
5	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	710 Barbara Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
6	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	40 Burhorn Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	113 St. Hubert St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
8	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	113 St. Hubert St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
9	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	46 Haulton Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
10	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	46 Haulton Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
11	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	46 Haulton Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
12	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	377 Davenport Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
13	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	377 Davenport Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Orkney
14	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Wychiffe Bldg. Bellefleur Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Bellefleur
15	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Bellefleur Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Bellefleur
16	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Bellefleur Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Bellefleur
17	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	48 Des Barrieres St Luttrell Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark grey	brown	brown	None	Canada	Luttrell
18	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Colborne Ont	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Colborne
19	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Colborne Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Colborne
20	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Colborne Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Colborne
21	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Colborne Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Brighton
22	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
23	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
24	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Port Credit Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Port Credit
25	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Port Credit Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Port Credit
26	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	5333 Hutchison St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
27	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	17 Warrington Crescent London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
28	no	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Roswayton Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Roswayton
29	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
30	yes	self	over	yes 1912 NY	Bank of British North America	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Bank of British North America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Kruger, of the *Bermudian*, from *Bermude*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Kruger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*11*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Belank, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 12
at Waltham

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* #6 sailing from *Bermuda* 5-9, 16 *Feb*, 1912

11-1110											
sailing from Bermuda - 9 16 Mch 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kitchener		21	✓ m	Student	ye ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	106 B. Stanley St Montreal	
2	Kitchener	Madge	22	✓ f		ye ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Government House Bermuda	
3	Kitchener			✓ f		ye ye	Great Britain	English	Canada		
4	Marvinsky	Bertha	45	✓ f	maid	ye ye	Germany	German	Bermuda	Pager Bermuda	78 Y. New York
5	Perell	Mario		✓ m			Canada		Canada		
6	Walker	Eugene	22	✓ m			Great Britain	English	Canada		
7	Walker	Eugene	22	✓ f			Great Britain	English	Canada		
8	Maddy		26	✓ m			Great Britain	English	Canada		
9	Hood	Susan	25	✓ f	maid	ye ye	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
10	Marshall	Anthony	48	✓ m	Lebanon	ye ye	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Midland Park N.J.	Daughter. Mrs Cabral
11	Atkinson	Fanny	57	✓ f	Wid	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.	Midland Park N.J.	Midland Park N.J.
12	Allan	Irving	59	✓ m	Drain	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.		
13	Allan	Frank	36	✓ m	Wife	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.		
14	Allan	John	30	✓ m	Publican		U.S.		U.S.		
15	Adison	Charles	43	✓ m	R.R.		U.S.		U.S.		
16	Anderson	Haggai	30	✓ m	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		
17	Alling	Laura	23	✓ f	Wid		U.S.		U.S.		
18	Alling	Fanny	20	✓ f	Wid		U.S.		U.S.		
19	Bernard	Yvonne	25	✓ f	Wid		U.S.		U.S.		
20	Buillard	Harold	52	✓ m	Brother		U.S.		U.S.		
21	Batchelor	Francis	50	✓ f	Wid		U.S.		U.S.		
22	Bradsby	Danny	27	✓ m	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		
23	Babcock	Herbert	62	✓ m	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		
24	Babcock	Albert	60	✓ m	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		
25	Burdick	Norris	30	✓ m	Wife	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.		
26	Bullish	Maria	40	✓ f	Wid	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.		
27	Bullish	Maria	18	✓ f	Wid	YES YES	U.S.		U.S.		
28	Bullish	Joan	17	✓ f	Wid		U.S.		U.S.		
29	Bromby	Henry	25	✓ m	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		
30	Bromby	Majorie	24	✓ f	Wife		U.S.		U.S.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18, Feb, 1914

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John McKeen Master, of the *1/2 Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McKeen Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of last relative or friend residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger at \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar, 1911
at Worcester
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BERMUDIAN.

sailing from

BERMUDA.

MAR 16 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brard Edward	35	M	S	Law	YES YES	U. S.				
2	Brown Stella	42	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	Batson Mary	50	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Batson Lucinda	22	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Bunker Charles	67	M	M	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Binty Paul	24	M	S	Artist	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Baily Cora	46	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Burch Bernier	28	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Brown Oliver	58	M	M	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Burgen Raymond	19	M	S	Clark	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Burbank Warren	45	M	M	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	Bishop Carolin	64	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	Conrad Victor	24	M	S	Saltman	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Coughtry Irving	43	M	M	Contractor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Coughtry Lizzie	42	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Crouser William	46	M	M	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Calkins Ernest	43	M	M	Agent	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Calkins Angie	43	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Clark Christ	53	M	M	Doctor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Clark Mary	45	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Cornell Joseph	42	M	M	Physic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Durkin Harriet	68	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Dremont Jeremiah	47	M	M	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Deer Henry	24	M	S	Ind	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Dumrel Laura	50	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Dayton Edmund	30	M	S	Bank	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Dee Jules	26	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Dryfus Emil	34	M	S	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Dymkwa Margant	27	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
30	Edwards Homer	26	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

MAR 18 1912

, 19

'95

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Kuzin, Master, of the *St. BRADDOCK*, from *HAUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Kuzin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 10* 1912 day of

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of arrival at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how used).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Franklin E. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1914
at 114 1/2 St. John St.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

BERMUDA

MAR 16 1912

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Evans	Esther	42	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Frederick	Isabel	27	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	Ford	Ann	50	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Franklyn	Rymond	22	7 5	Book	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Fischer	Sayon	70	7 2	W. Paper	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Frazier	Constance	25	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Fischer	Leah	55	7 2	Merchant	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Fischer	Isabel	52	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Gargoy	Eliza	40	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Gosnell	James	48	7 2	Ins	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Garr	Hornor	50	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	Gerald	Maud	28	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	Gunn	Mary	45	7 5	Doctor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Hortman	Herman	48	7 2	Chk	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Hill	Frank	55	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Hill	Fannie	42	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Hastbrack	Mary	67	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Hopkins	Isman	47	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Hopkins	Ellen	47	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Ising	Charles	26	7 2	Chk	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Ireland	Lusan	45	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Johnson	Lilla	58	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Jackson	Joseph	68	7 2	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Jackson	Walter	59	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Jones	Rush	29	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Jenkins	Louise	27	7 5	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Johnson	Therese	53	7 2	Ins	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Johnson	Mary	53	7 2	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Kirsch	William	40	7 2	Contractor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
30	Kuhl	Albert	37	7 2	Chk	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Kruger, of the *BERKUDAL*, from *BERKUDAL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kruger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18 1918* day of *March* at *Worcester*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town*, of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming here to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended temporary residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is subject to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of suit and of food, fuel, and cash).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at 104

F. E. Clark M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BERMUDIAN.

sailing from

BERMUDA

MAR 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kennedy Frank	39	M	Sgt	YES YES	U. S.				
2	Kennedy Emma	37	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.				
3	Knowles William	29	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Little George	42	M	Chk	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Lombardi Robert	37	M	Contractor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Landon William	63	M	Pres	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Lynch Margaret	35	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Lynch James	60	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Leidr Joseph	55	M	Mechanic		U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Langley William	60	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Lewis Samuel	37	M	Inspector		U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	Leggert Nellie	50	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	Leggert Louise	27	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Leggert Helen	25	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Lang John	53	M	Agmt		U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Leach James	27	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Miller James	25	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Marriott Thomas	40	M	Agmt		U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Marriott Elizabeth	36	F	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Mulbert Justus	54	M	Ins		U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Mulbert Louise	44	F	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Miller Raymond	27	M	Bank		U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Miller James	27	M	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Mashin John	40	M	Rest		U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Mashin Helen	45	F	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Maynard Edwin	53	M	Mechanic		U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Maynard Carrie	48	F	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Moffatt Robert	80	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Moffatt Mary	67	F	Wife		U. S.	CITIZEN			
30	Marshall Louise	25	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

714027000

MAR 18 1912

, 19

'99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John M. Lutz, of the *S. BERMUDIAN*, from *BERMUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18 1912* day of *March* at *St. John's*

John M. Lutz
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person relative living, give name and address of person.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ship, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Celant, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from BERMUDA

MAR 16 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Merrill	Amir	4	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Martin	John	60	M	Phys.	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Moore	Daniel	28	M	Student	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	McNish	Olivia	21	F	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	McBride	Matthew	40	M	Chk	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Norsh	Munor	23	M	Striker	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Nwobu	Frank	39	M	Bank	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Nwolin	Anna	59	F	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Nichols	Charles	25	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Norson	Henrietta	24	F	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	O'Donnell	William	55	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Oshander	Emma	59	F	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Pitkin	William	24	M	Law		U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Pitkin	Pauline	52	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Prunyn	Howard	54	M	Mgr		U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Prunyn	Elizabeth	38	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Prunyn	Ernest	76	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Samuel	Margaret	51	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Picabia	Louise	28	M	Book		U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Picabia	Marie	27	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Potter	Roger	82	M	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Potter	Mary	61	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Parker	Howard	50	M	Law		U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Parker	George	70	M	Chap		U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Pard	Angeline	71	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Randall	Alber	38	F	Nil		U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Rasmussen	Thorson	21	M	Saltman		U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Rischin	William	60	M	Phys		U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Rier	Walker	55	M	Supr		U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Rier	Margaret	35	F	Wif		U. S.	CITIZEN					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *X*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 18 1912

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McKinnin Master, of the SS BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 18 1912** day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are, naturally, the components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. Such people are called as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect, but of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 503-111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Arno, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements be made on a personal account, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as if they had stayed in the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest surviving relative (other than spouse). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased, relative living, give name and address of [b] [6].

Example 1 (Final destination).— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence may also constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place(s) or town(s) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, created by the United States.

Column 1: Which button do I click to ask for a ticket? The entry is shown to be

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of son, and if so, how much). The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin R. Blank, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1911
at San Francisco

F. R. Blank M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA MAR 1, 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reynolds	Elizabeth	23	25	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Strong	Benjamin	77	24	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	Strong	Adeline	67	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Strong	Archibald	30	25	Doctor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Smith	Edgar	29	24	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Smith	Mary	34	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Samuels	Richard	22	25	Student	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Samuels	Mary	20	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Storver	Herman	66	24	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Storver	Anna	65	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Sidartson	William	62	24	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	Sidartson	Esther	60	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	Schlos	John	62	24	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Schlos	Dora	52	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Schumann	Lillian	29	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Soult	Robert	39	24	Doctor	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Sturmann	Abraham	52	24	Mechanic	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Stewart	Ada	50	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Sturmann	Ida	52	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Sturmann	Walter	7	25	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Suscliff	Gustave	30	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Safford	Rebecca	30	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Thompson	Helen	30	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Lombaugh	Brian	54	24	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Lombaugh	Grace	52	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Lombaugh	Grace	22	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Liscomb	Mary	32	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Thompson	Anneta	40	7	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Thompson	Margaret	20	75	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
30	Thompson	Bianchi	51	24	Broker	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Kruger, of the *SP. BERMUDIAN*, from *BERMUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18 1912* day of *March*, 19*12*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have been in the United States for one year or more, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relatives in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. It is necessary to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended means permanent residence. It shall be the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bonded or ticketed to land and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and other funds).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin S. Blank, Surgeon of the Harvard University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. S. Blank M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912

at Harvard University

Immigration Officer.

U.S.	
White	189
Colored	6
Chinese	
Japanese	
Other	
TOTAL	

Ret. 2nd
Ret. 1st

190 40 230 - 35
7 1 8 - -

White 41 182 232
Colored 2 6 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDA 4-6 sailing from BERMUDA 5-9 5-11 MAR 1, 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Warrin Everett	50	M	Law						
2	Warrin Ellen	50	F	Wife						
3	Wilson Howard	37	M	Res.						
4	Wood Homer	22	M	Res.						
5	Weyl Julius	41	M	Res.						
6	Whiting William	36	M	Res.						
7	Whistler Leonard	23	M	Res.						
8	Whistler Frank	21	M	Res.						
9	Womack Mary	40	F	Res.						
10	Wassler Joseph	49	M	Res.						
11	Wassler Sarah	49	F	Wife						
12	Wassler Charles	70	M	Res.						
13	Wassler Martha	50	F	Wife						
14	Williams Leonard	37	M	Res.						
15	Williams Martha	39	F	Wife						
16	Williams Mary	6	F	Res.						
17	Williams Harry	5	M	Res.						
18	Younger Isaac	39	M	Res.						
19	Younger Robert	35	M	Res.						
20	Sayers Athelstan	75	M	Res.						
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding Office
New York

1912

19

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKeen Master of the *S/S* BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKeen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 18 1912** day of *March*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy, namely, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, and Austria-Hungary, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last entry, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the territories, and who are not intended to be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, should be recorded as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name, age, sex, date of birth, place of birth, and address of relatives).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each alien, and also of each relative living, giving name and address of each.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future port of destination should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, or town, or village, or permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether liable to draft in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (liable) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on passage on steam or sailing vessel).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Blank, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1902

at Waltham, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 5-9, 16 Feb, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Phar</i>												
2	<i>Pucker</i>	<i>Mary</i>												
3	<i>Quern</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	M	<i>Seaman</i>	YES	YES	U.S.						
4	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	50	F	<i>U.S. Girl</i>	YES	YES	U.S.						
5	<i>Driscoll</i>	<i>Mary</i>	56	F	<i>U.S. Girl</i>			U.S.						
6	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	25	F	<i>U.S. Seamstress</i>			U.S.						
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Harry</i>	55	M	<i>U.S. Agent</i>			U.S.						
8	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Ann</i>	30	F	<i>U.S. Wife</i>			U.S.						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

121

List

a

207

18 Mel, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, Immigration from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1962

at 11:00 AM 11/1/1911

Immigration Officer

21-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*column G (Calling occupation)*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List *W-1*

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Cramer*, sailing from *San Juan, P. R.* *13th March 1912*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *18th March 1912* *208*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>18th March 1912</i>	<i>from New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Ying T.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>18th March 1912</i>	<i>from New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>?</i>	<i>Lisa F.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>18th March 1912</i>	<i>from New York</i>	<i>?</i>
4	<i>?</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>18th March 1912</i>	<i>from New York</i>	<i>?</i>
5	<i>Curi</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>20th March 1912</i>	<i>from New York</i>	<i>Troy, N.Y.</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 *comp* *and* *master*
1 *at*
5

①
"11"
H. L. O. S. A. M. O.

8/19/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edna, of the S. S. Examo, from San Juan P. R.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

Edna
Master Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4030

Mar 18-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #4031

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From March 18th, 1912 to March 19th, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 18th	S S Prinz Wilhelm IV	Port au Prince	5
" 19th	S S Kursk	Libau	39
" "	S S Themistocles	Piraeus	45
" "	S S Turrialba	Kingston	4
" "	S S Panama	Cristobal	5
" "	S S Hermia	Prestoro	1
" "	S S Dominion	Huelva	1

4031

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4031

Mar 18-19-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Mar 18/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *San Francisco* *8-10*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

100

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† If of race, see the form on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

22

[illegible]

List

2

Arriving at Port of

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ^(Make whether "Master," "First or Second Officer") John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3: *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 501-122

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 1: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with this intention not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 1 should show the *country and city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

relative name and address of nearest relative. The entry in column 1) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column A. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States.

Column 14. Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should bear either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

71-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stam* sailing from *Ammanito* 6-11 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hockey</i>	<i>Jonathan</i>	<i>16</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1915
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Class* *1st* *to* sailing from *San Francisco* *7-10*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>									
2	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>									
3	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

321

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

(

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Kelly, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,
at San Francisco, Cal. _____
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found on arrival, where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blair, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *(Campano)*, *8-12*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>On Hill</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Campano</i>	<i>Ernie Rossi</i>	<i>U.S. Boston.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1904

5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony J. Blum, Surgeon of the Port of New York IV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins* *Witten* *8* sailing from *Belgium* *7-10*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M/F	Single Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Witten</i>	<i>Prins</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>			<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Belgium</i>		
2	<i>Witten</i>	<i>Prins</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>			<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Belgium</i>		
3	<i>Witten</i>	<i>Prins</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>			<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Belgium</i>		
4	<i>Witten</i>	<i>Prins</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>			<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Belgium</i>		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", from New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 1912,
at New York City,
James H. Smith Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon,

11

I, Dr. J. J. Trench, Surgeon of the Kursk, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly **Swear** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Military Medics.
Army of St. Petersburg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Mar, 1912
at NY Greenwich
Immigration Officer.

Mar 19 / 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MAR. 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bishonskaja	Lima	21	✓	f s milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	father Haim Bishonsky	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Grosman	Tache	27	✓	f wa housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Ererniger	N. Y. Brooklyn
3	Grosman	Glina	7	✓	f s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	father Nochim Kaplan	N. Y. New York
4	Grosman	Hlate	4	✓	f s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mogilev	N. Y. New York
5	Erbes	Jacob	29	✓	m m famulabauer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Holodovka	brother Wilhelm Erbes	Col. Cleveland
6	Erbes	Elisabetha	24	✓	f m housewife	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Holodovka	Holodovka Saratov gub.	Col. Cleveland
7	Erbes	Exaleina	2	✓	f s child	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Holodovka	Holodovka Saratov gub.	Col. Cleveland
8	Brandwain	Motel	34	✓	m m shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresniga	mother Reisel Brand-	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Brandwain	Chane	32	✓	f m housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresniga	rain, Beresniga Wolynsk	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Brandwain	Feige	11	✓	f s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresniga	gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Brandwain	Hlatte	8	✓	f s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresniga	gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Brandwain	Berel	5	✓	m s child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresniga	gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Aisikowicz	Morsha	26	✓	m s apothecary	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereczin	uncle Isaac Aisikowicz	Mass Somerville
14	Aisikowicz	Masha	7	✓	f s schoolgirl	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereczin	Bereczin Grodno gub.	Mass Somerville
15	Apshago	Veronika	28	✓	f s servant	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Egulody	father Ludwig Apshago	Mass Somerville
16	Dyna	Pavel	44	✓	m s painter	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ostrow	mother Ushula Dyna	Mass Somerville
17	Lewinson	Giorsh	17	✓	m s shooboy	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilber	father Reubian Lewinson	N. Y. New York
18	Lifschitz	Benjamin	38	✓	m s tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kursk	brother Giorsh Lifschitz	N. Y. New York

4211100

List

12

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19. MRZ 1912

190

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.									
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Novosibirsk									
2	yes	self	\$60	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light black brown	none	Russia									
3	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia Riga									
4	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia									
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia									
6	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia									
7	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia Kolobovka									
8	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia									
9	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia									
10	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black gray	none	Russia									
11	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia Beresilga									
12	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia									
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia									
14	yes	self	\$-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	none	Russia									
15	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Chulody									
16	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light gray blue	none	Russia									
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia									
18	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Meehan, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1902

at Libau
Geo. H. Meehan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist," and not under head of occupation as "passenger," in the United States, but not intended to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 7, entry should be the entire thereon should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) under the heading "Place of birth," and "Date of birth," Yes (Yes) or No (No) under the heading "Date of birth."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name of people).—The entry in column 9 should mean the name of people as given in list on back of this form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between recorded nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people and nationality. "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these matters the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and complete name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of origin be correctly shown, and that the country of last permanent residence be indicated, whether temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien not permanent resident in the United States, and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizen, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (City or town of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling for business or pleasure).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) under the heading "Business or pleasure."

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of friends and of how many).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if not, whether in possession of friends, with names and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of friends and of how many).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if not, whether in possession of friends, with names and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of friends and of how many).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if not, whether in possession of friends, with names and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing Thence to*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Med.*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
John H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**sailing from **Libau.**

5. MARZ 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or - Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Silberman	Abram	42	✓ m	m. tradesman	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slonim	wife Sore Silberman, Slonim godno gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Lewinson	Isidore	17	✓ m	schoolboy	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vitebsk	father Bencion Lewinson	N. Y. New York
3	Gindina	Lora	21	✓ f	s. tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czassy	father Heish Gindin Czassy.	N. Y. Troy
4	Genkin	Rosa	16	✓ f	s. milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	mother Hase Sore Genkin Odessa.	N. Y. New York
5	Starovolskaja	Hirle	27	✓ f	s. tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pushany	uncle Jossel Starovolsky Pushany godno gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Granadin	Fannet	34	✓ m	m. shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrikov	wife Marie Granadin Petrikov Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
7	Estrin	Ester	35	✓ f	m. no occupation	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sarnovogima	father Aisik Finkelstein Sarnovogima Wilna gub.	N. Y. New York
8	Estrin	Lorke	9	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sarnovogima	father Aisik Finkelstein Sarnovogima Wilna gub.	N. Y. New York
9	Estrin	Aron	4	✓ m	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sarnovogima	father Aisik Finkelstein Sarnovogima Wilna gub.	N. Y. New York
10	Liwshitz	Simon	25	✓ m	s. joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Klintzi	father Berno Limshitz Klintzi Czernigov gub.	N. Y. Bronx
11	Baltaks	Leie	55	✓ f	fd. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vinograd	daughter Chaim Baltaks Vinograd Kiev gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Djanowaja	Margam	50	✓ f	m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnaje	son-in-law Eshel Gochman, Talnaje Kiev gub.	N. Y. New York
13	Djanowaja	Flure	11	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnaje	son-in-law Eshel Gochman, Talnaje Kiev gub.	N. Y. New York
14	Djanowaja	Exarne	10	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnaje	son-in-law Eshel Gochman, Talnaje Kiev gub.	N. Y. New York
15	Djanowaja	Leie	6	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnaje	son-in-law Eshel Gochman, Talnaje Kiev gub.	N. Y. New York
16	Djanowaja	Chaim	3	✓ m	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnaje	son-in-law Eshel Gochman, Talnaje Kiev gub.	N. Y. New York
17	Kasanowicz	Bencion	32	✓ m	m. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Neshkin	wife Ester Kasanowicz Neshkin Czernigov gub.	N. Y. New York
18	Geiler	Shimon	17	✓ m	s. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Winnitza	uncle Heish Kabanowicz Winnitza Podolsk gub.	N. Y. New York
19	Kahn	Masha	17	✓ f	s. tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	father Shaim Kahn Libau Kurland	N. Y. New York
20	Niemaja	Chana	32	✓ f	m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Turon	mother Libe Baerman Turon Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
21	Niemaja	Tewje	7	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Turon	mother Libe Baerman Turon Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
22	Niemaja	Sone	11	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Turon	mother Libe Baerman Turon Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
23	Niemaja	Beile	5	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Turon	mother Libe Baerman Turon Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
24	Milner	Libe	16	✓ f	s. schoolgirl	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	father Mordko Miller Minsk Cherson gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Shilowa	Pesse	44	✓ f	m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Janowicz	husband Jossel Shilowa Janowicz Minsk gub.	N. Y. Paterson
26	Gutman	Hita	50	✓ f	m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Telkiew	brother Geina Norman Telkiew Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
27	Gutman	Hire	17	✓ f	s. tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Telkiew	brother Geina Norman Telkiew Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
28	Gutman	Sasse	8	✓ f	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Telkiew	brother Geina Norman Telkiew Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
29	Gutman	Motel	11	✓ m	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Telkiew	brother Geina Norman Telkiew Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York
30	Gutman	Monshe	10	✓ m	s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Telkiew	brother Geina Norman Telkiew Minsk gub.	N. Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self \$28	no	no		nephew S. Salomonovitch, 1014 St. Louis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	GOOD		5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Slonim
2	yes self \$25	no	no		Cousin Samuel Kasin, 57 E. 18 St. New York	no	GOOD		5 4	dark brown	none	Russia	Slonim
3	yes self \$25	no	no		brother J. Jaden, 146 River St. New York	no	GOOD		5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pravdy
4	yes self \$25	no	no		brother Maxim Benxin, 618 E. 140 St. Bronx New York	no	GOOD		5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pravdy
5	yes self \$25	no	no		brother V. Obyan, 580 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD		4 11	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pravdy
6	yes self \$25	no	no		uncle W. Abelman, 203 Seventh Ave. New York	no	GOOD		5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pravdy
7	yes self \$ -	no	no		husband M. Gubin, 225 Bway St. New York	no	GOOD		5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pravdy
8	yes mother \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
9	yes mother \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
10	yes self \$25	no	no		cousin S. Farber, 500 E. 174 St. Bronx New York	no	GOOD		5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pravdy
11	yes son \$ -	no	no		son P. Boltax, 614 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD		5 2	light gray blue	none	Russia	Pravdy
12	yes husband \$ -	no	no		husband E. Spaxor, 288 Monmouth St. N.Y. City	no	GOOD		5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pravdy
13	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
14	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
15	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
16	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
17	yes brother \$25	no	no		brother Janzel Kasan, 334 Kettleton St. New York	no	GOOD		5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pravdy
18	yes father \$ -	no	no		father Ph. Geller, 253 Delancey St. New York	no	GOOD		5 11	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pravdy
19	yes uncle \$ -	no	no		uncle Jakob Holzman, 137 E. 7 St. New York	no	GOOD		4 11	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pravdy
20	yes husband \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
21	yes father \$ -	no	no		husband S. Niemoj, 128 Delancey Street New York	no	GOOD					Russia	
22	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
23	yes father \$ -	no	no		discharged to husband Samuel Niemoj, 222 Broome St. N.Y. City	no	GOOD					Russia	
24	yes brother \$50	no	no		brother Th. Miller, 539 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD					Russia	
25	yes son \$25	no	no		son Samuel Shelon, 116 Mill St. Paleston N.Y.	no	GOOD		5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pravdy
26	yes husband \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
27	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
28	yes father \$ -	no	no		husband L. Gubman, 626-28 E. 13 St. New York	no	GOOD					Russia	
29	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	
30	yes father \$ -	no	no			no	GOOD					Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1902
at W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (i. e., Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Name of person to whom alien is going to join, or a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teresh*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *Sailing Ship*,
 solemnly *Sincerely*, and truly **Swear**, that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medical*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 19*02*
 at *NY*
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flonish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**, 5. MRZ 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tombare Avrum	60	M	goldsmith	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	Friend	N.Y. New York
2	Tombare Chana	57	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	Sol Beljam	N.Y. New York
3	Tombare Malka	32	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	Lissinsk Kiev pub.	N.Y. New York
4	Drefce Maria	20	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Beloson	mother Berla Drefce Beloson Gredno pub.	Pa. Providence
5	Bingaw Schloma	28	M	waiter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stalopol	father Isaac Bingaw	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Bingaw Rosalia	25	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stalopol	Stalopol Kiev pub.	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Dasine Pesia	26	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	father Benjamin Dasine Lissinsk Beloson pub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Akamin Andrey	25	M	cook	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Givny	mother Ewa Akamin Givny Lissinsk pub.	Mass. Quincy
9	Lewin Rivka	25	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Popelani	father Leib Lewin Popelani Kovno pub.	N.Y. Providence
10	Hilda Lilia	28	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaya	mother Maria Gilder Krasnaya Lissinsk pub.	Mass. Quincy
11	Breithardt Albert	19	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Lissinsk	father Gustav Breithardt Lissinsk Krasnaya pub.	Mass. Gannet
12	Dempse Otto	18	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Lissinsk	father Gustav Dempse Lissinsk Krasnaya pub.	Mass. Gannet
13	Reubbe Herman	20	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Beloson	mother Tharina Reubbe Beloson Gredno pub.	Mass. Holyoke
14	Reubbe Helena	22	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Beloson	Beloson Gredno pub.	Mass. Holyoke
15	Bresman Chail	10	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berza	father Bese Bresman	N.Y. New York
16	Bresman Salman	6	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berza	Berza Krasnaya pub.	N.Y. New York
17	Rosenhaus Leiser	44	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	father Sora Rosenhaus Lissinsk Krasnaya pub.	N.Y. New York
18	Hamminkaja Bidla	30	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Homel	mother Sora Hamminkaja	N.Y. New York
19	Hamminkaja Fanie	10	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Homel	Sora Hamminkaja	N.Y. New York
20	Axel Frume	18	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Krasnaya	father Chaim Axel Krasnaya Lissinsk pub.	N.Y. New York
21	Malkowa Gasse	18	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Popel	father Hirsch Malkow Popel Gernikow pub.	N.Y. New York
22	Holinskaia Erane	25	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	father	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Holinskaia Frume	5	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	mother	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Holinskaia Mariam	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissinsk	Lissinsk Kiev pub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Holpson Liba	22	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	father Lissinsk	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Thulpe Freide	19	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sawli	father Isaac Thulpe Sawli Kovno pub.	Mass. Worcester
27	Trupin Abram	20	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dwinsk	father Semmuel Trupin Dwinsk Krasnaya pub.	Mass. Boston
28	Truschnier Mina	20	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	father Chaim Truschnier Wilno Gredno pub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Misankaja Ciwie	23	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	father Michael Misankaja Wilno Gredno pub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Swjadosch Fai busen	18	M	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	father Gert Swjadosch Wilno Gredno pub.	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

190

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	4	no	no	Son A. Tombax	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light gray blue	none	Russia	Simano			
2	yes husband	20	no	no	no D. Konan	no	no	no	GOOD	4	11	light dark dam	none	Russia	Lisanno			
3	yes father	20	no	no	292 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	GOOD	5	3	light dark dam	none	Russia	Lisanno			
4	yes self	20	no	no	James E. Dreffe 8 St. Florida Ave R. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	2	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
5	yes self	20	no	no	Brother in law R. Y. Zel	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
6	yes husband	20	no	no	1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
7	yes self	20	no	no	Brother in law L. Seibel baron 633. Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	4	7	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
8	no self	20	no	no	cousin F. Anderson Nelson St. 36 Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
9	yes self	20	no	no	Charles H. Lewis 506 Canaan St. Charles W. Va.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
10	no self	20	no	no	Brother in law F. Anderson Nelson St. 36 Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
11	no self	20	no	no	Adelphi Platt	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
12	no self	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
13	yes cousin	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
14	yes self	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	10	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
15	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	7	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
16	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	4	6	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
17	yes brother	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	3	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
18	yes husband	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
19	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
20	no brother	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
21	yes uncle	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	4	11	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
22	yes husband	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	2	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
23	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	4	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
24	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
25	yes father	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
26	yes sister	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
27	yes brother	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	1	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
28	yes uncle	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	9	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
29	yes self	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	2	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			
30	yes self	20	no	no	Brother in law R. D. Garnet Mon. 1630 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	2	light dark dam	none	Russia	Beloson			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (First permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth of the immigrant, and if he has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, the country of his first permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If the said relative is not given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Kursk, Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Malibary Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1902

at NY

Gen. H. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from **Libau.**

5. MRZ 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Streltzow	Rudolph	24	M	Chemist	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Charkow	Brother Abram Streltzow Charkow Chark. Gov. N.Y. New York.	
2	Girochin	Morduch	33	M	Merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schkloff	father Gamskiy Girochin Schkloff Mogel Gov. N.Y. New York.	
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
	Bashin	Isa	44	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
9	Averbuch	Sumner	55	M	Merchant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishinor	friend. Saul Rabinowitz Kishinor Kishinor Gov. N.Y. New York.	
10	Averbuch	Rechame	57	F	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishinor	friend. Saul Rabinowitz Kishinor Kishinor Gov. N.Y. New York.	
11	Lisogor	Peyor	19	F	Child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Malmoe	mother. Tuba Lisogor Malmoe Malmoe Gov. N.Y. Brooklyn.	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2. -

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-	Complexion.	Mark.	Childhood.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend B Freeman: 242 Newy Ave. 14 Broome St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Mashin: 230 E 83 St Laundry New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark blue	none	
3	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4	4	light dark brown	none	
4	yes father		no	no	no	husband M Buschin: 68 Smith St. North Am. City	no	no	no	no	no					
5	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no					
6	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light dark brown	none	
7	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no					
8	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no					
9	yes son	\$25	no	no	no	son: J. S. Averbod, 619 E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light gray blue	none	
10	yes son	\$25	no	no	no	Charles J. Marmes to Mr. M. Tolub, 507 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	0	light dark gray	none	
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark gray	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Green, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1901, 2

at NY

Green

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Ferex*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*, *Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *W. Y.* *W. H. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** 5. MRZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lisovskiy	Josif	19	M.	clerk	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	father Abram Ben Lisovskiy	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Lisovskiy	Brucha	23	F.	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Chelivinskaya, Chelivinsk Gov.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Nesterov	Moisey	26	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Wajsa Nesterov	N.Y. Rochester
4	Brandt	Abram	25	M.	workman	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	brother in law Shol Nisovitz	N.Y. New York
5	Brandt	Schaine	20	F.	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Odessa, Cherson Gov.	N.Y. New York
6	Berniczik	Wassily	31	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Berniczik	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Schepel	Maxim	27	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Nastasia Schepel	N.Y. New York
8	Grisezenja	Grigory	26	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Anna Grisezenja	N.Y. New York
9	Lavorenzenja	Andriy	19	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father Yakov Lavorenzenja	N.Y. New York
10	Baranov	Feodor	24	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Melania Baranov	N.Y. Rochester
11	Zoiman	Broche	23	F.	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Wife Maria Zoiman	Man. Pittsburg
12	Kozlowsky	Czeslaw	16	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish Russia	father Jozef Kozlowsky	Man. Pittsburg
13	Joselersky	Josel	23	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Mother Bluma Joselersky	N.Y. New York
14	Kozlowsky	Chelivinsk	25	F.	housewife	no	Russian	Polish Russia	Mother Wawarsa Kozlowsky	Man. Pittsburg
15	Primak	Isaac	29	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Danna Primak	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Naschel	Sergei	32	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Danna Naschel	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Moroz	Matvey	26	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Maria Moroz	N.Y. Orangeburg
18	Kuzak	Nester	23	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father Andriy Kuzak	Man. Pittsburg
19	Smiljanetz	Klimonty	26	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Smiljanetz	Man. Pittsburg
20	Daniljuk	Sirill	26	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Daniljuk	Pa. New York
21	Potapjuk	Simon	21	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Potapjuk	Pa. New York
22	Grozdzuk	Anton	24	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Mother Maria Grozdzuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Grozdzuk	Daniel	23	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Nastasia Grozdzuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Grozdzuk	Parol	21	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Mother Ekimia Grozdzuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Lavulezik	Nikifor	25	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	brother Alarj Lavulezik	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Schumak	Michail	22	M.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Schumak	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Korneizuk	Mark	26	M.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Korneizuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Lawczuk	Agafia	37	F.	housewife	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Lawczuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Lawczuk	Elagca	8	F.	child	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Lawczuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Lawczuk	Alexandra	6	F.	child	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Wife Ekimia Lawczuk	N.Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

19 MAR 1912

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special license or approval by treaty in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self.	\$25	no	no	Uncle Nathan Lerner: 83 Lerast	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Hanoff				
2	yes self.	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Hanoff				
3	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend B. Marlin: 16 Hancock St Rochester N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Oleni				
4	yes self.	\$30	no	no	brother in law Ch. Sherman: 214	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Bapezintz				
5	yes husband	\$25	no	no	W. 144 St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Bapezintz				
6	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend D. Tushan: 57 Leate Second St. floor Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Tushan				
7	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law Ch. Sherman: 214	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia Saragi				
8	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend N. Bopozintz: 66 Oliver Brothers St. Clinton St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Saragi				
9	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend P. Jabluk: 66 Oliver Brothers St. Clinton St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Oleni				
10	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend B. Marlin: 16 Hancock St Rochester N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Oleni				
11	yes self.	\$25	no	no	husband M. Simoh: 111 John St Fallfield Mass	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light dark brown	none	Russia Simoh				
12	no self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Press: 187 Orchard St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Holenzi				
13	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend J. Polozanky: 50 Bedford St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Polozanky				
14	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend M. Sulper: 333 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
15	yes self.	\$20	no	no	Cousin A. Lobitzky: Box 39 Boonton N.J.	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
16	no self.	\$25	no	no	friend D. Schultze: Box 137 Orangeburg N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
17	no self.	\$25	no	no	friend W. Karschun: 4 Turen St Fallfield Mass	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia Bogadi				
18	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Smilgansky: 66 Madison St. 145 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia Bogadi				
19	yes self.	\$25	no	no	Cousin B. Dudik: 349 1/2 Preston Ave New Castle Pa	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Bogadi				
20	yes self.	\$25	no	no	friend A. Daviduk: 1227 Murawia St. New Castle Pa	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Bogadi				
21	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law S. Sawezuk: 33 Sigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
22	yes self.	\$20	no	no	Uncle A. Siegm: 66 Harry Oppenheim 149 Grand St. New York	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
23	yes self.	\$25	no	no	W. Wassilowsky: 66 Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
24	yes self.	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Sawezuk: 39 W. 1st St Baltimore Md.	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Bogadi				
25	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law O. Sawezuk: 39 W. 1st St Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
26	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Sawezuk: 39 W. 1st St Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
27	yes self.	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Sawezuk: 39 W. 1st St Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
28	yes self.	\$25	no	no	husband J. Sawezuk: 33 Sigel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Bogadi				
29	yes mother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no				Russia Bogadi				
30	yes mother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	GOOD	no				Russia Bogadi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Schmitt, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1912

at W4

Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reported to the Bureau.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK L.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the *Abruzzi* and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a real residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, *in one case*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 17: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether a possession of \$50; and if less, how much) — The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terex*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine* Academy of *St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27 24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19*12*
at *any* *Yan. Union*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kursk

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wassermann	Abram	32	M.	M. joiner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Makhov	Wife Golda Wassermann	Pa Philadelphia
2	Olesjuk	Grigoriy	35	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sister Miron Olesjuk	Pa Philadelphia
3	Olesjuk	Theodora	35	F.	M. housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Praczki	Praczki, Grod. Gov.	N.Y. New York
4	Semblowskaja	Matwina	17	F.	S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Gopschitz	Sister Andron Semblowskaja	Pa Philadelphia
5	Baczilo	Jedder	41	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gumen	Wife Nadeszda Baczilo	N.Y. Chicago
6	Banszchik	Reisach	26	M.	M. joiner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gorodnoge	Wife Bescha Banszchik	Pa Philadelphia
7	Lepp	Tenis	29	M.	M. seaman	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Berlin	Wife Anna Lepp	N.Y. New York
8	Grubskaja	Liza	18	F.	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Sister Jan Grubskaja	N.Y. New York
9	Grubskij	Julian	25	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Rakshitz	Brother Jan Grubskij	N.Y. New York
10	Grubskij	Leif	25	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Brother Jan Grubskij	N.Y. New York
11	Grubskij	Leif	25	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Brother Jan Grubskij	N.Y. New York
12	Sanicz	Wasily	28	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Buzakow	Wife Maria Sanicz	Pa Philadelphia
13	Chitkewicz	Andrey	18	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Beresow	Sister Alexy Chitkewicz	Pa Philadelphia
14	Bodijl	Andrey	36	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Beresow	Wife Wera Bodijl	Pa Philadelphia
15	Wajur	Danil	36	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Beresow	Brother Korniy Wajur	Pa Philadelphia
16	Stasjuk	Iwan	29	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorodnoge	Wife Anna Stasjuk	Pa Philadelphia
17	Trolzki	Tarasij	46	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorodnoge	Wife Agafia Trolzki	Pa Philadelphia
18	Hudenczuk	Efrem	32	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polasi	Wife Matrona Hudenczuk	Pa Philadelphia
19	Hlimowicz	Andrij	28	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chawglicz	Wife Matrona Hlimowicz	Pa Philadelphia
20	Schabala	Nicolai	37	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sackow	Wife Ekaterina Schabala	Pa Philadelphia
21	Schabala	Nicolai	37	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sackow	Wife Ekaterina Schabala	Pa Philadelphia
22	Boitman	Paul	18	M.	S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nemiraw	Sister Golda Boitman	Pa Philadelphia
23	Mikitjuk	Naum	20	M.	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gerginka	Sister Golda Mikitjuk	Pa Philadelphia
24	Leichner	Jacob	30	M.	M. farmer	no no	Russia	German	Russia Ist. Salicha	Wife Katha Leichner	Pa Philadelphia
25	Wiczis	Petronela	22	F.	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Libau	Sister Janina Wiczis	Pa Philadelphia
26	Brandman	Frada	32	F.	S. tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	Friend Ester Brandman	Pa Philadelphia
27	Matetzka	Adelia	27	F.	M. housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Brother in law Anton Matetzka	Pa Philadelphia
28	Matetzka	Telisa	5	F.	S. child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Brother in law Anton Matetzka	Pa Philadelphia
29	Matetzka	Paulina	4	F.	S. child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakshitz	Brother in law Anton Matetzka	Pa Philadelphia
30	Prigodnaja	Ente Rocha	55	F.	M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlow	Sister Wera Prigodnaja	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother in law M. Dolinsky: 430 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trubno	
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kaefki	
3	yes husband	\$25	no	no	319 E Houston New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kaefki	
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	Uncle T. Matecki: Box 41 Lackawanna Co. Piceburg Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother in law T. Naprowsky: Box 352 Elmford N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother in law M. Dolinsky: 430 2nd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin W. Piesack: Box 247 N. Y. S.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	Friend T. Olesjuk: 70 2nd St Bess	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lohschitz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Swift, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of March, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing thereon*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *my* *Green room*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MARZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shelko Tichon	25	M.	farmlab no no	4-26390-7/14/11	Russian	Russian	Polki	Father Alexej Shelko	Mid. Spassk
2	Saunkung Else	29	F.	domestic yes yes		Russian	Russian	Gubonalki	Father Guto Saunkung	N.Y. New York
3	Semeruk Florion	26	M.	farmlab no no		Russian	Russian	Mal. Rasyrsky	Wife Agafia Semeruk	Mass. Portland
4	Wasiljuk Benedikt	25	M.	tailor yes yes	1-25411-11/13/11	Russian	Russian	Ismael	Brother Josef Wasiljuk	N.Y. New York
5	Lewko Cezip	29	M.	farmlab no no	1-14140-11/13/11	Polish	Russian	Rakshilgi	Father Stanis Lewko	N.Y. New York
6	Stankewicz Ignaty	19	M.	farmlab no no		Polish	Russian	Hoczety	Father Stapan Stankewicz	N.Y. New York
7	Leiderman Iosifa	18	F.	tailor yes yes		Hebrew	Russian		Hoczety Wilna	N.Y. New York
8	Leiderman Ester	16	F.	tailor yes yes		Hebrew	Russian	Halnaji	Father Leib Leiderman	N.Y. New York
9	Farberg Duwid	25	M.	laborer yes yes	2-472546-8/21/11	Hebrew	Russian		Father Leib Farberg	N.Y. New York
10	Farberg Ester	24	F.	tailor no no		Hebrew	Russian	Uman	Uman Wil. Gov.	N.Y. New York
11	Reiza	17	F.	tailor yes yes	2-715724-4/10/11	Hebrew	Russian	Halnaji	Mother Julia Reiza	N.Y. New York
12	Balesnikewitz Wasily	26	M.	domestic yes yes		Russian	Russian	Juschewitz	Wife Elisaweta Balesnikewitz	N.Y. New York
13	Kozlenko Semjon	28	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Padery	Wife Anastasia Kozlenko	N.Y. New York
14	Shchukowich Juba	20	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Mother Marina Shchukowich	N.Y. New York
15	Tereschko-Torczilo Matsey	24	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Juschewitz	Wife Feina Tereschko-Torczilo	N.Y. New York
16	Dubaleka Jwan	19	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Leschucki	Father Ewedzhin Dubaleka	N.Y. New York
17	Krupskij Wasily	27	M.	farmlab no no	3-45206	Russian	Russian	Garist	Wife Matrona Krupskij	N.Y. New York
18	Bandusa Jwan	18	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Melochkowitz	Father Wasily Bandusa	N.Y. New York
19	Prokopowicz Stefan	32	M.	farmlab yes yes	2-636336-6/16/11	Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Wife Teodora Prokopowicz	N.Y. New York
20	Prokopowicz Erosow	25	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Wife Maria Prokopowicz	N.Y. New York
21	Semenowicz Philipp	20	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Father Jakob Semelowicz	N.Y. New York
22	Lagun Efimi	22	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Nowocworzi	Father Michael Lagun	N.Y. New York
23	Sawanowicz Alexej	18	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Sachniskow	Father Stefan Sawanowicz	N.Y. New York
24	Ulasowicz Roman	27	M.	farmlab yes yes	1-16686-8-9-40-525	Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Brother Gusep Ulasowicz	N.Y. New York
25	Prokopowicz Polikarp	26	M.	farmlab yes yes	8-6308	Russian	Russian	Gorodniki	Brother Jwan Prokopowicz	N.Y. New York
26	Michalewicz Stefan	19	M.	farmlab yes yes		Russian	Russian	Melochkowitz	Melcha Michalina Michalewicz	N.Y. New York
27	Lwowicz Bunja	17	F.	tailor yes yes	2-819371-10/1/11	Hebrew	Russian	Pluzk	Father Abram Lwowicz	N.Y. New York
28	Karmin Beile	40	F.	housewife yes yes	2-547977-28-37-45/5-28-38	Hebrew	Russian		Pluzk	N.Y. New York
29	Karmin Jossel	18	M.	book-binder yes yes		Hebrew	Russian		Nephew P. Karmin	N.Y. New York
30	Karmin Pesche	11	F.	child yes yes		Hebrew	Russian		Pluzk	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother Saphon Jilhow: 418 Shady Sparrow Court Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shelkove			
2	yes self	\$25 no	no	no	Brother in law S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Daniluk			
3	yes self	\$20 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Daniluk			
4	yes self	\$25 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Daniluk			
5	yes self	\$25 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
6	yes self	\$25 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
7	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
8	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
9	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
10	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
11	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
12	no self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
13	no self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
14	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
15	no self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
16	no self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
17	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
18	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
19	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
20	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
21	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
22	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
23	no self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
24	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
25	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
26	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
27	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
28	yes self	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
29	yes mother	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			
30	yes mother	\$15 no	no	no	Brother S. Daniluk: 301 1st St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daniluk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. ...
(Write in this space, Print or otherwise)
of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this.

19th day of March, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, date, and time* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country, wherever alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Ferok*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Wey*
Green Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jelisawetzky	Leie	30	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
2	Jelisawetzky	Motel	11	M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
3	Jelisawetzky	Israel	9	M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Chaim Brotzki	
4	Jelisawetzky	Leie	8	F. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe New York	
5	Jelisawetzky	Leie	5	M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
6	Jelisawetzky	Leie	3	M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
7	Tischko	Francischka	21	F. domestic	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polnoe	Wife Eudokia Schewyenko
8	Brepel	Misha	27	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Father Chaim Brotzki
9	Brepel	Hirsch	15	M. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
10	Brepel	Leie	8	M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
11	Brepel	Leie	13	F. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
12	Brepel	Leie	11	F. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
13	Wisotzky	Leie	25	M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polnoe	Wife Eudokia Schewyenko
14	Odinow	Buchoma	18	F. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Father Chaim Brotzki
15	Bachlin	Breine	41	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
16	Bachlin	Munke	15	F. S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
17	Bachlin	Leie	11	F. S. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
18	Bachlin	Bische	9	F. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
19	Alt	Doovisa	17	F. S. milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
20	Melamed-Witelsky	Styka	25	M. S. baker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
21	Gasman	Leie	34	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
22	Gasman	Leie	4	F. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
23	Bloch	Leie	25	M. S. mason	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
24	Gurwitz	Gold	17	F. S. tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
25	Ostrowsky	Chais	23	F. S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
26	Markowskaja	Lea	27	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
27	Markowskaja	Chaiman	11	M. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
28	Markowskaja	Chaiman	8	M. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
29	Markowskaja	Male	8	F. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York
30	Markowskaja	Leie	8	M. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnoe	Polnoe New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MAR 1912

19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes husband	no no no				GOOD	no	5	light dark brown		none	Russia	Tarna			
2	yes father	no no no				GOOD	no									
3	yes father	\$ - no no no		husband Sh. Zeliansky: 1972		GOOD	no									
4	yes father	no no no		Second Ave New York		GOOD	no									
5	yes father	no no no				GOOD	no									
6	yes father	no no no		Cousin S. Krawezenko: 839 Cyprian		GOOD	no									
7	yes sister	\$ - no no no		Sister W. Szyzko: 20 Kuthy Place		GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray		none	Russia	Tarna			
8	yes husband	no no no		New Brighton Staten Island N. Y.		GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue		none	Russia	Ush			
9	yes father	no no no				GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue		none	Russia	Ush			
10	yes father	\$ - no no no		husband H. Kropel: 1300 Prospect		GOOD	no	4 11	light dark blue		none	Russia	Ush			
11	yes father	no no no		St. Brooklyn N. Y.		GOOD	no									
12	yes father	no no no				GOOD	no	4	light dark blue		none	Russia	Ush			
13	no brother	\$25 no no no		Brother O. Wisotsky: 111 Belmont		GOOD	no									
14	yes father	\$ - no no no		Brother M. Gopinow: 861 Fulton		GOOD	no	5 11	light dark blue		none	Russia	Ush			
15	no husband	no no no		St. Brooklyn N. Y.		GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
16	no father	no no no				GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
17	no father	no no no		husband L. Pachlin: 36 Oak St		GOOD	no	5 4	light dark gray		none	Russia	Ush			
18	no father	no no no		New Haven Conn		GOOD	no									
19	yes sister	\$ - no no no		Sister Misha Palabnik: 385 South		GOOD	no									
20	yes brother	\$25 no no no		5 Street Brooklyn N. Y.		GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
21	yes husband	no no no		Brother S. Witelshy: 246 Beekman		GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
22	yes father	\$ - no no no		ave Bronx New York		GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
23	yes Uncle	\$15 no no no		husband M. Hasman: Cor Delacy		GOOD	no									
24	yes Uncle	\$25 no no no		Ludlow St. New York		GOOD	no									
25	yes brother	\$25 no no no		Uncle B. Block: 133 Ludlow St		GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
26	no husband	no no no		New York		GOOD	no									
27	no father	no no no		Uncle M. Hasman: 40 St. Robert		GOOD	no	5	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
28	no father	\$ - no no no		40 Canal St. New York		GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
29	no father	no no no		Brother S. Ostrowsky: 46 Brome		GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown		none	Russia	Ush			
30	no father	no no no		St. N. Y. City		GOOD	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Hoff, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at Libau,
John P. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk* *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar* *12*
at *NY*
Genl. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

5. MAR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Andruchowicz	Alexandr	21	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kletsky	father: Swan Andruchowicz, Kletsky, Minsk Gub.	Conn Ansonia
2	Olechnowicz	Beezislav	18	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kossinki	brother: Wladislaw Olechnowicz, Kossinki, Minsk Gub.	Conn Ansonia
3	Laguta	Istap	24	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sareezje	wife: Anna Laguta, Sareezje, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
4	Andruchowicz	Alexandr	21	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kletsky	father: Swan Andruchowicz, Kletsky, Minsk Gub.	Conn Ansonia
5	Dobronowicz	Alexandr	23	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sablotje	father: Ignaty Dobronowicz, Sablotje, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
6	Gorbatowsky	Swan	26	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Glebxi	father: Adash Gorbatowsky, Glebxi, Minsk Gub.	Conn Ansonia
7	Gzaisowsky	Adam	24	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Klezi	wife: Anna Gzaisowsky, Klezi, Minsk Gub.	Conn Ansonia
8	Skutzenja	Alexey	23	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gratzewicz	wife: Helena Skutzenja, Gratzewicz, Minsk Gub.	Conn Williamantic
9	Schirin	Michael	20	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gratzewicz	wife: Fedora Schirin, Gratzewicz, Minsk Gub.	Conn Williamantic
10	Gjabus	Stepan	34	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorosim	wife: Melanid Gjabus, Gorosim, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New York
11	Laguta	Ossip	26	M	S farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Androwicz	father: Anton Laguta, Androwicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
12	Kusniez	Sachary	29	M	M farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Androwicz	wife: Maria Kusniez, Androwicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
13	Oculik	Wladimir	20	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Timoschewicz	father: Matim Oculik, Timoschewicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
14	Logitzkan	Kosma	21	M	S farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Androwicz	father: Wladimir Logitzkan, Androwicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Pearl River
15	Lipowsky	Jansel	36	M	M tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
16	Lipowsky	Rasse	34	F	M housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father in law: Meyer Sablotzky, Kletsky, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New York
17	Lipowsky	Lowsy	11	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
18	Lipowsky	Chonon	9	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
19	Lipowsky	Reile	7	F	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
20	Lipowen	Schnuel	59	M	M laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Talnoje	friend: Sch. Kucht, Talnoje, Kiew Gub.	N.Y. New York
21	Lipowen	Sheina	18	F	S tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
22	Reichman	Chane	10	F	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Joseph Ushas, Pateri, Kowno Gub.	N.Y. New York
23	Reichman	Barche	8	F	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Gabe Schwarzman, Belogorskes, Wilny Gub.	N.Y. New York
24	Ushas	Domicella	18	F	S domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pateri		N.Y. New York
25	Schwarzman	Boiseke	38	M	M laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belogorskes		N.Y. New York
26	Spextor	Barjam	35	F	M housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
27	Spextor	Rissel	10	M	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	sister: Tere Jarwinska, Kiew Gub.	
28	Spextor	Sime	8	S	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
29	Spextor	Boiseke	6	M	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
30	Spextor	Chasja	3	F	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MAR 1912

19

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Izgatsew
2	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Woinke
3	no	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	brown	dark	Russia	Sarege
4	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Belawski
5	no	self	\$15.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Sabolotje
6	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Glebski
7	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Elezi
8	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Katzevici
9	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light	black	dark	Russia	Katzevici
10	yes	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	brown	blue	Russia	Dorossin
11	no	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Rudskovici
12	no	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	brown	dark	Russia	Rudskovici
13	no	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	Russia	Timoshkewicz
14	no	self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wosi
15	yes	brother in law	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	black	dark	Russia	Wesvich
16	yes	brother in law	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light	brown	blue	Russia	Wesvich
17	yes	father	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
18	yes	uncle	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
19	yes	uncle	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
20	yes	son	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
21	yes	mother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
22	yes	father	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
23	yes	father	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
24	yes	uncle	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
25	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pateri
26	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	brown	gray	Russia	Belogrodsk
27	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Woinke
28	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
29	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						
30	yes	brother	\$25.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Moore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of March, 1912

at

NY

John H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terex*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had *31*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *W. Y.*
G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.**

5. MAR. 1912, 19

5. MRZ 1912												19	
												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kruschel	Alexander	26	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Trinici	father Fodor Kruschel Trinici Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Pearl River
2	Laguts	Anton	35	M M	farmlaborer no no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarege	wife Natalia Laguts Sarege Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Pearl River
3	Lasinsky	Konstantin	22	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Starospiel	father Swan Lasinsky Starospiel Minsk sub.	Mass.	Boston
4	Sabotnyy	Wladimir	22	M M	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaprin	wife Sofia Sabotnyy Minsk sub.	Mass.	Boston
5	Nosewits	Jacob	12	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Prokopi	father Philip Nosewits Prokopi Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Manei	Griгорy	42	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Alinon	father Swan Manei Alinon Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Pearl River
7	Gritshewicz	Nikita	28	M M	farmlaborer no no	11-2-1884 6-11-1941	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sestoradewy	wife Nina Gritshewicz Sestoradewy Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Imysen	Michael	26	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Rajewski	father Michael Imysen Rajewski Minsk sub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Kuznietz	Alexander	20	M S	farmlaborer yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarege	father Viktor Kuznietz Sarege Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Pearl River
10	Kuprasewicz	Olya	20	F S	domestic yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Palusna	mother Alexandra Kuprasewicz Palusna Minsk sub.	N.Y.	Pearl River
11	Nichnizew	Stepan	27	M S	farmlaborer no no	1-3-5-7-9-11-13-15-17-19-21-23-25-27-29-31-33-35-37-39-41-43-45-47-49-51-53-55-57-59-61-63-65-67-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93-95-97-99-101-103-105-107-109-111-113-115-117-119-121-123-125-127-129-131-133-135-137-139-141-143-145-147-149-151-153-155-157-159-161-163-165-167-169-171-173-175-177-179-181-183-185-187-189-191-193-195-197-199-201-203-205-207-209-211-213-215-217-219-221-223-225-227-229-231-233-235-237-239-241-243-245-247-249-251-253-255-257-259-261-263-265-267-269-271-273-275-277-279-281-283-285-287-289-291-293-295-297-299-301-303-305-307-309-311-313-315-317-319-321-323-325-327-329-331-333-335-337-339-341-343-345-347-349-351-353-355-357-359-361-363-365-367-369-371-373-375-377-379-381-383-385-387-389-391-393-395-397-399-401-403-405-407-409-411-413-415-417-419-421-423-425-427-429-431-433-435-437-439-441-443-445-447-449-451-453-455-457-459-461-463-465-467-469-471-473-475-477-479-481-483-485-487-489-491-493-495-497-499-501-503-505-507-509-511-513-515-517-519-521-523-525-527-529-531-533-535-537-539-541-543-545-547-549-551-553-555-557-559-561-563-565-567-569-571-573-575-577-579-581-583-585-587-589-591-593-595-597-599-601-603-605-607-609-611-613-615-617-619-621-623-625-627-629-631-633-635-637-639-641-643-645-647-649-651-653-655-657-659-661-663-665-667-669-671-673-675-677-679-681-683-685-687-689-691-693-695-697-699-701-703-705-707-709-711-713-715-717-719-721-723-725-727-729-731-733-735-737-739-741-743-745-747-749-751-753-755-757-759-761-763-765-767-769-771-773-775-777-779-781-783-785-787-789-791-793-795-797-799-801-803-805-807-809-811-813-815-817-819-821-823-825-827-829-831-833-835-837-839-841-843-845-847-849-851-853-855-857-859-861-863-865-867-869-871-873-875-877-879-881-883-885-887-889-891-893-895-897-899-901-903-905-907-909-911-913-915-917-919-921-923-925-927-929-931-933-935-937-939-941-943-945-947-949-951-953-955-957-959-961-963-965-967-969-971-973-975-977-979-981-983-985-987-989-991-993-995-997-999-1001-1003-1005-1007-1009-1011-1013-1015-1017-1019-1021-1023-1025-1027-1029-1031-1033-1035-1037-1039-1041-1043-1045-1047-1049-1051-1053-1055-1057-1059-1061-1063-1065-1067-1069-1071-1073-1075-1077-1079-1081-1083-1085-1087-1089-1091-1093-1095-1097-1099-1101-1103-1105-1107-1109-1111-1113-1115-1117-1119-1121-1123-1125-1127-1129-1131-1133-1135-1137-1139-1141-1143-1145-1147-1149-1151-1153-1155-1157-1159-1161-1163-1165-1167-1169-1171-1173-1175-1177-1179-1181-1183-1185-1187-1189-1191-1193-1195-1197-1199-1201-1203-1205-1207-1209-1211-1213-1215-1217-1219-1221-1223-1225-1227-1229-1231-1233-1235-1237-1239-1241-1243-1245-1247-1249-1251-1253-1255-1257-1259-1261-1263-1265-1267-1269-1271-1273-1275-1277-1279-1281-1283-1285-1287-1289-1291-1293-1295-1297-1299-1301-1303-1305-1307-1309-1311-1313-1315-1317-1319-1321-1323-1325-1327-1329-1331-1333-1335-1337-1339-1341-1343-1345-1347-1349-1351-1353-1355-1357-1359-1361-1363-1365-1367-1369-1371-1373-1375-1377-1379-1381-1383-1385-1387-1389-1391-1393-1395-1397-1399-1401-1403-1405-1407-1409-1411-1413-1415-1417-1419-1421-1423-1425-1427-1429-1431-1433-1435-1437-1439-1441-1443-1445-1447-1449-1451-1453-1455-1457-1459-1461-1463-1465-1467-1469-1471-1473-1475-1477-1479-1481-1483-1485-1487-1489-1491-1493-1495-1497-1499-1501-1503-1505-1507-1509-1511-1513-1515-1517-1519-1521-1523-1525-1527-1529-1531-1533-1535-1537-1539-1541-1543-1545-1547-1549-1551-1553-1555-1557-1559-1561-1563-1565-1567-1569-1571-1573-1575-1577-1579-1581-1583-1585-1587-1589-1591-1593-1595-1597-1599-1601-1603-1605-1607-1609-1611-1613-1615-1617-1619-1621-1623-1625-1627-1629-1631-1633-1635-1637-1639-1641-1643-1645-1647-1649-1651-1653-1655-1657-1659-1661-1663-1665-1667-1669-1671-1673-1675-1677-1679-1681-1683-1685-1687-1689-1691-1693-1695-1697-1699-1701-1703-1705-1707-1709-1711-1713-1715-1717-1719-1721-1723-1725-1727-1729-1731-1733-1735-1737-1739-1741-1743-1745-1747-1749-1751-1753-1755-1757-1759-1761-1763-1765-1767-1769-1771-1773-1775-1777-1779-1781-1783-1785-1787-1789-1791-1793-1795-1797-1799-1801-1803-1805-1807-1809-1811-1813-1815-1817-1819-1821-1823-1825-1827-1829-1831-1833-1835-1837-1839-1841-1843-1845-1847-1849-1851-1853-1855-1857-1859-1861-1863-1865-1867-1869-1871-1873-1875-1877-1879-1881-1883-1885-1887-1889-1891-1893-1895-1897-1899-1901-1903-1905-1907-1909-1911-1913-1915-1917-1919-1921-1923-1925-1927-1929-1931-1933-1935-1937-1939-1941-1943-1945-1947-1949-1951-1953-1955-1957-1959-1961-1963-1965-1967-1969-1971-1973-1975-1977-1979-1981-1983-1985-1987-1989-1991-1993-1995-1997-1999-2001-2003-2005-2007-2009-2011-2013-2015-2017-2019-2021-2023-2025-2027-2029-2031-2033-2035-2037-2039-2041-2043-2045-2047-2049-2051-2053-2055-2057-2059-2061-2063-2065-2067-2069-2071-2073-2075-2077-2079-2081-2083-2085-2087-2089-2091-2093-2095-2097-2099-2101-2103-2105-2107-2109-2111-2113-2115-2117-2119-2121-2123-2125-2127-2129-2131-2133-2135-2137-2139-2141-2143-2145-2147-2149-2151-2153-2155-2157-2159-2161-2163-2165-2167-2169-2171-2173-2175-2177-2179-2181-2183-2185-2187-2189-2191-2193-2195-2197-2199-2201-2203-2205-2207-2209-2211-2213-2215-2217-2219-2221-2223-2225-2227-2229-2231-2233-2235-2237-2239-2241-2243-2245-2247-2249-2251-2253-2255-2257-2259-2261-2263-2265-2267-2269-2271-2273-2275-2277-2279-2281-2283-2285-2287-2289-2291-2293-2295-2297-2299-2301-2303-2305-2307-2309-2311-2313-2315-2317-2319-2321-2323-2325-2327-2329-2331-2333-2335-2337-2339-2341-2343-2345-2347-2349-2351-2353-2355-2357-2359-2361-2363-2365-2367-2369-2371-2373-2375-2377-2379-2381-2383-2385-2387-2389-2391-2393-2395-2397-2399-2401-2403-2405-2407-2409-2411-2413-2415-2417-2419-2421-2423-2425-2427-2429-2431-2433-2435-2437-2439-2441-2443-2445-2447-2449-2451-2453-2455-2457-2459-2461-2463-2465-2467-2469-2471-2473-2475-2477-2479-2481-2483-2485-2487-2489-2491-2493-2495-2497-2499-2501-2503-2505-2507-2509-2511-2513-2515-2517-2519-2521-2523-2525-2527-2529-2531-2533-2535-2537-2539-2541-2543-2545-2547-2549-2551-2553-2555-2557-2559-2561-2563-2565-2567-2569-2571-2573-2575-2577-2579-2581-2583-2585-2587-2589-2591-2593-2595-2597-2599-2601-2603-2605-2607-2609-2611-2613-2615-2617-2619-2621-2623-2625-2627-2629-2631-2633-2635-2637-2639-2641-2643-2645-2647-2649-2651-2653-2655-2657-2659-2661-2663-2665-2667-2669-2671-2673-2675-2677-2679-2681-2683-2685-2687-2689-2691-2693-2695-2697-2699-2701-2703-2705-2707-2709-2711-2713-2715-2717-2719-2721-2723-2725-2727-2729-2731-2733-2735-2737-2739-2741-2743-2745-2747-2749-2751-2753-2755-2757-2759-2761-2763-2765-2767-2769-2771-2773-2775-2777-2779-2781-2783-2785-2787-2789-2791-2793-2795-2797-2799-2801-2803-2805-2807-2809-2811-2813-2815-2817-2819-2821-2823-2825-2827-2829-2831-2833-2835-2837-2839-2841-2843-2845-2847-2849-2851-2853-2855-2857-2859-2861-2863-2865-2867-2869-2871-2873-2875-2877-2879-2881-2883-2885-2887-2889-2891-2893-2895-2897-2899-2901-2903-2905-2907-2909-2911-2913-2915-2917-2919-2921-2923-2925-2927-2929-2931-2933-2935-2937-2939-2941-2943-2945-2947-2949-2951-2953-2955-2957-2959-2961-2963-2965-2967-2969-2971-2973-2975-2977-2979-2981-2983-2985-2987-2989-2991-2993-2995-2997-2999-3001-3003-3005-3007-3009-3011-3013-3015-3017-3019-3021-3023-3025-3027-3029-3031-3033-3035-3037-3039-3041-3043-3045-3047-3049-3051-3053-3055-3057-3059-3061-3063-3065-3067-3069-3071-3073-3075-3077-3079-3081-3083-3085-3087-3089-3091-3093-3095-3097-3099-3101-3103-3105-3107-3109-3111-3113-3115-3117-3119-3121-3123-3125-3127-3129-3131							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MAR 1912

19

30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom/ was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia Krinini	
2	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	Russia Sare ege	
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	0	light dark dark	none	Russia Starokorol	
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
6	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
7	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
8	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
9	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
10	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
17	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
26	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Krinini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Sullivan, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1912
at N. Y.
Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teron*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *ailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medic*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* *28* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *my*
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Litau.**

5, MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thunda Timofey	35	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tchernov	father Jacob Thunda Tchernov	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Degulis Domonik	21	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tchernov	mother Domonik Degulis Tchernov	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Troshowsky Justin	30	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Tarnoban	mother Maria Troshowsky Tarnoban	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Thunda Domonik	27	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Jacob Thunda Tarnoban	N.Y. Rochester
5	Sugarc Gawril	22	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Sofia Sugarc Tarnoban	N.Y. Rochester
6	Howgure Ivan	20	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Howgure Tarnoban	Conn. Waterbury
7	Brodkin Tossel	43	M M	teacher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnoban	wife Mindel Brodkin Tarnoban	Conn. Waterbury
8	Brodkin Sora	17	F S	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnoban	Sora Tarnoban	N.Y. New York
9	Zagors Andrey	22	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Andrey Zagors Tarnoban	N.Y. New York
10	Troshenko Sina	21	F S	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnoban	father Sina Troshenko Tarnoban	Mass. Boston
11	Gutgork Tossi	20	M S	smith	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnoban	father Gutgork Tarnoban	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Mureshna Maxim	40	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Sofia Mureshna Tarnoban	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Rosenox Amosy	25	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Rosenox Tarnoban	Conn. Waterbury
14	Hownodaw Porfiry	26	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Hownodaw Tarnoban	Conn. Waterbury
15	Tupzi Andrey	32	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Tupzi Tarnoban	Conn. Ansonia
16	Czaban Pit	24	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Pit Czaban Tarnoban	Conn. Ansonia
17	Barbarux Moisei	19	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Moisei Barbarux Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
18	Garlinsky Gawriel	42	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Garlinsky Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
19	Trostuschno Semen	38	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Trostuschno Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
20	Trowalczuk Michael	37	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Trowalczuk Tarnoban	N.H. Tarnoban
21	Tkaczuk Apianasy	27	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Tkaczuk Tarnoban	Pa. Scranton
22	Tubara Denid	19	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Denid Tubara Tarnoban	Pa. East Haven
23	Czosix Ivan	25	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Ivan Czosix Tarnoban	Pa. Scranton
24	Tukewitz Maxim	39	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Tukewitz Tarnoban	Ohio East Palestine
25	Trolozun Pawel	23	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Pawel Trolozun Tarnoban	N.Y. New York
26	Bowkonjux Ivan	24	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Bowkonjux Tarnoban	Mass. North Adams
27	Barbarux Piotr	19	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Piotr Barbarux Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
28	Tanno Wassily	21	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	wife Maria Tanno Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
29	Czaban Kirill	22	M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Kirill Czaban Tarnoban	Conn. Bristol
30	Schewczuk Michael	18	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarnoban	father Michael Schewczuk Tarnoban	N.H. Berlin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, threat, or coercion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. H. Gorka, 100 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Tschernowiz
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin A. M. Agelin 81 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Gabel
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Gorka, 100 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Ruman
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Gorka, 100 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Ruman
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Gorka, 100 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Ruman
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin A. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Krimpinski
7	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Krimpinski
8	no father	\$25	no	no	J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Rabinowich
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Rabinowich
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Rabinowich
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
20	no self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
21	no self	\$25	no	no	consin J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
22	no self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
23	no self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Rabinowich 103 Spring St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Rabinowich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 187 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at My U.S. Customs House
U.S. Customs House
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of choice or home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terik*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *my* *Gau Moon*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau** 5. MRZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Trinowko	Nicolai	30	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Hotkewitz	wife Anna Trinowko Hotkewitz Minsk gub.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
2	Sukowitgen	Fedor	47	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Nikitino	wife	N.Y. Manhattan
3	Sukowitgen	Timofey	27	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Nikitino	wife Marianna Sukowitgen Nikitino	N.Y. Manhattan
4	Sukowitgen	Maria	25	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Nikitino	brother	N.Y. Manhattan
5	Ababurko	Hansly	19	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Ababurko Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. New York
6	Ababurko	Leon	18	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Ababurko Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. New York
7	Chilko	Grigory	20	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Paulina Chilko Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. New York
8	Sennewicz	Foma	22	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Indino	brother Stepan Sennewicz Indino Minsk gub.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
9	Dusky-Turnier	Nicolai	30	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zareze	wife Pelagea Dusky-Turnier Zareze Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
10	Trinowpust	Iwan	23	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Nagorno	brother Stepan Trinowpust Nagorno Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
11	Bondaretz	Noisey	31	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dorosno	wife Christina Bondaretz Dorosno Minsk gub.	N.Y. Long Island
12	Trinowpust	Semen	22	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Trinowpust Horoz Minsk gub.	Conn. Hartford
13	Owczuk	Joseph	19	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Anna Owczuk Minsk Minsk gub.	N.Y. East Haven
14	Torbijewicz	Ignaty	24	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Pelagea Torbijewicz Minsk Minsk gub.	Pa. Scranton
15	Prusik	Tewksenty	43	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Pelagea Prusik Minsk Minsk gub.	N.Y. East Haven
16	Trinowpust	Iwan	35	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Christina Trinowpust Minsk Minsk gub.	N.Y. Johnson
17	Sawitzky	Boris	26	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Guedino	wife Pelagea Sawitzky Guedino Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
18	Woloszewicz	Foma	17	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Woloszewicz Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
19	Woinich	Andrey	44	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Woinich Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
20	Schilowicz	Anton	20	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Schilowicz Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
21	Tatukowicz	Iwan	20	M	joiner	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Tatukowicz Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
22	Bogrup-Karpow	Alexander	21	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Bogrup-Karpow Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
23	Woskow	Philip	29	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Woskow Horoz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Peart River
24	Altengott	Wilhelm	29	M	joiner	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Altengott Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
25	Hahn	Wilhelm	30	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
26	Hahn	Elisaweta	30	F	housewife	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
27	Hahn	Wilhelm	8	M	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
28	Hahn	Maria	3	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
29	Hahn	Jacob	2	M	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	wife Pelagea Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River
30	Hahn	Elisaweta	-1	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Horoz	brother Stepan Hahn Horoz Minsk gub.	Pa. Peart River

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MAR 1912

19

31

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		\$15	no no no	brother A. Trivno ka What sh. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Kargewitz
2	yes self			no no no	friend W. Trulescha	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
3	yes self		\$15	no no no	154 Levarce sh.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
4	no husband			no no no	Maspet h. J. N. Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
5	yes self		\$25	no no no	comin J. Schwoxo's of Apperheim	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Moroz
6	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend H. Schwoxo's of Apperheim	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Moroz
7	yes self		\$20	no no no	friend H. Schwoxo's of Apperheim	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Moroz
8	yes self		\$10	no no no	friend A. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Kargewitz
9	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
10	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
11	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
12	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
13	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
14	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
15	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
16	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
17	no self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
18	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
19	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
20	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
21	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
22	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
23	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
24	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
25	yes self		\$25	no no no	friend J. Trivno ka	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
26	yes husband			no no no	friend	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Nixi Lin
27	yes father		\$25	no no no	H. Frank	no	no	GOOD	no				
28	yes father			no no no		no	no	GOOD	no				
29	yes father			no no no		no	no	GOOD	no				
30	yes father			no no no		no	no	GOOD	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York,
John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, when known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Jerec*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing thereon*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar* *12*
at *NY* *Geo W. Moon*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau, 5. MRZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dyatlovitzkaja Golda	20	F	2-873586 (500) Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lachwa	father: Shaim Dyatlovitzky, Lachwa, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
2	Barzman Chana	16	F	2-630774 3-24-39 Tailress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stalinskizi	father: Aron Barzman, Stalinskizi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
3	Semlerub Kreine	38	F	2-837039-7/28/41 Housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
4	Semlerub Ruchel	11	F	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jansel Sebel,	
5	Semlerub Ester	9	F	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jamschpol	Jamschpol,	N.Y. New-York
6	Semlerub Chaim	7	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynsk Gub.	
7	Semlerub Joseph	7	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
8	Dasch Mariam	26	F	Smilliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schepitovka	sister: Jenta Dasch, Schepitovka, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass Roxbury
9	Dasch Hanja	18	F	Solers	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schepitovka	another: Ester Dasch, Schepitovka, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass Roxbury
10	Krawezuk Elim	28	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Beresovka	brother: Elakar Krawezuk, Beresovka, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass Boston
11	Hemcovitz Chone	18	F	2-837039-7/28/41 Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Janowo	father: Abram Hemcovitz, Janowo, Grodno Gub.	N.Y. New-York
12	Hemcovitz Etel	17	F	Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
13	Shur Ujana	27	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chulicz	friend: W. Schagen, Chulicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
14	Seligman Josel	37	M	Joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Komarovka	brother: Beres Seligman, Komarovka, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
15	Schuster Feume	20	F	Tailress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Olshani	father: Ely Schuster, Olshani, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
16	Garschenovitz Eja	50	M	Tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
17	Garschenovitz Slate	51	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	friend: Isser Polonsky,	
18	Garschenovitz Srol-Josel	15	M	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Olshani	Olshani,	N.Y. New-York
19	Garschenovitz Schelma	11	M	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno Gub.	
20	Garschenovitz Chae	12	F	Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
21	Schorer	18	F	Tailress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	another: Gittel Schorin,	N.Y. New-York
22	Platod Hovseha	40	M	Tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Agoff	wife: Chana Platod, Agoff, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
23	Platzny Rubin	49	M	Houseman	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lansk	wife: Freide Platzny, Lansk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Sierk Chene	19	F	Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sarna	father: Chodke Sierk, Sarna, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
25	Kaplan Scheine	41	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
26	Kaplan Faisel	19	M	2-562742-1-27-37 Schoolboy	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
27	Kaplan Jocheled	17	F	2-830263-3/6/41 Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Parushani	sister: Sore Eljaacher, Parushani,	N.Y. New-York
28	Kaplan Sore	17	F	2-830263-3/6/41 Tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno Gub.	
29	Kaplan Chasse	11	F	Child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
30	Kaplan Selde	6	F	2-572757-15-23-38 Child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MRZ 1912

19

355

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.				
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	brother	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	brother: L. Ballowitz, 40 L. Brain St., 133 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark brown	none					Russia	Lachwa					
2	yes	uncle	\$25.-	no	no	no	no	uncle: Ch. Eisenman, G. Gollin, 605 E. 13 Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light black dark	none					Russia	Stalin keriozi					
3	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	husband: attendel Semelars, 379 E. 10th Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark blue	none					Russia	Janushpol					
4	yes	father		no	no	no	no			no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-										
5	yes	father	\$1.-	no	no	no	no			no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-										
6	yes	father		no	no	no	no			no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-										
7	yes	father		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-											
8	no	uncle	\$25.-	no	no	no	no	uncle: S. Ginsberg, 20 Fellows Str. Rosbury Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark blue	none					Russia	Schepetonska					
9	no	father	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	father: S. Dorman, 20 Fellows Str. Rosbury Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light black brown	none					Russia	Schepetonska					
10	yes	wife	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	wife: M. Krawczyn, 103 Salem Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light dark blue	none					Russia	Beresowska					
11	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	uncle: M. Mamet, 11 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light black brown	none					Russia	Swanowska					
12	yes	self		no	no	no	no	husband: M. Shure, 74 Orchard Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark gray	none					Russia	Swanowska					
13	yes	husband	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	friend: M. Sagalovitz, 90 Henry Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown dark	none					Russia	Sherebrows					
14	yes	friend	\$25.-	no	no	no	no	uncle: S. Abramson, 734-36 E. 9th Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light black dark	none					Russia	Komarowska					
15	yes	aunt	\$25.-	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark blue	none					Russia	Olshany					
16	yes	son		no	no	no	no	son: Chaim Schneider, 26 E. 104 Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light gray brown	none					Russia	Olshany					
17	yes	son		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	8	light gray gray	none					Russia	Olshany					
18	yes	brother		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark brown	none					Russia	Olshany					
19	yes	brother		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-											
20	yes	father		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark blue	none					Russia	Olshany					
21	yes	brother	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	brother: A. Stoyse, 126 Moore Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light black blue	none					Russia	Swines					
22	yes	nephew	\$25.-	no	no	no	no	nephew: J. Pressman, 108 Forsyth Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light gray dark	none					Russia	Kreitzburg					
23	yes	brother-in-law	\$1.-	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Herman, 1727 Park Place, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark gray	none					Russia	Pinske					
24	yes	cousin	\$25.-	no	no	no	no	cousin: S. Seltzer, 240 Clinton Str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark blue	none					Russia	Samra					
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light black brown	none					Russia	Pansham					
26	yes	father		no	no	no	no	husband: H. Kaplan, 40 The Public House of New York, Borkelaney New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light black brown	none					Russia	Pansham					
27	yes	father	\$50	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light fair blue	none					Russia	Pansham					
28	yes	father		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown blue	none					Russia	Pansham					
29	yes	father		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-											
30	yes	father		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 12

at New York
John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terix*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have had *31*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*,
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19*12*
at *NY*
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Thai.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

19

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes brother-in-law	\$-	no	no	brother-in-law J. Brinkin	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light blackgray	none	Russia	Beliza		
2	yes brother	\$-	no	no	brother J. Pecherine	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light blackdark	none	Russia	Tranngorod		
3	yes brother	\$-	no	no	681. Rockway are	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	1	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
4	yes brother-in-law	\$25	no	no	brother in law Sam Lapor	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
5	yes son	\$50	no	no	591. Stone are Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light gray	dark	none	Russia	Nena	
6	yes brother	\$-	no	no	son M. New man	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Novaograd	
7	yes cousin	\$20	no	no	4. Wall st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Daw. Sordov	
8	yes uncle	\$8	no	no	son S. Silberman	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
9	yes husband	\$-	no	no	uncle J. Furman	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
10	yes father	\$-	no	no	257. Flaya Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
11	yes father	\$-	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
12	yes father	\$-	no	no	M. Gendler	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
13	yes aunt	\$-	no	no	185. Allen st New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
14	no uncle	\$25	no	no	amst L. Karschewar	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
15	yes brother	\$25	no	no	546 Gates are Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
16	yes husband	\$-	no	no	uncle W. Brito	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
17	yes father	\$-	no	no	Living B. st. Chrome N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
18	yes father	\$-	no	no	brother E. Kerman 344	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
19	yes father	\$-	no	no	Madison st New York City	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
20	yes father	\$-	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
21	yes brother-in-law	\$15	no	no	S. Grudskiot	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
22	yes husband	\$-	no	no	Cherry st. 384	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
23	yes father	\$-	no	no	New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
24	yes father	\$-	no	no	brother in law S. Perlman	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
25	yes father	\$-	no	no	224. Delaney st New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
26	yes father	\$-	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
27	yes father	\$-	no	no	H. Dobin	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
28	yes father	\$-	no	no	219 Forsyth st	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
29	yes father	\$-	no	no	New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	
30	yes father	\$-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Tranngorod	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at NY
George T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if for time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teron*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing Thereswith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medical Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3029* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *my* *Gen. Camp*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gordell	Andrey	27	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ministry	wife: Nastaria Gordell, Ministry, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
2	Sushmorch	Stepan	22	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Sushmorch, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Dawidowicz	Flor	31	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ponozin	wife: Maria Dawidowicz, Ponozin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
4	Kowik	Andrey	30	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Maria Kowik, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Boston
5	Kowik	Georgy	35	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresin	wife: Paraskeja Kowik, Dresin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
6	Boris	Nicolai	23	m	s fam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Sidon Boris, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Bistrimovitz	Ivan	22	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Ivan Bistrimovitz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson
8	Lobacz	Ivan	22	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Michael Lobacz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Eljuzewicz	Michael	18	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Philip Eljuzewicz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Simon	Paraskeja	19	f	s domestic	no	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samosha	father: Simon Simon, Samosha, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson
11	Kosacz	Grigory	25	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Ekaterina Kosacz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Boston
12	Pawlow	Gerwazy	32	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samosha	wife: Plagja Pawlow, Samosha, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Ontario
13	Heliczko	Nitrosan	23	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pupise	wife: Maria Heliczko, Pupise, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
14	Oleschewitz	Nasily	23	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Christina Oleschewitz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
15	Kisjurskewicz	Juljan	23	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Sidor Kisjurskewicz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
16	Romanowicz	Elja	50	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Maria Romanowicz, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
17	Kruskowsky	Wastafy	25	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Sidor Kruskowsky, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
18	Serwes	Ivan	17	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Ivan Serwes, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
19	Holodnes	Philip	24	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Tatjana Holodnes, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	East Boston
20	Lopuch	Samjon	22	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Anton Lopuch, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
21	Dawidowicz-Segantow	Stepan	32	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Melania Dawidowicz-Segantow, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
22	Romaschew	Nicolai	22	m	s fam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Zimolian Romaschew, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Scharows	Ignaty	18	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	brother: Ivan Scharows, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Lynn
24	Setzko	Nasily	26	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Paraskeja Setzko, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
25	Aksentiev	Philip	18	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Alexey Aksentiev, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
26	Kasare	Konstantin	25	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Dmitriy Kasare, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gzertres	Alexandr	28	m	unfam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Marijara Gzertres, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Podgailo	Alexandr	23	m	s fam	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	father: Sidor Podgailo, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	Schewra	Baron	26	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Aleksandra Schewra, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Richmond
30	Kepegin	Josiph	31	m	unfam	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neveloschi	wife: Nastasia Kepegin, Neveloschi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

19

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: A. Topalov, 56 Prince str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Winitz
2	no	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: L. Kolesnikov, 40 King st. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Jushenitz
3	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother: P. Segenowitz, 155 1st str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ponozin
4	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: S. Petrovich, 28 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Keroloshki
5	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother-in-law: G. Shilka, 40 A. Petrovich, Great Neck L. I. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bresin
6	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: J. Beil, 220 Henry str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kestiegiz
7	no	self	\$15-	no	no	friend: M. Sarenba, 201 39 b Hastings on Hudson N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Borovoy
8	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: J. Kolsch, 443 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Djagilna
9	yes	self	\$10-	no	no	uncle: J. Schupelin, 40 M. Koble 1774 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Djagilna
10	no	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: L. Tanchan, Hastings on Hudson N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Samosha
11	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Petrovich, 28 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kerolosh
12	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: J. Pyslark, Oneonta N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Samosha
13	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother-in-law: S. Brinell, 40 N. Oppenheim, 290 Grand str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pupink
14	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: M. Ulasenitz, 40 N. Oppenheim, 290 Grand str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Acqukenitz
15	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: P. Segenowitz, 155 1st str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Benozin
16	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: J. Budarevich, 155 1st str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Benozin
17	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother: L. Krusevsky, 40 M. Koble, 41 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sveshine
18	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: A. Polozevsky, 26 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sveshine
19	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother: M. Wloska, 331 East Bagley, East Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Russia	Chantzenitz
20	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: M. Haimovitch, 109 South Park str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Butzenitz
21	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother: P. Segenowitz, 155 1st str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Benozin
22	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: A. Komarschew, 24 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kolrei
23	no	self	\$15-	no	no	brother-in-law: M. Haimovitch, 109 South Park str. Elizabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chodasy
24	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	uncle: S. Sabolevsky, 40 M. Koble, 41 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Savicz
25	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother: M. Kosak, 40 B. Robinson 98 Humboldt str Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Savicz
26	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	brother-in-law: S. Butzenitz, 1774 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Deliatitz
27	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	cousin: G. Schneider, 40 M. Koble 41 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Deliatitz
28	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: D. Schneider, 201 43 Richmond str. Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Savicz
29	yes	self	\$25-	no	no	friend: J. Petrovich, 28 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Winesz
30	yes	self	\$25-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kerolosh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 12

at NY 15 Greenwich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Wey*
Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wasserkun	Wassily	35	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulxi	wife Tenga Wasserkun		
2	Onisekun	Anton	30	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warwarofka	wife Anna Onisekun		
3	Cholod	Emerson	24	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warwarofka	brother Gregory Cholod		
4	Temenjux	Prokofy	27	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Guli	wife Anna Temenjux		
5	Prochasko	Jossif	19	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bereston	brother Prochasko		
6	Galushka	Chariton	24	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yodowit	brother Galushka		
7	Martinjux	Timofey	23	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yodowit	brother Martinjux		
8	Shpyga	Heban	35	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shpyga	wife Anna Shpyga		
9	Gomalegux	Sachary	18	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudi	brother Sachary Gomalegux		
10	Prokopczuk	Iwan	32	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quino	wife Prokopczuk		
11	Wasiljux	Iwan	22	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quino	wife Wasiljux		
12	Terebeiczis	Iwan	34	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quino	wife Terebeiczis		
13	Rohetka	Rudolph	26	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golobi	brother Rohetka		
14	Rabcegenjux	Josiph	24	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Besenci	wife Rabcegenjux		
15	Konczal	Ignaty	35	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Marianki	wife Konczal		
16	Iwik	Frank	25	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Marianki	wife Iwik		
17	Marczuk	Miron	27	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serxon	wife Marczuk		
18	Gumenjux	Pawel	26	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maxowicz	brother Gumenjux		
19	Dushka	Iwan	27	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dashny	wife Dushka		
20	Pawczuk	Roman	31	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Holga	wife Pawczuk		
21	Trushka	Andrey	22	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowoselok	wife Trushka		
22	Oksentjux	Trofim	25	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maxowicz	brother Oksentjux		
23	Wondraczen	Jendrich	29	m	s tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hupiezi	brother Wondraczen		
24	Bondarux	Ignaty	28	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dashny	wife Bondarux		
25	Fedorux	Maxim	39	m	m farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olesko	wife Fedorux		
26	Rabcegenjux	Anton	25	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Besenci	brother Rabcegenjux		
27	Trusik	Ossip	18	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Injuin	wife Trusik		
28	Luxjanow	Nicolai	45	m	m farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czernewo	wife Luxjanow		
29	Cholod	Dmitry	25	m	s farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warwarofka	brother Cholod		
30	Terefelsky	Kirill	21	m	s farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tamarin	wife Terefelsky		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MAR 1912

19

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a pros or abolition, or labor union, or anarchist, or member of any of these organizations, or is he a member												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at W. Y. Geek Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Tera*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *NY*
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Teutonic.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**sailing from **Libau.**

5. MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	13									
2	2									
3	3									
4	4									
5	5									
6	6									
7	7									
8	8									
9	9									
10	10									
11	11									
12	12									
13	13									
14	14									
15	15									
16	16									
17	17									
18	18									
19	19									
20	20									
21	21									
22	22									
23	23									
24	24									
25	25									
26	26									
27	27									
28	28									
29	29									
30	30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912

19

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend F. Plasmink Sonen str 829 Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light gray dark	none		Russia	Sonadri			
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law E. Larcinich Camden str 216 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light dark dark	none		Russia	Sapronig			
3	no self	\$25	no	no	no	husband S. Mandelbaum Demopolis Ala.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light black dark	none		Russia	Kobri			
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. Luchianuk Strander 308 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow 87 Graham ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
7	no self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law E. Larcinich Camden str 216 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light dark dark	none		Russia	Sapronig			
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. Luchianuk Strander 308 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow 87 Graham ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
10	no self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
12	no self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
27	no self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Derus cow Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark skin	none		Russia	Sains			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York,
Geek. Moran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Tera*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medical Academy St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *St. Petersburg*
Deputy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk.

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Trotzky	Sachary	39	✓	in informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soboli	wife: Pelagea Trotzky. Soboli, Grodno Gub.	W. Va Gary
2	Romashnes	Wassily	26	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podborzani	wife: Sedona Romashnes. Podborzani, Grodno Gub.	Pa Philadelphia
3	Barco	Archip	23	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glinsei	wife: Sofia Barco. Glinsei, Grodno Gub.	Mass Newton Upper Falls
4	Griseguz	Semjon	24	✓	in informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soboli	friend: A. Griseguz. Soboli, Grodno Gub.	W. Va Gary
5	Semashnes	Maria	17	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawiczi	father: Leon Semashnes. Sawiczi, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Jurkewicz	Anton	22	✓	s laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenioci	father: Dmitry Jurkewicz. Milenioci, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. New York
7	Gorny	Alexander	19	✓	s informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Versei	father: Peter Gorny. Versei, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Greiben	Andrey	24	✓	in informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semiricz	wife: Anna Greben. Semiricz, Grodno Gub.	W. Va Gary
9	Semak	Anton	28	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusticzi	wife: Sofia Semak. Kusticzi, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass Boston
10	Golowes	Andrey	33	✓	in informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorogijan	wife: Maria Golowes. Dorogijan, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Sonogiz	Desip	18	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solotijew	father: Sachary Sonogiz. Solotijew, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Rochester
12	Federja	Nikita	44	✓	in laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexschitz	wife: Anastasia Federja. Alexschitz, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Trenton
13	Wasilowskaja	Sophia	19	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenioci	brother: Michael Wasilowsky. Milenioci, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Ljudilowskaja	Fjokla	21	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawiczi	father: Wassily Ljudilowsky. Sawiczi, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
15	Kuchlei	Elena	20	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenioci	father: Asedty Kuchlei. Milenioci, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Naqui	Wastasia	19	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenioci	mother: Raima Naqui. Milenioci, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
17	Suracz	Ksenia	19	✓	s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirwicz	father: Dmitri Suracz. Kirwicz, Grodno Gub.	Mass Worcester
18	Radsinowicz	Swan	26	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selkei	father: Antoni Radsinowicz. Selkei, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. New York
19	Sitriz	Kondraty	27	✓	in informant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobuschnei	wife: Wera Sitriz. Dobuschnei, Grodno Gub.	Mass Newton Upper Falls
20	Granatowicz	Maria	26	✓	s domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podborzani	father: Andrey Granatowicz. Podborzani, Grodno Gub.	Pa Philadelphia
21	Kowaleguz	Stepan	25	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boguslawka	wife: Tatjana Kowaleguz. Boguslawka, Grodno Gub.	Mass Pittsfield
22	Helipowicz	Stepan	32	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Imenin	wife: Ksenia Helipowicz. Imenin, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. New York
23	Radjux	Pawel	20	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grinoda	father: Pawel Radjux. Grinoda, Grodno Gub.	Mass Boston
24	Dedowicz	Piotr	19	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solotijew	mother: Barbara Dedowicz. Solotijew, Grodno Gub.	Mass Worcester
25	Rachunow	Roman	23	✓	in joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenioci	wife: Anastasia Rachunow. Milenioci, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. New York
26	Konczinowicz	Swan	22	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kubow	mother: Johanna Konczinowicz. Kubow, Kowno Gub.	N. J. Newark
27	Aleksijs	Ludwig	26	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Reist	mother: Anna Aleksijs. Reist, Kowno Gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Boquesch	Stepan	46	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Duljatiz	wife: Sophia Boquesch. Duljatiz, Sallinsk Gub.	N. Y. Pearl River
29	Kaczanowsky	Dmitry	19	✓	s informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaczanowicz	father: Swen Kaczanowsky. Kaczanowicz, Minsk Gub.	Pa Philadelphia
	Schostmitzky	Alexander	26	✓	in informant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawiczi	wife: Pelagea Schostmitzky. Sawiczi, Grodno Gub.	N. Y. New York

46

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MRZ 1912, IQ

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26					27					28					29				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																								
				Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Year or period of years.		Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.																								
																				</																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 19*12*.

at *St. Petersburg*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Thursmire	Nam m	25	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Telax	wife Maria Thursmire	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Adamuk	Nisi ta	27	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Telax	wife Anna Adamuk	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Romanjuk	Nico lai	17	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Penzence	wife Anna Romanjuk	Ind. Bal. Lake
4	Dewco	Mariana	18	F	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Dewco	Ind. Bal. Lake
5	Trowai	Semen	28	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Trowai	Ind. Bal. Lake
6	Oniczuk	Piotr	28	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Oniczuk	Ind. Bal. Lake
DEPORTED	Goregliad	Nassylu	25	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Goregliad	Ind. Bal. Lake
8	Ruchman	Dele	33	F	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Ruchman	Ind. Bal. Lake
9	Ruchman	Sawel	33	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Ruchman	Ind. Bal. Lake
10	Saliwon	Maxary	29	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Saliwon	Ind. Bal. Lake
11	Boogatyro	Wan	26	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Boogatyro	Ind. Bal. Lake
12	Tragawowsky	Fodor	23	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Tragawowsky	Ind. Bal. Lake
13	Dosihay	Piotr	25	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Dosihay	Ind. Bal. Lake
14	Beigel	Noscha	25	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Beigel	Ind. Bal. Lake
15	Gelman	Simche	17	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Gelman	Ind. Bal. Lake
16	Philipezue	Daniel	27	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Philipezue	Ind. Bal. Lake
17	Karulyshy	Nasily	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Karulyshy	Ind. Bal. Lake
18	Lysowix	Tomianin	31	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Lysowix	Ind. Bal. Lake
19	Neekwedjue	Nicolai	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Neekwedjue	Ind. Bal. Lake
20	Oresczue	Maxim	28	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Oresczue	Ind. Bal. Lake
21	Kaminiowy	Leonidai	20	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Kaminiowy	Ind. Bal. Lake
22	Gub	Nassylu	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Gub	Ind. Bal. Lake
23	Romanjuk	Andrei	24	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Romanjuk	Ind. Bal. Lake
24	Dreizan	Sachary	25	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Dreizan	Ind. Bal. Lake
25	Dreizan	Isaac	25	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Dreizan	Ind. Bal. Lake
26	Oniczue	Wan	26	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Oniczue	Ind. Bal. Lake
27	Konzeuicz	Nestor	21	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Konzeuicz	Ind. Bal. Lake
28	Carasjue	Arrian	20	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Carasjue	Ind. Bal. Lake
29	Antonjuk	Taxim	30	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Antonjuk	Ind. Bal. Lake
30	Konzeuicz	Aleksenty	38	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Serebo	wife Anna Konzeuicz	Ind. Bal. Lake

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

19

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
Place of Birth.																		
Country. City or Town.																		
Marks of Identification.																		
Hair. Eyes.																		
Color of—																		
Complexion.																		
Height.																		
Feet. Inches.																		
Deformed or Crippled.																		
Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether an Anarchist.																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
If Yes—																		
Year or period of years.																		
Where?																		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																		
Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
No. on List.																		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend F. Planchine Seneca St. 829, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Hadimuk Seneca St. 829, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin C. Fellerque Sparrows Point, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Demco 333 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
5	no self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Gues Washington St. 113, Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend W. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
7	yes self	\$45	no	no	no	friend P. Serdunsky 122 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend W. Bein 551 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
9	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law C. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
14	yes self	\$30	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
16	yes self	\$15	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
23	no self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. G. G. 55-58 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark skin	none	Russia	Sejachi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1917
at W. Y. G. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend now living abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of *Mar*, 19*12*

at

my

Quinn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**sailing from **Libau.**

5. MRZ 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ichprakovsky	Vassily	29	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Losicai	wife Evrosinija Ichprakovsky	Maine Bangor
2	Sidoruk	Grigory	41	m	m. fam. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Samari	wife Evrosinija Sidoruk	N.Y. New York
3	Luxacz	Luxian	25	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Besenxi	father Andrei Luxacz	Mass Chelsea
4	Trachuk	Nicolai	19	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Besenxi Volynsk. gub.	Mass Chelsea
5	Babitsch	Piotr	18	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Christina Trachuk	Mass Chelsea
6	Bagdanovics	Vassily	42	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	mother Anna Babitsch	N.Y. New York
7	Nicolajuk	Samjon	17	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Natalia Bagdanovics	Mass Chelsea
8	Sergejenco	Matwei	26	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	father Ivan Nicolajuk	N.Y. New York
9	Bely	Michail	20	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Sergejenco Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
10	Resnikov	Israil	25	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	father Semen Bely	Pa. Homestead
11	Resnikov	Henja	19	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	mother Marjaska Resnikov	Pa. Homestead
12	Jaschenko	Michail	17	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Resnikov Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
13	Kurgansky	Ivan	24	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	father Atanasy Jaschenko	Pa. Homestead
14	Misexenkova	Dominika	30	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Matrona Kurgansky	Pa. Homestead
15	Misexenkova	Trina	5	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Kalinski Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
16	Bely	Tichon	27	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	father Saveljev	Pa. Homestead
17	Babitsch	Pyotr	25	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Bobovici Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
18	Wolocha	Alexey	20	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Tatjana Bely, novo.	Pa. Homestead
19	Shewchenko	Michail	20	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Bobovici Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
20	Jaschenko	Ivan	19	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Anna Wolocha	Pa. Homestead
21	Swiridenko	Prokofy	29	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
22	Sidorenko	Gavriel	34	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	father Karp Shewchenko	Pa. Homestead
23	Shewchenko	Vassily	29	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
24	Sergejenco	Ivan	26	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Prokofia Jaschenko	Pa. Homestead
25	Talxovskiy	Ivan	24	m	s. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
26	Babitsch	Pyotr	25	m	m. fam. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Anastasia Swiridenko	Pa. Homestead
27	Trashkewicz	Elena	20	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
28	Bowblis	Katherina	33	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead
29	Bowblis	Leonard	10	m	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	wife Alexandra Sidorenko	Pa. Homestead
30	Bowblis	Elena	11	f	s. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zalesje	Shewchenko Zalesje gub.	Pa. Homestead

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$25	no	no	brother-in-law D. Boryshewsky Essex St. 13 Bangor Maine	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia
2	yes self \$27	no	no	friend Nixila Nixlaicrux 344 Delancy St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Russia Samari
3	no self \$25	no	no	friend Klim Jones Washington St. 142 Peabody Mass	no	no	GOOD	no	6 8	dark blue	none	Russia Besenai
4	no self \$25	no	no	uncle Ph. Rancovsky Co. T. Ho. renton 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	dark gray	none	Russia Saleje
5	yes self \$25	no	no	friend K. Kiriljuk Co. L. German Lury Co 50-58 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	dark gray	none	Russia wawarofea
6	yes self \$25	no	no	cousin H. Matveyuk 216 Camden St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	black blue	none	Russia Laxromitzi
7	yes self \$25	no	no	cousin J. Nicolajuk 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	dark gray	none	Russia Pinowogi
8	yes self \$25	no	no	friend S. Koslovsky Berlin Ind. Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Russia Exoni
9	yes self \$25	no	no	brother St. Bely Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Russia Bodowogi
10	yes self \$30	no	no	cousin J. Kaly 122 Lloyd St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	black gray	none	Russia Rudnja
11	yes self \$25	no	no	brother J. Jaschenko Duquesne Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	black gray	none	Russia
12	yes self \$25	no	no	cousin S. Kalosi Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark gray	none	Russia Weprin
13	yes self \$25	no	no	husband L. Mischenko Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	dark blue	none	Russia Kalisi
14	yes self \$25	no	no	brother J. Bely Home- stead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	dark blue	none	Russia Golshay
15	yes self \$25	no	no	uncle S. Koslovsky Berlin Ind. Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Russia Bohovicky
16	yes self \$25	no	no	brother J. Wolacha Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Russia Weprin
17	yes self \$25	no	no	brother J. Szwercenko Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Russia Weprin
18	yes self \$22	no	no	brother-in-law D. Krote- jenski, Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Russia Weprin
19	yes self \$22	no	no	brother J. Swiridenko Duquesne Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	dark blue	none	Russia Weprin
20	yes self \$25	no	no	brother-in-law S. Swiridenko Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light blue	none	Russia Komerbe
21	yes self \$25	no	no	cousin J. Schewegenko Homestead Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	dark blue	none	Russia Weprin
22	yes self \$25	no	no	friend S. Karlovsky Berlin Ind. Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	dark blue	none	Russia Taroni
23	yes self \$25	no	no	brother-in-law J. Rudkovsky Byport N. 151 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Russia Staroborowo
24	yes self \$25	no	no	uncle J. Pologner 228 First St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Russia Perlaini
25	yes self \$25	no	no	sister Olimpiada Gavrilovay 354 Orland St. Brooklyn Greenpoint N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	4 10	dark blue	none	Russia Czuching
26	no self \$20	no	no	husband John Traublis 228 River Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	dark dark	none	Russia
27	no self \$20	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			none	Russia
28	no self \$20	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			none	Russia
29	no self \$20	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			none	Russia
30	no self \$20	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York,
John J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *St. Petersburg*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wash.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ursk

sailing from

Libau

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Erjadka Boisey	18	m	s farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Karsarowka	father: Karpo Erjadka, Karsarowka, Wolynsk gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Schmuckaruk Wasily	18	m	s farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Oreshow	father: Oreshow, Wolynsk gub.	N.Y. New-York
3	Sawegure Santeliimon	33	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Saluboroi	wife: Melama Sawegure, Saluboroi, Kiew gub.	N.Y. Truckahol
4	Laplishny Mitrofan	36	m	m farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugozerna	wife: Anna Laplishny, Pugozerna, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
5	Promislowskaja Chaja	18	f	s milliner	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Pajarni	father: Abram Promislowsky, Pajarni, Kiew gub.	N.Y. New-York
6	Fener Prosper	32	m	m farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Rostowka	wife: Maria Fener, Rostowka, Kiew gub.	N.Y. Truckahol
7	Rachuba Roman	20	m	s farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	brother: Stefan Rachuba, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
8	Krawczurek Wisita	34	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	wife: Apollonia Krawczurek, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
9	Usadezi Swan	24	m	s farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	brother: Pradion Usadezi, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
10	Rachubczurek Platon	26	m	s laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	father: Wasily Rachubczurek, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
11	Laplishni Ijtr	39	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	wife: Natalia Laplishni, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
12	Stadniz Parimon	20	m	s farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	father: Wasilia Stadniz, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
13	Oleiniczurek Kosma	24	m	s farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	mother: Stefania Oleiniczurek, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
14	Bober Swan	42	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	wife: Dornhinka Bober, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
15	Antonijure Daniel	33	m	m farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Rosichnei	wife: Stepanida Antonijure, Rosichnei, Kiew gub.	N.Y. New-York
16	Scheremeta Konstantin	24	m	s farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Pugazowka	father: Ijtr Scheremeta, Pugazowka, Kiew gub.	Conn Waterbury
17	Sologub Martin	40	m	m laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Krosi	wife: Bronislaw Sologub, Krosi, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Dolgerville
18	Tylo Swan	32	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Riezany	wife: Petronela Tylo, Riezany, Kowno gub.	Pa Philadelphia
19	Kapul Ijtr	17	f	s tailress	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Ponewesh	mother: Abate Kapul, Ponewesh, Kowno gub.	Conn New Britain
20	Krawczunas Wicenty	33	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Smischnei	wife: Maryana Krawczunas, Smischnei, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Burneikas Ossip	20	m	s laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Pilwischnei	mother: Christina Burneikas, Pilwischnei, Kowno gub.	Pa Orient
22	Wannas Josiph	22	m	s laborer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Wainjany	father: Swan Wannas, Wainjany, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Rochester
23	Krawczunas Matvey	38	m	m farm laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Wietitschni	wife: Rosalia Krawczunas, Wietitschni, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Jaffe Ijtr	17	f	s tailress	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kripischnei	mother: Rene Jaffe, Kripischnei, Kowno gub.	Conn Lowell
25	Balezetis Anton	45	m	m farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Jaczuma	wife: Salome Balezetis, Jaczuma, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Srubas Ursehula	20	f	s domestic	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Kowarsk	father: Anton Srubas, Kowarsk, Kowno gub.	N.Y. New-York
27	Abassimow Ijtr	25	m	s tailor	no no	Russian	Polish	Russia Pilwischnei	father: Ossip Abassimow, Pilwischnei, Kowno gub.	Vt East Arlington
28	Diezpetriz Ijtr	20	m	s laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Droweli	father: Gawril Diezpetriz, Droweli, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Boonick Falls
29	Davidanis Rosalia	18	f	s domestic	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Oniesti	father: Kasim Davidanis, Oniesti, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Davidanis Cecilia	24	f	m housewife	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Oniesti	father: Adam Davidanis, Oniesti, Kowno gub.	Vt East

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

, 19

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: H. Kinsler, 56-58 B'way Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Wanawoneka			
2	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	uncle: J. Lemongun, 39-41 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Samarovka			
3	no	self	\$25- no	no	no	cousin: A. Gasparko, Box 485 Queensbury N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Saluborski			
4	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: S. Lapishni, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown dark	none	Russia	Pugoczina			
5	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: S. Sept, 24 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Czajanni			
6	no	self	\$25- no	no	no	nephew: A. Korenyn, Box 485 Queensbury N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light black blue	none	Russia	Postovna			
7	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: J. Rochus, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
8	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: P. Kravozuk, 114 Grand Hill St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
9	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	uncle: P. Selmenozuk, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light black dark	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
10	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: M. Koschpersky, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
11	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	cousin: S. Lapishni, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light black blue	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
12	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: P. Selmenozuk, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
13	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	cousin: S. Glushko, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown dark	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
14	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: M. Krawetz, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
15	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: Ch. Tabacnik, 510 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Rosichnei			
16	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: P. Czerniansky, 128 Elin Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pugaczowska			
17	no	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Wamachneider, Box 379, Dolgellville N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown dark	none	Russia	Kroni			
18	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: A. Tillo, 124 Lombard Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light black blue	none	Russia	Ciegary			
19	yes	self	\$ - no	no	no	uncle: L. Bern, Under Str. Br Bedford Ave. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light black dark	none	Russia	Pomesh			
20	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Elischeljanas, 292 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Orivesti			
21	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: A. Burmeier, Fayette St. Orient Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Orivesti			
22	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: W. Isersky, 164 Joseph Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light fair blue	none	Russia	Wainimny			
23	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: J. Elischeljanas, 292 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Wotetichnei			
24	no	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Sandlor, 124 Howard, Lowell Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	dark gray	none	Russia	Kripischnei			
25	yes	self	\$ - no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Trepeerey, 277 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light black blue	none	Russia	Puschladi			
26	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	cousin: G. Sapalucia, 367 Yacsa Ave. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Korvane			
27	no	self	\$25- no	no	no	friend: P. Davidonis, Box 25 East Arlington Ct	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pilwischni			
28	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	brother: A. Diczpetoni, 25 Lively Str. Boscawen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kowarsk			
29	yes	self	\$25- no	no	no	cousin: M. Palubinscaya, 380 East 34th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Orivesti			
30	no	self	\$ - no	no	no	husband: J. Davidonis, Box 20 East Arlington Ct	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Orivesti			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [Signature], of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912, at Libau.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teron*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19*11*,
at *N.Y.*
Geck
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**, 5. MRZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Borotky	Nikolai	40	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
2	Borotky	Eudokia	32	F	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
3	Borot	Ivan	32	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
4	Simozik	Nikolai	20	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
5	Schirnik	Leonid	21	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
6	Borotky	Pavel	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
7	Shuk	Stepan	37	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
8	Michuk	Alexander	25	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
9	Romashko	Feodor	32	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
10	Borotky	Alexander	18	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
11	Swirzhitsky	Michael	34	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
12	Matyko	Pavel	23	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
13	Grodsky	Ivan	27	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Son		
14	Romanuk	Ivan	25	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
15	Taninuk	Ivan	37	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
16	Taninuk	Peterson	33	F	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
17	Mudrik	Radion	33	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
18	Alexin	Anton	33	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
19	Howaluk	Ernst	19	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
20	Paseznik	Alexey	33	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
21	Towba	Dipa	33	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
22	Towba	Pere-Mikhail	4	F	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
23	Schirnik	Nikolai	34	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
24	Griegorsky	Nikolai	26	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
25	Semiruk	Leonid	26	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
26	Babiczuk	Gavril	35	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son		
27	Licht	Sura-Berka	30	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Son		
28	Licht	Sone	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Son		
29	Licht	Chail-Binme	8	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Son		
30	Licht	Sui-Moiseke	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Son		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MRZ 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Not in prison or in custody, or had been or is now in custody of any State, Federal, or Foreign Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any other, assuming, posing, or acting in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self		\$25	no	no	Friend N. Kisa Nikolayev	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sannari	
2	yes husband			no	no	22-41 Leiden city Neth	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
3	yes self		\$25	no	no	consin Dr. Thinek Broekman 350-55 Doornik str. Brookm N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
4	no self		\$25	no	no	consin Dr. Saweys 80.8ma Dr. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
5	no self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 South Main str. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
6	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
7	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
8	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
9	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
10	no self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
11	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
12	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
13	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
14	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
15	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
16	yes husband			no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
17	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
18	no self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
19	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
20	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
21	no self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
22	no mother			no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
23	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
24	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
25	no self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
26	yes self		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
27	yes self			no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
28	yes mother		\$25	no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
29	yes mother			no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	
30	yes mother			no	no	friend Dr. G. G. G. 125 Park ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sannari	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Lipau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; merchant; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terck*, Surgeon of the *Kursk* *Sailing Thesewit*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19 *12*
at *NY*
Green
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau.**

5, MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Awinsip	27-151236-404-10-21-43	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Slawinski	N.Y. New York
2	Primerun	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zibuli	wife Juliana Primerun	N.Y. New York
3	Ababurno	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Ababurno	N.Y. New York
4	Ababurno	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Ababurno	N.Y. New York
5	Iran	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Iran	N.Y. New York
6	Sobun	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Sobun	N.Y. New York
7	Chelengowski	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Chelengowski	N.Y. New York
8	Chelengowski	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Chelengowski	N.Y. New York
9	Ababurno	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Ababurno	N.Y. New York
10	Shelko	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Shelko	N.Y. New York
11	Lecroix	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Lecroix	N.Y. New York
12	Lobacz	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Lobacz	N.Y. New York
13	Karas	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Karas	N.Y. New York
14	Korobey	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Korobey	N.Y. New York
15	Poslodovip	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Poslodovip	N.Y. New York
16	Epheina	17	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Epheina	N.Y. New York
17	Alamasij	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Alamasij	N.Y. New York
18	Teodor	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Teodor	N.Y. New York
19	Iran	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Iran	N.Y. New York
20	Iran	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Iran	N.Y. New York
21	Piotr	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Piotr	N.Y. New York
22	Gitka	19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Gitka	N.Y. New York
23	Chao	42	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Chao	N.Y. New York
24	Leib	16	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Leib	N.Y. New York
25	Fosel	50	m	captain	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Fosel	N.Y. New York
26	Chup	42	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Chup	N.Y. New York
27	David	22	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy David	N.Y. New York
28	Leiba	45	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Leiba	N.Y. New York
29	Mariam	26	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	father Ignacy Mariam	N.Y. New York
30	Pisach	1	m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Moraci	wife Anna Pisach	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912

19

56

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
2	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Siberia						
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
5	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
15	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
17	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
24	yes	father	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Novosibirsk						
30	no	mother	\$25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *NY*
Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rudko	Wassily	27	M. S.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Pavel Rudko	
2	Chilko	Iwan	24	M. M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Chilko	
3	Friedman	Leiser	24	M. M.	sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Charene Friedman	
4	Melnik	Nikolai	28	M. M.	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Solia Melnik	
5	Bodil	Grigori	18	M. S.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Grigori Bodil	
6	Schurto	Timofey	24	M. S.	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Timofey Schurto	
7	Tarcho	Ripe	40	M. M.	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Tarcho	
8	Tarcho	Norduch	15	M. S.	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Tarcho	
9	Tarcho	Freide	16	F. S.	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Tarcho	
10	Gordin	Norduch-Leib	19	M. S.	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Gordin	
11	Chwaszinska	Elena	22	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Chwaszinska	
12	Chwaszinska	Nikenty	10	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Chwaszinska	
13	Chwaszinska	Elena	15	F. S.	tailor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	same	Chwaszinska	
14	Alperowicz	Perlia	32	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Alperowicz	
15	Alperowicz	Pesia	10	F. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Alperowicz	
16	Alperowicz	Senipia	5	F. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Alperowicz	
17	Alperowicz	Thon	3	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Alperowicz	
18	Dewenstein	Chaja	56	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Dewenstein	
19	Dewenstein	Narrows	61	M. M.	worker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Dewenstein	
20	Dewenstein	Bere-Faine	14	M. S.	sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Dewenstein	
21	Riwkon	Nere	24	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Riwkon	
22	Riwkon	Bere	7	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Riwkon	
23	Triker	Dina	56	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Triker	
24	Triker	Schmuel	16	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Triker	
25	Triker	Abram	8	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Triker	
26	Snitowskaja	Liba	18	F. S.	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Snitowskaja	
27	Milstein	Ene	28	F. M.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Milstein	
28	Milstein	Twie	10	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Milstein	
29	Milstein	Tei-ai	8	F. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Milstein	
30	Milstein	Abram	6	M. S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	same	Milstein	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of mess will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend N. Maximow 108 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	Russia	Novosibirsk
2	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend H. Scherzer 27 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	Russia	Kozjewitz
3	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
4	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
5	no self	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
6	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
7	yes cousin	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
8	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
9	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
10	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
11	yes husband	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
12	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
13	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
14	yes husband	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
15	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
16	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
17	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
18	yes son in law	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
19	yes son in law	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
20	yes mother	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
21	yes husband	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
22	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
23	yes husband	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
24	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
25	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
26	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
27	yes husband	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
28	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
29	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov
30	yes father	\$15	no	no	friend S. S. S. 668 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Idanov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 12
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Terex, Surgeon of the Kursk, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Military Medicine
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912
at any Greenwood
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chacharski	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	Brooklyn
2	Friedman	30	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
3	Chacharski	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
4	Levin	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Levin	New York
5	Levin	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Levin	New York
6	Friedman	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
7	Chacharski	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
8	Friedman	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
9	Chacharski	42	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
10	Friedman	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
11	Chacharski	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
12	Chacharski	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
13	Friedman	32	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
14	Chacharski	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
15	Friedman	40	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
16	Chacharski	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
17	Chacharski	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
18	Chacharski	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
19	Chacharski	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
20	Chacharski	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
21	Chacharski	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
22	Chacharski	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
23	Chacharski	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
24	Chacharski	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
25	Chacharski	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother Chacharski	New York
26	Friedman	27	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
27	Friedman	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
28	Friedman	21	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
29	Friedman	21	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York
30	Friedman	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Friedman	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false passport, or other document, or by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false name, or by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent, or false identity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Nichols
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 5	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
5	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 4	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 9	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 5	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 6	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 9	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 8	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 6	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherni
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
27	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
28	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5 7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
29	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni
30	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no				GOOD	no	5	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Cherni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McCreary, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at NY
Geo. W. McCreary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Fren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *W. F.*
Greenwood
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wise Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kursk.

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	--------------	-------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	--	--

1	Pinnix	Sore	50	F	Wife	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podjampol	friend: Abram Rips, Podjampol, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
2	Pinnix	Faitel	17	M	son	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podjampol	Podjampol, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
3	Gorovitz	Dawide	19	F	daughter	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reshitza	father: Gatzel Gorovitz, Reshitza, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Prozilowsky	Barjama	19	F	daughter	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Peski	father: Kasimir Prozilowsky, Peski, Minsk Gub.	Mass Spawich
5	Gzaplinewy	Rine	17	F	daughter	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosya	mother: Machle Gzaplinewy, Mosya, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
6	Fumarsin	Shaim	17	M	son	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	father: Shone Fumarsin, Witebsk.	N.Y. New-York
7	Seldin	Rechel	44	F	mother	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Witebsk.	N.Y. New-York
8	Seldin	Michel	11	M	son	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalinkowit	sister: Sose Kuesman, Kalinkowit.	N.Y. New-York
9	Seldin	Hene	9	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalinkowit	Kalinkowit.	N.Y. New-York
10	Landberg	Leie	17	F	daughter	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reshitza	father: Nissen Landberg, Reshitza, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Wisnewicz	Itzka	18	M	son	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicz	mother: Itzka Wisnewicz, Smilowicz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
12	Bregman	Bentzel	16	M	son	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	father: Bregman, Seremny, Minsk Gub.	Mass Roxbury
13	Kohan	Hinde	38	F	mother	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
14	Kohan	Fannie	11	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
15	Kohan	Sore	10	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
16	Kohan	Rechel	7	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
17	Kohan	Joseph	9	M	son	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
18	Kohan	Rechel	5	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seremny	Seremny.	Mass Roxbury
19	Freimann	Judka	24	M	son	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reshitza	wife: Libaja Freimann, Reshitza, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
20	Gotthilf	Abendel	38	M	son	smith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiaty	wife: Gantka Gotthilf, Swiaty, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Friedlander	Hencie	44	F	mother	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiaty	Swiaty.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Friedlander	Schulem	11	M	son	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiaty	Swiaty.	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Friedlander	Blume	24	F	daughter	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiaty	Swiaty.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Leozulis	Paulina	30	F	daughter	domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	mother: Elzbeta Leozulis, Libau.	Mass Roxbury
25	Kalmanowitz	Fannie	59	F	mother	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reshitza	friend: Fannie Kalmanowitz, Reshitza, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Lieschowsky	Felisa	27	F	mother	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reshitza	Reshitza.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Lieschowsky	Jadwiga	8	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reshitza	Reshitza.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Lieschowsky	Ozeslaw	5	M	son	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reshitza	Reshitza.	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Lieschowsky	Witold	2	M	son	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reshitza	Reshitza.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Lieschowsky	Sophia	-	F	daughter	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reshitza	Reshitza.	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MAR. 1912

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes son-in-law	no	no	no	son-in-law: A. Goldberg, 209 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light gray blue	none	Russia	Miner	
2	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother: H. Gornitz, 556 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Miner	
3	yes brother	no	no	no	sister: J. Picotowsky, 20 Bates St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Reshitza	
4	yes sister	no	no	no	brother-in-law: S. Schapiro, 541 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Peski	
5	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother: S. Furman, 194 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mosya	
6	yes brother	no	no	no	husband: H. Feldin, 187 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light dark gray	none	Russia	Witebsk	
7	yes husband	no	no	no	uncle: P. Gornitz, 556 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Reshitza	
8	yes father	no	no	no	father: M. Kismenier, 82 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	Smilovitski	
9	yes father	no	no	no	brother: Sam Bregman, 657 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sammy	
10	yes uncle	no	no	no	husband: J. Chessel, 20 St. Johns St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 9	light gray blue	none	Russia	Baranovitz	
11	yes father	no	no	no	Broer 445 Spring Valley Ave. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	yes brother	no	no	no	brother: J. Freizman, 103 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light black gray	none	Russia	Bobruisk	
13	no husband	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Ch. Dolgin, 102 Ave. C Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Svijaty	
14	no father	no	no	no	son-in-law: J. Hochberg, 222 E. 96th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Altan	
15	no father	no	no	no	brother-in-law: H. Chasman, 218 Knop St. Rutherford Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Altan	
16	no father	no	no	no	son-in-law: J. Sengier, 14 Garden St. Rutherford Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light brown gray	none	Russia	Schmuckesi	
17	no father	no	no	no	husband: A. Gishen, 353 Gipsen St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light dark gray	none	Russia	Reshitza	
18	no father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	yes brother	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	yes son-in-law	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	yes mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	yes son-in-law	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	yes husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Swear, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at New York
Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Peres*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *sailing thence with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*.
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 191*2*
at *NY*
Geek Moran
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**sailing from **Libau.**

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Dubinka	Feodosy	22	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother: Maria Briane, Pskuta, Grodno Gub.	La Matrona
2	Dubinka	Wera	-10	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskuta, Grodno Gub.	
3	Grobstein	Feshe	50	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
4	Grobstein	Agile	20	f	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	sister: Scheine, Plosy, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
5	Grobstein	Frum	15	f	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
6	Grobstein	Lirje	10	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
7	Grobstein	Hirschel	8	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
8	Satarinovicz	Victoria	25	f	s	domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	mother: Iwa Satarinovicz, Kulechinsky, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Pauks	Jankel	33	m	m	combinder	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Ester Pauks, Witebsk, Generalnaja Ulica, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. Clifton
10	Daniusait	Elisbetha	16	f	s	domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	brother: Pavel Daniusait, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
11	Exkin	Artgel	29	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Rachel Exkin, Minsk Gub.	Mass. Lowell
12	Schmidt	Rehame-Raige	43	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
13	Schmidt	Hulf	11	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
14	Schmidt	Anna	14	f	s	unoccupied	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Scholem Satarovsk, Minsk.	Mass. Boston
15	Schmidt	Fannie	5	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
16	Schmidt	Mariam	3	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
17	Schmidt	Sime	2	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
18	Krawezur	Trofin	19	m	m	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Stepan Krawezur, Minsk Gub.	Mass. Springfield
19	Fleisch	Chaim	25	f	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Moroscha Fleisch, Witebsk.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Pinnix	Drosse	30	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Stee Gelbman, Podgorny, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
21	Pinnix	Chane	4	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
22	Gildenberg	Scholom	17	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jossel Gildenberg, Smilovici, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
23	Oroschein	Frum	25	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
24	Oroschein	Leie	16	f	s	unoccupied	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
25	Oroschein	Drosse	14	f	s	unoccupied	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
26	Oroschein	Schmere	11	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother in law: Chane Oroschein, Shurawici, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York
27	Oroschein	Sime	9	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
28	Oroschein	Israel	7	m	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
29	Oroschein	Schule	2	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
30	Oroschein	Itte	2	f	s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MAR 1912

19

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband: J. G. Bina, Allegheny Co. Pa. 277. Matrona Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia Lipitzke
2	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
3	yes	husband	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black brown	none	Russia Plosy
4	yes	father	no	no	husband:	no	no	GOOD	no	4 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Plosy
5	yes	father	no	no	Schne Grobstein, 40 Canal str. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Plosy
6	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
7	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
8	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Konstantin Patari nowicz, 49 Ferry str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light dark blue	none	Russia Kulichnowitz
9	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: M. Chertson, 304 Cape Ave. Clinton N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light brown dark	none	Russia Witebox
10	yes	sister	no	no	sister: K. Barinowicz, 115 Ferry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Katski
11	no	brother	no	no	brother: Abe Asskin, 115 Elm str. Savannah Ga	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light black gray	none	Russia Smorski
12	yes	husband	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	4 9	light black brown	none	Russia Minus
13	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
14	yes	father	no	no	husband: M. Smith, 40 Joel Roseff, 35 Rose str. Boston Mass	no	no	GOOD	no				
15	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
16	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
17	yes	mother	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
18	yes	brother	no	no	brother: D. Branczak, 4 Ferry str. Springfield Mass	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia Strelno
19	yes	brother	no	no	brother: S. Glisch, 26 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light black gray	none	Russia Witebox
20	yes	husband	no	no	husband: A. Pivnise, 209 Clinton str. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Minus
21	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
22	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin: M. Kiszewicz, 252 W. 30th str. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia Smilowicz
23	yes	husband	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Shumowicz
24	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light brown blue	none	Russia Shumowicz
25	yes	father	no	no	husband:	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light brown gray	none	Russia Shumowicz
26	yes	father	no	no	J. Broschwein, 92 Watkins str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no				
27	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
28	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
29	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				
30	yes	father	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Swear, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912, at New York, Greenwich Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teren*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *swearing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Academy*
Medic. of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Mar*, 19 *12*
at *NY*
Geek Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau.**

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Шеповух	Семён	28	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Kuchan	wife Christina Шеповух, Kuchan, Wolynsk. gub.	Pa. Gouldsboro
2	Добоскинский	Мирон	24	✓ m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Kolci	mother Elmira Добоскинский Kolci, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
3	Матюха	Евдоким	26	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Libomirza	mother Maria Матюха Libomirza, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Холондиенский	Антон	17	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Wolozin	mother Katherina Холондиенский Wolozin, Wolynsk. gub.	Mass Holyoke
5	Лябук	Евдоким	25	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Maria Лябук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
6	Макарус	Семён	20	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Dalhin	father Wassyli Макарус Dalhin, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. West Seneca
7	Ривен	Семён	44	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	wife Anna Ривен, Welinexy Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Lincoln
8	Простик	Степан	29	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	wife Alexandra Простик Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Berlin
9	Булук	Яков	41	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Elmira Булук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
10	Булук	Григорь	29	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Wassyli Булук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
11	Чарковель	Андрей	25	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Shimenxi	wife Marina Чарковель, Shimenxi, Wolynsk. gub.	Mass Boston
12	Капитала	Дмитрий	24	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Evdokia Kapitala Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
13	Шмидковский	Иван	41	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	brother Justin Шмидковский Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Lincoln
14	Нашод	Иван	41	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	wife Maria Нашод Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Lincoln
15	Шук	Иван	39	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Christina Шук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
16	Донбрук	Трофим	23	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Teodora Донбрук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
17	Якович	Сарма	20	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	mother Anastasia Якович, Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
18	Саворин	Самсон	28	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Ruxitiz	wife Wawara Саворин, Ruxitiz, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Conway
19	Савенчук	Григорь	34	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Maria Савенчук Sinowo, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
20	Бебес	Кусма	27	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	wife Anastasia Бебес Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Berlin
21	Капитала	Сергей	25	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	brother Fodor Kapitala Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Lincoln
22	Бирук	Федор	39	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Sinowo	wife Evdokia Бирук, Sinowo Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
23	Бирук	Федор	18	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Samostan	father Ivan Бирук Samostan, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Conway
24	Васчук	Андрей	26	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Gornixy	wife Anna Васчук Gornixy, Wolynsk. gub.	Mass Boston
25	Очук	Степан	24	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Walinexy	mother Natalia Очук Walinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Conway
26	Антончук	Терентий	24	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Gornixy	wife Klagea antonjuk Gornixy, Wolynsk. gub.	Mass Boston
27	Бебес	Макс	20	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Welinexy	father Semjon Бебес Welinexy, Wolynsk. gub.	N. H. Conway
28	Октысчук	Иван	32	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Samari	wife Katherina Октысчук Samari, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
29	Боронский	Владимир	23	✓ m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Jakush	father Wixita Boronsky Jakush, Wolynsk. gub.	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Лосчук	Николай	30	✓ m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Dalhin	wife Elzana Лосчук Dalhin, Wolynsk. gub.	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

19. MRZ 1912, IQ

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			(Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes at No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Zinex Wayn Co. Gouldsboro Pa.	no	no	no	OOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Klyonxi		
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Polishuk 44 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light black gray	none	Russia	Kolxi		
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend H. Kintjux 96 Liberman Dairy Co 56-58 Broom St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light black gray	none	Russia	Mirapol		
4	no	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Mascaan 573 S. Bridge St., Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia	wowxi		
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend F. Flux 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sann		
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin S. Borisux 456 Wason av. West Seneca N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Dalhin		
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law V. Poshk Camp. 21 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend W. Kolinerix Box 392 Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law R. Goraxo 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light black brown	none	Russia	Sinowo		
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kuitgai 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light black brown	none	Russia	Sinowo		
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother A. Barkowsky 15 Pillsbury St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Shimenxi		
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin T. Arsemux 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sinowo		
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Gaidumarin Comp. 20 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Dalimegi		
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law E. Nikolajuk Camp. 21 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Dalimegi		
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend T. Stepur 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light black blue	none	Russia	Sinowo		
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	uncle W. Kononczuk 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light black blue	none	Russia	Sinowo		
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin A. Joxshik 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	Sinowo		
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Werinschuk Conway N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	woronoje		
19	yes	self	\$30	no	no	friend J. Moras 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sinowo		
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Kolada Box 392 Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend O. Nikolainik Camp. 20 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law Illux 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Sinowo		
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend O. Nachad Box 128 Conway N. H.	no	no	no	OOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Samschan		
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend T. Garbun 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Gorniny		
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Piven Box 128 Conway N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Nachman 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	Gorniny		
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	uncle F. Beber P.O. box 128 Conway N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia	wilimoxi		
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother P. Chakapuk 49-51 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Samari		
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend P. Savabok 179 Reed St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Saxush		
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin Semen Boris #456 Wason ave, West Seneca N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1912
at NY
John J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terex*, Surgeon of the **Kursk.**, *swearing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *St. Petersburg*
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Bozho	Sergei	20	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Bozho	Pa. New York
2	Tjabus	Nikolai	27	✓ m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Tjabus	Pa. New York
3	Timofeyev	Anton	28	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Timofeyev	Pa. New York
4	Gabagutzy	Isaac	30	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Gabagutzy	Pa. New York
5	Dusun	Nikolai	27	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Dusun	Pa. New York
6	Agiole	Samuel	27	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Agiole	Pa. New York
7	Erlich	Abraham	28	✓ m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Erlich	Pa. New York
8	Erlich	Abraham	4	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Erlich	Pa. New York
9	Elchoriph	Tacim	27	✓ m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Elchoriph	Pa. New York
10	Elchoriph	Paul	7	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Elchoriph	Pa. New York
11	Elchoriph	Isaac	25	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Elchoriph	Pa. New York
12	Elchoriph	Isaac	20	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Elchoriph	Pa. New York
13	Dozin	Isaac	24	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Dozin	Pa. New York
ST 14	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
15	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
ST 16	Prokhorov	Isaac	17	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
17	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
18	Prokhorov	Isaac	20	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
19	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
ST 20	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
ST 21	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
22	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
23	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
24	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
25	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
26	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
27	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
28	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York
29	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Prokhorov	Pa. New York
30	Prokhorov	Isaac	22	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Prokhorov	Pa. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
2	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
3	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
4	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
5	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
6	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
7	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
8	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
9	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
10	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
11	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
12	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
13	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
14	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
15	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
16	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
17	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
18	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
19	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
20	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
21	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
22	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
23	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
24	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
25	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
26	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
27	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
28	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
29	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
30	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Miller, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terex*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19 *12*
at *NY* *G. W. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Torer*, Surgeon of the **Kursk.**, *Sailing the ship do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *31*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19 *12*
at *NY* *Geok Moore*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Wales.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Melnik	Maxim	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Belizko	wife Anna Melnik	N.Y. New York
3	Desnizne	Stepan	35	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Kuomina	wife Mariya Desnizne	N.Y. New York
5	Foris	Alexey	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Jacob Foris	N.Y. New York
6	Oniszen	Sachary	40	M	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Gorodizki	wife Ekaterina Oniszen	N.Y. New York
7	Martimur	Tarim	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Selazha Martimur	N.Y. New York
8	Dunetz	Trofim	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Orina	mother Maria Dunetz	N.Y. New York
9	Matwiczuk	Anton	22	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Matwiczuk	N.Y. New York
11	Prosmian	Schulim	34	M	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Kuomina	father Prosmian	N.Y. New York
12	Pri shupa	Thirill	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Gorodizki	wife Ester Prosmian	N.Y. New York
13	Godsja	Nisan	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Sirox	mother Maria Godsja	N.Y. New York
14	Holt schinsky	Pjotr	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Pennoway	wife Agafia Holt schinsky	N.Y. New York
15	Paseznik	Alexey	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Pennoway	wife Cecia Paseznik	N.Y. New York
16	Trashtan	Pavel	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Gorodizki	father Trashtan	N.Y. New York
17	Solowey	Grigory	23	M	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pennoway	father Solowey	N.Y. New York
18	Samaschuk	Maxim	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Samaschuk	N.Y. New York
19	Gali huy	Astemy	25	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Gali huy	N.Y. New York
20	Starjuk	Niron	39	M	laborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Starjuk	N.Y. New York
22	Rudjuk	Trofim	30	M	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Rudjuk	N.Y. New York
23	Makareh	Iwan	39	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Makareh	N.Y. New York
24	Thos huy	Trofim	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Thos huy	N.Y. New York
25	Tharpjuk	Arseny	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Tharpjuk	N.Y. New York
26	Schitzuk	Prokopy	26	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Schitzuk	N.Y. New York
27	Sankla-Tworowsky	Sergey	33	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Sankla-Tworowsky	N.Y. New York
28	Nowezan	Alexey	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	father Nowezan	N.Y. New York
29	Saginy	Daniel	35	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Saginy	N.Y. New York
30	Saginy	Anton	20	M	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Merulin	wife Saginy	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MAR. 1912

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend N. Cunniff Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia Belogro				
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Polonius 10 J. Hingan P.O. Box 509 Franklin D. Roosevelt	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Belogro				
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Sawchuk 100 W. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle C. Biadon 23 Orchard Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
6	no self	\$25	no	no	uncle D. Melnik 337 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masov 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
8	no self	\$25	no	no	brother N. Masov 31 Great St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle E. Dmoch 10 Chmogh St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law E. Markman 31 Great St. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law E. Sesar 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law N. Triselman 284 Melrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Pristap 126 E. St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Gorkman 1200 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle C. Biadon 23 Orchard St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend P. Masov 40 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masov 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Masov 319 Cherry St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law E. Sesar 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law N. Triselman 284 Melrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend P. Masov 40 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Melnik 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law E. Sesar 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Hoffman 120 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law N. Triselman 284 Melrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend Ivan Ciochma 40 Washington St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Masov 319 Cherry St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Krasnina				
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Masov 51 Orchard St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
29	no self	\$25	no	no	brother P. Masov 79 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				
30	no self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masov 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dark blue	none	Russia Krasnina				

70

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend N. Cucumeh Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam	Russia Belozero
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Holomjue to J. Liszan P.O. Box 509 Franklin Farmway	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dam gray	Russia Belozero
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Saw Chum Mount Kinsai Hospital 100th New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dam blue	Russia Tansmina
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle C. Biadon 23 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle D. Melnik 335 Cortly St. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
6	no self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masur 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother N. Masur 11 31 Great St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
8	no self	\$25	no	no	uncle E. Dvinsky 10 Chmogh St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin B. Markin 31 Great Texas St. New York City	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law S. Scharap 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law N. Tselman 284 Melrose Ave Brookline	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Cristap 125 E 4th St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Gokernan 120 Brooklyn E. 4th St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle C. Biadon 23 Orchard St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend P. Mezani 40 Brooklyn St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masur 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Tassan 111 River St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law D. Scharap 11 River St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin A. Golek 206 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Scharap 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle T. Melnik 319 E Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law S. Scharap 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Tselman 120 4th St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law N. Tselman 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend T. Masur 40 Washington St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Tassan 111 River St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dam gray	Russia Tansmina
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Tselman 54 Orchard St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother P. Scharap 79 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dam blue	Russia Tansmina
29	no self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Masur 5 Mulberry St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina
30	no self	\$25	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dam dam	Russia Tansmina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gifford, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York,
John J. Gifford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other States of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Teron*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19*12*
at *NY* *Geor. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.**

5. MAR 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tosljuk	Stepan	28	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
2	Makoljanetz	Andriy	28	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
3	Chiljak	Stepan	50	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
4	Chiljak	Stepan	25	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
5	Tylier	Roman	19	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
6	Geymanprun	Nikolaj	29	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
7	Chiljak	Stepan	33	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
8	Goliax	Marion	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
9	Chiljak	Stepan	18	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
10	Chiljak	Stepan	28	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
11	Chiljak	Stepan	24	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
12	Chiljak	Stepan	24	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
13	Chiljak	Stepan	24	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
14	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
15	Chiljak	Stepan	28	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
16	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
17	Chiljak	Stepan	24	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
18	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
19	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
20	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
21	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
22	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
23	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
24	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
25	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
26	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
27	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
28	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
29	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York
30	Chiljak	Stepan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsk	father Philip Tosljuk	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Light	Dark	none	Russia
2	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	Light	Dark	none	Russia
3	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Light	Dark	none	Russia
4	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Light	Dark	none	Russia
5	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Light	Dark	none	Russia
6	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Light	Dark	none	Russia
7	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Light	Dark	none	Russia
8	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	Light	Dark	none	Russia
9	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	Light	Dark	none	Russia
10	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Light	Dark	none	Russia
11	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
12	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	Light	Dark	none	Russia
13	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
14	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
15	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
16	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
17	Self	\$23	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
18	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
19	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
20	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
21	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
22	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
23	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
24	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
25	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
26	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
27	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
28	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
29	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia
30	Self	\$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Light	Dark	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at New York
John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a and residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Teresh*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *Swiss Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medic.* *Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 191*2*
at *ny* *Geok. moon*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kacranovsky	Vladimir	53	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Kacranovitz	wife Evdoriya Kacranovskiy Kacranovskiy Minsk. gub. Pa Phila.
2	Creerot	Nicolai	25	m	m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Sloboda	wife Anna Creerot, Sloboda Minsk. gub. Md. Baltimore
3	Gunewicz	Vladimir	33	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Beresofna	wife Marfa Gunewicz Beresofna. Minsk. gub. N.Y. Lebanon
4	Manjux	Pjotr	20	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Mogilew	wife Anna Manjux mogilew Grodnenskiy. gub. Mass Springfield
5	Trotopik	Teodora	20	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Gorodelz	father Teodor Trotopik. Gorodelz Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
6	Woitowicz	Iwan	30	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Gorodelz	wife Rodosia Woitowicz Gorodelz, Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
7	Demjanjuk	Prokofy	28	m	m	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Raxitnitsy	wife Tatjana Demjanjuk Raxitnitsy, Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. Newark
8	Kudla	Maxary	18	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Palron	father Olenik Kudla Palron Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
9	Sawcaux	Chariton	26	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Lipniz	wife Anna Sawcaux Lipniz, Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
10	Kuksa	Nicolai	24	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Besdeska	wife Alexandra Kuksa Besdeska Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. Newark
11	Kutishko	Iwan	17	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Gluboxje	father Pjotr Kutishko Gluboxje Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
12	Wolosewicz	Semjon	32	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Chudlin	wife Tella Wolosewicz Chudlin Grodnenskiy. gub. Ky. Falmouth
13	Shishko	Karp	45	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Oshomiez	wife Evgenia Shishko Oshomiez, Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
14	Camel	Fjodor	18	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Werschutje	father Semjon Camel Werschutje, Grodnenskiy. gub. Mass Springfield
15	Slepceux	Pjotr	25	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Klonki	wife Ekimija Slepceux Klonki Grodnenskiy. gub. Mass Springfield
16	Garbuz	Iwan	27	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Seonowicz	wife Marfa Garbuz Seonowicz Grodnenskiy. gub. Mass Springfield
17	Dzjubanas	Semjon	28	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Brestlyn	wife Victoria Dzjubanas Brestlyn Grodnenskiy. gub. Pa Phila.
18	Fegljuk	Moisey	26	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Lesnowicz	wife Tella Fegljuk Lesnowicz Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. Fulton
19	Koleda	Maxim	20	m	s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Lavelen	brother Moisey Koleda Lavelen Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
20	Ulasjuk	Alexey	22	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Papina	father Jossif Ulasjuk Papina Grodnenskiy. gub. Pa Oaktona
21	Loss	Iwan	16	m	s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Sabocza	father Konstantin Loss Sabocza Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. New York
22	Wolk	Alexander	22	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Goshewo	wife Womaniya Wolk Goshewo Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
23	Gorjaczka	Iwan	20	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Goshewo	wife Paraskeja Gorjaczka Goshewo Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
24	Lisickix	Iwan	19	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Tynack	father Wamaly Lisickix Tynack Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
25	Dzjuricz	Grigory	26	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Chomsk	wife Anna Dzjuricz, Chomsk Grodnenskiy. gub. N.Y. Newark
26	Shagley	Iwan	18	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Lipnini	father Jaxon Shagley, Lip- nini Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
27	Pjuszenja	Daniel	20	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Goshewo	wife Ujana Pjuszenja Goshewo Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
28	Morgol	Ossip	39	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Lipnini	wife Pelagea Morgol Lipnini Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
29	Hjutka	Andrey	18	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Mrowerzi	wife Olga Hjutka Mrowerzi, Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore
30	Pjuszenja	Feodor	30	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Goshewo	wife Anna Pjuszenja Goshewo Grodnenskiy. gub. Md. Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MAR 1912

, 19

71

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Color of—Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no			brother P. Shalomilgny 120 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	black	blue	none					Russia	Kacranowicz		
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend J. Sireulnik 127 Bona St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Povenskoje		
3	no	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend D. Chukoff 118 Ct. 1. Lebanon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Samarskoje		
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend Anton Chudilgny 4 Ferry St. Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	gray	none					Russia	Mojilew		
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			cousin Jemjon Smitra 242 monore St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Podolwenja		
6	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no			friend Saman Smitra 242 monore St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Grushino		
7	no	self	\$25	no	no	no			cousin Semjon Dimenjur Brome St. #115 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Ravilniza		
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend Kalenik migitz 390 grand St. J. Harry Oppenheim New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Pakow		
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			cousin O. Mackenitz 216 H. Camden St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark	gray	none					Russia	Lipnizi		
10	no	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother in law P. Dzwirig 36 Charlton St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light	fair	blue	none					Russia	Besedsha		
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend A. Mucha, % Harry Oppenheim, 390 grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Glebokoje		
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother in law P. Dzwirig Box 216 Falmouth Ky.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	blue	brown	none					Russia	Chudlan		
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend Konstantin Ignatj 338 Chay Street New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	black	brown	none					Russia	Oskomick		
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother L. Camel, 4 Ferry St. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Verchutje		
15	yes	self	\$35	no	no	no			friend J. Griceux, 4 Ferry St. Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light	dark	gray	none					Russia	Dorsk		
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend P. Shwedecux, 4 Ferry St. Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Sesnowiczi		
17	no	self	\$25	no	no	no			cousin Jannowsky, 118 Com- head St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	none					Russia	Sorokole		
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend P. Babchuk, Box 92 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Lesnowiczy		
19	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no			brother Ostap Kolesa, 390 grand St. J. Harry Oppenheim, New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	gray	none					Russia	Lawelew		
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend A. Karapowicz, Box 767, Nabrona Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Papini		
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend Andrey Dass, 153 Orskara St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Sakocin		
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother A. Romanyuk Charles St. 618, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Goshewo		
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother in law P. Klimexuk, Camden St. #216, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Goshewo		
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend Osep Gonorauk 618 S. Charles Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark	gray	none					Russia	Pirwiczay		
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			uncle P. Dzwirig, 36 Charlton St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Chomsk		
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend L. Hamulich, 635 Charles St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Lipnizi		
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother in law L. Klimexuk West Poca St. 428, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	black	gray	none					Russia	Goshewo		
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend F. Kiwel, 34 West St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark	blue	none					Russia	Lipnizi		
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			friend L. Pugacz, 618 Charles St., Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Jankowiczi		
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no			brother in law L. Klimexuk West Poca St. 428, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light	dark	brown	none					Russia	Goshewo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Sweet, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 12
at W. J. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Tencer, Surgeon of the Kursk, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Military Medicine, Army of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Mar, 1912
at N.Y.
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kursk

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Richtstein Liba	40	F	Wife	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Uncle	Max. Boston
2	Richtstein Chane	8	F	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Leiser Rubanowicz	Max. Boston
3	AFANACY LUCHICH	21	M	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Dornitz Subal quib.	Max. Boston
4	Jacobson Jacob	23	M	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Jacobson Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
5	Teitelbaum Aron	34	M	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Penhouse	Jacobson Dornitz quib.	N.Y. New York
6	Demczuk Melania	40	F	Wife	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Boston
7	Trasowsky Twan	40	M	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
8	Fedorczuk Niron	31	M	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
9	Oksenzuk Trofim	37	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
10	Sacharczuk Stepan	27	M	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
11	Datzjuk Twan	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
12	Fedorczuk Grigory	27	M	M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
13	Olichwiruk Leonid	27	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
14	Welenz Michail	25	M	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
15	Tharzewsky Nicolai	23	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. North Platte
16	Schwarz Grigory	24	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
17	Wadlewsky Stepan	34	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
18	Selnix Anton	46	M	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
19	Selnix Stanislaw	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
20	Gawnai Roman	21	M	S	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
21	Blaschkowsky Twan	22	M	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
22	Moiseyevich Michail	39	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
23	Wachnizuk Felix	32	M	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
24	Dzshewetzy Florian	39	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
25	Kowczok Gerasim	29	M	S	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
26	Ogorodnikov Michail	28	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
27	Mokren Pese-Chais	31	F	M	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
28	Mokren Rachel	9	F	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
29	Mokren Bune	7	F	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill
30	Mokren Mirel	6	F	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dornitz	Penhouse Dornitz quib.	Max. Haverhill

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912

19

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, the name of which, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel, is required to be filed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother Max G. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Gindinsky
2	yes mother	\$25	no	no	Brother Max G. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia Gindinsky
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Gindinsky 23 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	husband A. Demeguz 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend H. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
15	no self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
19	yes father	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
25	no self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
28	yes mother	\$20	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
29	yes mother	\$20	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin
30	yes mother	\$20	no	no	Brother S. Gindinsky 111 River St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Dobrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of March, 1912

at

WY

John J. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *Residing here with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *N.Y.*
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W. Ind.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** 5. MRZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stefanowicz Iwan	43	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Stefanowicz
2	Adamowicz Iosif	25	M	laborer no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Adamowicz
4	Lenta Malwina	24	F	domestic no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Lenta
5	Semaschko Iusefa	19	F	domestic no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Semaschko
6	Gilinskaja Reisa	21	F	tailor yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubina	Wife Eliza Gilinskaja
7	Stanewicz Ludwik	36	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Stanewicz
8	Stefanowicz Iwan	20	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Stefanowicz
9	Korostik Iwan	27	M	laborer yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanichow	Wife Eliza Korostik
10	Gorodsejewitz Juljan	23	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawloway	Wife Eliza Gorodsejewitz
11	Piliponis Vasechula	29	F	domestic no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukany	Wife Eliza Piliponis
12	Drashtis Anna	20	F	domestic no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukany	Wife Eliza Drashtis
13	Schagamoskas Antonina	24	F	domestic yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sorai	Wife Eliza Schagamoskas
14	Kisell Anton	17	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sorajani	Wife Eliza Kisell
15	Meilunas Ossip	25	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pawlai	Wife Eliza Meilunas
16	Gaigalas Piotr	19	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Spezi	Wife Eliza Gaigalas
17	Koitekunas Ossip	19	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Herbaini	Wife Eliza Koitekunas
18	Kaischeder Carl	33	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Griniski	Wife Eliza Kaischeder
19	Denisjuk Dawid	27	M	laborer no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kriwzena	Wife Eliza Denisjuk
20	Fesun Efin	28	M	laborer yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kriwzena	Wife Eliza Fesun
21	Lipsony Iwan	27	M	laborer no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bunoway	Wife Eliza Lipsony
22	Besuglow Pawel	29	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shurawo	Wife Eliza Besuglow
23	Osadezy Lew	25	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodize	Wife Eliza Osadezy
24	Bragilny Benzion	28	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telerewa	Wife Eliza Bragilny
25	Peregowskaja Basenewa	39	F	tailor no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bishny	Wife Eliza Peregowskaja
26	Misruche Feige	18	F	tailor no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bishny	Wife Eliza Misruche
27	Slepoi David	19	M	laborer yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teliew	Wife Eliza Slepoi
28	Buraweh Archip	40	M	farmlaborer no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodow	Wife Eliza Buraweh
29	Melins Andrey	32	M	farmlaborer yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turkowi	Wife Eliza Melins
30	Onieczek Maxim	20	M	laborer yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoselna	Wife Eliza Onieczek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

73

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother B. Kiz 105 Gore st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Glinosky 105 Gore st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
4	yes self	\$20	no	no	no	brother J. Lenta Nelson st. St. Maynard Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kalwinsky
5	yes self	\$20	no	no	no	brother J. Semasewicz 126 Tremont st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Shinsky
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother J. Glinosky 721 S. 3rd st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Singani
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother A. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Konjuchii
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend K. Tegala 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Konjuchii
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Konjuchii
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother M. Jankewicz 125 Priceburg Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Turkowskia
11	yes self	\$20	no	no	no	brother in law J. Glinosky 105 Gore st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Paulini
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law R. Palidamas 49 Cory st. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Lungani
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Angulsky 81 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Turkoni
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law W. Bernatowicz 15 Worcester Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Suteli
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend M. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Paulini
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law K. Leino 7 Dean st. Norwood Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Spede
17	yes self	\$15	no	no	no	cousin P. Wilkas 1307 Second st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Dominski
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	uncle J. Wainoschneider 379 Dodgeville N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Grinkinski
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin G. Kobalewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law D. Pawlinski 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Konjuchii
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law G. Kuzminsky 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Kuzminsky 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend B. Taksimow 185 East 7th. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	uncle S. Dukasowsky 234 30th. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Selawski 332 W. Girard ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	uncle G. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother J. Stanewicz 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Tuzewski 103 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend P. Shuk Salem 39 Boston Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend J. Prokhorow 185 31st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konjuchii

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1912
at New York
Geek, Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Perce*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *sailing November 10*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of St. Petersburg* *Military Medicine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Nov*, 19*12*

at *NY* *Gull, Mon*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** 5. MAR. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Garnij	Sharia	34	✓	M. M. painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Namir	Naliboki	wife Rachel Garnij
2	Schewcow	Denis	35	✓	M. M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Namir	wife Alexandra Schewcow
3	Belko	Jakov	28	✓	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Namir	wife Salagija Belko
4	Torbelzky	Apan	19	✓	M. M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamostie	wife Stefania Torbelzky
5	Baiko	Amufij	20	✓	M. M. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Baiko
6	Gins	Josel	22	✓	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Josel
7	Olshanskij	Josel	22	✓	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Josel
8	Turkewicz	Shimon	29	✓	M. M. farmer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Turkewicz
9	Denisenja	Feodor	19	✓	M. M. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Denisenja
10	Lein	Feige	23	✓	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lein
11	Lein	Ester	4	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lein
12	Lewin	Malke	40	✓	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lewin
13	Lewin	Menasche	16	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lewin
14	Lewin	Altes	9	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lewin
15	Lewin	Chane	10	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lewin
16	Lewin	Marijan	1	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitz	wife Katherina Lewin
17	Kitai	Girsch	48	✓	M. M. joiner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	wife Jodel Kitai
18	Barula	Israel	27	✓	M. M. carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
19	Barula	Lore	22	✓	F. M. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
20	Kleines	Nochame	33	✓	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
21	Kleines	Josel	10	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
22	Kleines	Perse	8	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
23	Kleines	Gile	7	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
24	Kleines	Leibe	6	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
25	Moloznik	Masche	4	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
26	Nashin	Golda	39	✓	F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
27	Nashin	Feige	9	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
28	Nashin	Jankel	5	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
29	Nashin	Ente	4	✓	F. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok
30	Nashin	Abraham	2	✓	M. M. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Jarodok	David Jarodok

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAR 1912, 19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	Cousine A. Prosoff: 238 E. 124 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light black brown	none	Russia	
2	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend Gavriel Ploscow: Box 466 Simpson	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	
3	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend G. Shiner	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia	
4	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	brother E. Porbelchij: 327 Wrenes St. Wrenes	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	
5	no self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend Norma Libalsky: 623 Chicago St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	
6	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend E. Zechowsky: 348 E. 124 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	
7	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend A. Sulman: 704 Hoffman St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light black brown	none	Russia	
8	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend J. Kozlovsky: 171 W. 124 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	
9	yes self.	\$25	no	no	no	friend Semen Kotoschey: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	
10	yes husband.	\$25	no	no	no	husband Sh. Lein: 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	
11	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light black gray	none	Russia	
12	yes husband.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	
13	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	
14	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	
15	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	
16	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black brown	none	Russia	
17	yes son.	\$25	no	no	no	son Jacob Kitai: 356 Thrope St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	
18	yes brother.	\$25	no	no	no	brother Ch. Barula: 166 E. 124 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	
19	yes brother.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	
20	yes husband.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
21	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	husband Hirsch Kleins: 40 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
22	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	Max Kobre 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
23	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
24	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
25	yes brother.	\$25	no	no	no	brother Ch. Malshin: 244-26 Avenue B. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light black gray	none	Russia	
26	yes husband.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	
27	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	
28	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	husband H. Hoshin: 174 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	
29	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	
30	yes father.	\$25	no	no	no	St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Moore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 12
at Way
John Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelal) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terck*, Surgeon of the **Kursk.** *Residing at Kursk, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medical*
Academy of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*

at *NY*
Gen. Moon
 Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Kursk.**

sailing from

Libau.

5. MRZ 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Gabiner	Helman	45	m	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
2	Gabiner	Isaeb	18	m	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
3	Gabiner	Isaeb	10	f	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
4	Ababurko	Daniel	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
5	Gitelman	Isaeb	35	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
6	Gitelman	Hull	24	m	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
7	Gitelman	Isaeb	4	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
8	Gitelman	Isaeb	10	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
9	Gitelman	Isaeb	8	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrs Russia	
10	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	
11	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	17	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	
12	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
13	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
14	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
15	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
16	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
17	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
18	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
19	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
20	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
21	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
22	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
23	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
24	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
25	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
26	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
27	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
28	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
29	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	
30	Gacharjaseh	Isaeb	24	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	yes self	no	no	no	bro Morris Rubin: 93 Moore	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light Dark brown	none	Russia	River	
2	yes father	no	no	no	bro Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light Dark brown	none	Russia	River	
3	yes father	no	no	no	brother in law A Schwartz: 148 E	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light Dark brown	none	Russia	River	
4	yes self	no	no	no	blumen str Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Morav	
5	yes self	no	no	no	husband L. Gikelman:	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Euro	
6	yes mother	no	no	no	668 Rockway Ave	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	7	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Euro	
7	yes mother	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
8	yes mother	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
9	yes mother	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
10	yes self	no	no	no	friend Louis Derber: 41 Henry str	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
11	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Lida	
12	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Lidompa	
13	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Ramensk	
14	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Polonka	
15	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light fair gray	none	Russia	Tanavka	
16	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Prani	
17	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Latva	
18	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Grandi	
19	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Primorica	
20	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Semel	
21	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Lipina	
22	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Lipina	
23	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Rolai	
24	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Panara	
25	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Donko	
26	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Donko	
27	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Prodisce	
28	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Rosanna	
29	yes self	no	no	no	friend Joseph Derber: 64 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Prodisce	
30	yes husband	no	no	no	brother M. Lindich: 1628 E. 5 str	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Rosanna	
					Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Rosanna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schaff, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912
at New York
William Moore
Immigration Officer.

John J. Schaff Chief Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terex*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Mar*, 19*12*
at *NY*
G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kursk.

sailing from

Libau.

5. MARZ 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Brol	Daniel	43	m	bookman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Tatiana Brol Shubor 200 Kolyva	Pa. Phil. Del.
2	Chimischev	Andrey	48	m	in former	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia			
3	Chimischev	Peterson	11	f	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	lavel	wife, Yelena Chimischev Konev 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
4	Coranoruk	Picobai	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Coranoruk Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
5	Cherash	Isidore	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	wife, Anna Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
6	Cherash	Isidore	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
7	Cherash	Isidore	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
8	Cherash	Isidore	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
9	Cherash	Isidore	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
10	Cherash	Isidore	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
11	Cherash	Isidore	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
12	Cherash	Isidore	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
13	Cherash	Isidore	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
14	Cherash	Isidore	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
15	Cherash	Isidore	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
16	Cherash	Isidore	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
17	Cherash	Isidore	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
18	Cherash	Isidore	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
19	Cherash	Isidore	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
20	Cherash	Isidore	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
21	Cherash	Isidore	39	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
22	Cherash	Isidore	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
23	Cherash	Isidore	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
24	Cherash	Isidore	42	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
25	Cherash	Isidore	43	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
26	Cherash	Isidore	44	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
27	Cherash	Isidore	45	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
28	Cherash	Isidore	46	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
29	Cherash	Isidore	47	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	mother, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York
30	Cherash	Isidore	48	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shubor	father, Yelena Cherash Shubor 200 Kolyva	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19 MAR 1912

19

81

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	\$4.50	no	no	friend L. Bor. Kri. Linn. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia. Minsk.		
2	no self		no	no	friend Thulomay. 107 Montgomeri St. Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia. Vavilovo.		
3	no father	\$4.50	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
4	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	Cousin P. Pop. Kri. Linn. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
5	no self	\$4.50	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
6	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
7	no self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
8	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
9	no self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
10	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
11	no self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
12	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	friend L. Luchka. 380 Grant St. New York.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
13	yes husband		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
14	yes father	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 4	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
15	yes father	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
16	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
17	yes brother	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
18	yes husband		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
19	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
20	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
21	yes mother	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
22	no brother	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
23	yes brother	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
24	yes brother	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
25	yes self	\$4.25	no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
26	yes husband		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
27	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	blue	none	Russia. Zubovge.		
28	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
29	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
30	yes father		no	no	husband. 1000 St. 26. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at W. J. Green, Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Terck*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Military Medicine Academy of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *NY*
Geckman
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.**

5. MAR. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stoljarenja	Maxim	19	M S	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Hick	Philip	35	M M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Hick	Sofia	28	F M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Hick	John	10	M S	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Hick	Goldfield	5	M S	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Hick	Therese	3	F S	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Hick	Anna	-	F S	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Ozmaezyn	Andrew	41	M M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Holozyn	Theresa	36	M M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Edorczyn	Isaac	18	M S	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Piowarewicz	Samson	19	M S	laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Medwedowicz	Dmitry	20	M M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Shitky	Isaach	23	M S	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Shitky	Morduch	17	M S	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Sopowsky	Lew	29	M M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Narbut	Petronela	35	F M	housewife	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Narbut	Anson	7	M S	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Schapow	Isaach	44	M M	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Schapow	Israel	40	M S	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Tatjusz	Stepan	27	M M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Horostoy	Stepan	20	M S	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Grex	Zire	30	F M	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Grex	Chane	44	F S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Grex	Taniel	10	M S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Grex	Freide	8	F S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Medwedynaja	Marijana	24	F S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Medwedyn	Rubin	22	M S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Pincuz	Gerenty	33	M M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Maximura	Samson	17	M S	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Antonjuz	Stepan	17	M S	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Prigoin	St. Louis, Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34. —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York.

19. MRZ 1912.

19

86

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H., of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of March, 1912

at

New York

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Torrey*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, sailing *November 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *94* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 191*2*
at *New York*

Y. J. Torrey
Immigration Officer.

1012
94 SI
2 TN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.**

5. MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Suscha Potap	26	M S	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Suscha	father Andrey Suscha	
2	Puzilowsky Ossip	25	M S	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Suscha	father Markey Puzilowsky	Pa. Norwiche
3	Taitz Ester	14	F S	sailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowoalexan	Suscha	Man Westfield
4	Taitz Lejbe	11	M S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowoalexan	Brother	N.Y. Plainfield
5	Taitz Hersch	7	M S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowoalexan	Sister Taitz	N.Y. Plainfield
6	Elbert Mosewice	21	F S	milliner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowoalexan	Nowoalexan dr. Now. qus.	N.Y. Plainfield
7	Tusko Fedot	30	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Oskowo	father Benjamin Elbert	N.Y. Plainfield
8	Andrus Harp	21	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kaczin	father Elbert Tusko	W. Va. West
9	Gaidemsky Wojzech	26	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Sosidany	brother Anassasia Andrus	D.C. Washington
10	Thornesky Mary	20	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Trojanowa	brother Albert Gaidemsky	N.Y. Berlin
11	Taroshnik Philip	25	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Trojanowa	brother Philip Thornesky	Me. Lincoln
12	Gaidemsky Anton	23	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Trojanowa	brother Gaidemsky	Conn. Greenwich
13	Taroshnik Fjodor	22	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Trojanowa	brother Taroshnik	Conn. Ansonia
14	Hebowski Wojzech	22	M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Smeloz	brother Hebowski	Me. Lincoln
15	Tarasjuk Isaac	29	M M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Oskowo	brother Isaac Tarasjuk	Conn. Greenwich
16	Friedman Thyko	17	M S	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mirek	brother Friedman	N.Y. Helmsla
17	Staskel Thamilba	29	F M	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	D.C. Washington
18	Staskel Wladyslaw	10	F S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Man. Chelsea
19	Staskel Vincenty	8	M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Pa. Shenandoah
20	Staskel Bronislaw	7	M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Pa. Shenandoah
21	Staskel Stepan	6	M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Pa. Shenandoah
22	Staskel Antoni	4	M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Pa. Shenandoah
23	Staskel Frank	11	M S	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalci	brother Staskel	Pa. Shenandoah
24	Portnoi Benjamin	11	M S	schoolboy	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sawoloz	brother Portnoi	N.Y. New York
25	Portnoi Babe	9	F S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sawoloz	brother Portnoi	N.Y. New York
26	Fegler Thondrad	18	M M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Norqa	brother Fegler	Pa. Shenandoah
27	Fegler Maria - Katina	18	F S	housewife	no no	Russia	German	Russia Norqa	brother Fegler	Pa. Shenandoah
28	Galionis Kareelja	11	F S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belai	brother Galionis	Pa. Shenandoah
29	Galionis Michalina	11	F S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belai	brother Galionis	Pa. Shenandoah

Louis Helmer
Imp exam 26-2

THIS SHEET 1 OF DETAINED ALIENS

New York

19. MRZ 1912

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
-----------------	------	------	-----------	--------	--------

Breakfast

520 192²⁰ - 5 -
 520 11⁵ 1111

7 1²⁰ 5 10 5
7 12 8

List 35.

List
rt in the United States.

29

Place of Birth

Country, _____ Birth, _____

City or Town

Russia
Russia
Russia

Russien
Russie
Droge

ssia
 Buasia
 ssia W.

Wojciech Wisniewski 1

19

220
 221

19
 19

Wojanowa - 1819
Nowy - 1819

row 8
col 5
col 6

Soli

It 19.

mye B 19.

royal field 18, 19
54-55 20

57-2 type D 193
47-2 type D 193

472-210 12 193
e. v. Schützer. Q 195

Lehrerzeitungs. 195

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35. —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

19. MRZ 1912, 19

55

13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.													
1	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
2	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
3	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
4	no sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
5	no sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Suzon							
6	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Suzon							
7	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
9	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suzon							
10	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Suzon							
11	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
13	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
14	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suzon							
15	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suzon							
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
17	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suzon							
18	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suzon							
19	no mother																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Moore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at New York
John H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KURSK

(Russian American Line)

arrived MARCH 19, 1912.

19

M.

from

89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kleiner, Nechame & 4 ch	31	20/24	5		To husband	1:32						
2	Alperowitz, Perl & 3 ch	20	14/7	4		" husband							
3	Spektor, Marjam & 4 ch	5	26/30	5		"tel do							
4	Grek, Zire & 3 ch	34	22/5	4		"tel do							
5	Lein, Feige & ch	31	10/11	2		" husband							
6	Gender, Chaska & 3 ch	10	9/12	4		" husband							
7	Raskin, Golde & 4 ch	31	26/30	5		" husband							
8	Jaunkung, Ilse	3	2	1		" cousin							
9	Milstein, Elke & 3 ch	20	27/30	4		" husband							
10	Nedwetzka, Marianna	34	26	1		" cousin							
11	Zoimant, Broche	1	11	1		" tel							
12	Gudesblatt, Pesje & 4 ch	10	16/20	5		" husband							
13	Kohan, Hinde & 5 ch	22	13/8	6		" husband							
14	Gitelman, Beile & 4 ch	32	5/9	5		" husband							
15	Landberg, Le ie	22	10	1		" Brooklyn							
16	Balter, Beile	32	19	1		" sister							
17	Lemelman, Beile & 3 ch	33	13/4	4		" husband							
18	Gorowitz, Dweire	22	3	1		" sister							
19	Schapou, Rochel & son	34	18/9	2		" tel							
20	Lerner, Gitel	32	24	1		" uncle							
21	Rachlin, Kreine & 3 ch	4	15/18	4		" tel							
22	Smoljar, Riwe	33	21	1		" uncle							
23	Riwam, Mere & ch	30	21/22-1	1		" husband							
24	Zieschkowsky, Felixa & 4 ch	22	26/30	5		" tel							
25	Fleisch, Cheie	23	19	1		" brother							
26	Lewin, Malke & 4 ch	31	12/16	5		" husband							
27	Taitz, Ester & 2 ch	35	3/5	3		" father							
28	Gilfman, Alte & 4 ch	21	26/30	5		" husband							
29	Kanarskaja, Marjam & 4 ch	33	26/30	5		" husband							
30	Nachmanozuk, Chiene & 2 ch					" husband							

KURSK MAR 19

TOTALS

Handwritten notes and dispositions for each entry, including names, addresses, and dates of discharge.

1. Kleiner, Nechame & 4 ch. Disposed: 1920-5-1. Address: 178 Madison St.

2. Alperowitz, Perl & 3 ch. Disposed: 20 11 15. Address: 223 Madison St.

3. Spektor, Marjam & 4 ch. Disposed: 20 12 5 10 5. Address: 941 So. 4th St.

4. Grek, Zire & 3 ch. Disposed: 21 4 8 12 8. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

5. Lein, Feige & ch. Disposed: 19 5 15. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

6. Gender, Chaska & 3 ch. Disposed: 19 20. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

7. Raskin, Golde & 4 ch. Disposed: 19 5. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

8. Jaunkung, Ilse. Disposed: 20 12 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

9. Milstein, Elke & 3 ch. Disposed: 20 11 14. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

10. Nedwetzka, Marianna. Disposed: 20 9 10. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

11. Zoimant, Broche. Disposed: 20 12 1. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

12. Gudesblatt, Pesje & 4 ch. Disposed: 20 12 1. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

13. Kohan, Hinde & 5 ch. Disposed: 19 3. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

14. Gitelman, Beile & 4 ch. Disposed: 19 3 1. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

15. Landberg, Le ie. Disposed: 20 10 10. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

16. Balter, Beile. Disposed: 19 3 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

17. Lemelman, Beile & 3 ch. Disposed: 21 11 8 12 8. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

18. Gorowitz, Dweire. Disposed: 19 5 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

19. Schapou, Rochel & son. Disposed: 20 4 2 2 2. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

20. Lerner, Gitel. Disposed: 21 11 2 1 2. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

21. Rachlin, Kreine & 3 ch. Disposed: 19 5. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

22. Smoljar, Riwe. Disposed: 19 3 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

23. Riwwam, Mere & ch. Disposed: 19 3 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

24. Zieschkowsky, Felixa & 4 ch. Disposed: 21 11 10 5 10. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

25. Fleisch, Cheie. Disposed: 19 5 15. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

26. Lewin, Malke & 4 ch. Disposed: 19 5 20. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

27. Taitz, Ester & 2 ch. Disposed: 20 11 3 3. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

28. Gilfman, Alte & 4 ch. Disposed: 19 3 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

29. Kanarskaja, Marjam & 4 ch. Disposed: 19 3 15. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

30. Nachmanozuk, Chiene & 2 ch. Disposed: 19 5 30. Address: 1211 So. 4th St.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Eursk,

arrived

19

M.

from

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Odinowa, Ruchoma &	4	14	1		To father	2:40						
32	✓ Gurewitz, Golde	4	24	1		" uncle							
33	✓ Seldin, Rachel & 2 ch	22	7/9	3		" husband							
34	✓ Fritsker, Ruchel & 2 ch	20	25/5	3		" husband							
35	✓ Rechenik, Josel & sister	10	2/3	2		" brother							
36	✓ Freedlander, Fancie & 2 ch	22	21/3	3		" husband							
37	✓ Mokren, Pesse C & 3 ch	29	2/30	4		" husband							
38	✓ Karmin, Beile & 2 ch	3	26/30	3		" husband							
39	✓ Ostrowsky, Chaie	4	25	1		" brother							
40	✓ Semaschko, Maria	14	5	1		" cousin							
41	✓ Podgailo, Alex.	11	28	1		" cousin							
42	✓ Grobstein, Neche & 4 ch	23	3/7	5		" husband							
43	✓ Gudolowskaja, Johla	14	14	1		" b-i-l							
44	✓ Alter, Dwoire	4	19	1		" sister							
45	✓ andelbaum, Tema	13	3	1		" tel							
46	✓ Swerdel, Beile	10	8	1		" uncle							
47	✓ Schmitt, Nechame & 8 ch	23	12/7	6		" husband							
48	✓ Merkowski, Lea & 4 ch	4	26/30	5		" husband							
49	✓ Dzimon, Paraska	11	10	1		" friend							
50	✓ Gasman, Scheine & dau	4	22/3	2		" husband							
51	✓ Irokopowitz, Stefan	3	19	1		" friend							
52	✓ Setzko, Wassily	11	24	1		" b-i-l							
53	✓ Iwowiez, Buhja	3	27	1		" uncle							
54	✓ Konwisewa, Ieja	10	13	1		" aunt							
55	✓ Krepel, Mirke & 4 ch	4	6/12	5		" husband							
56	✓ Nikolajuk, Emeljan	13	24	1		" brother							
57	✓ Nikolajuk, Semjoss	16	7	1		" cousin							
58	✓ Piwnik, Dwoisse & dau	23	23/4	2		" husband							
59	✓ Kosljud, Trofin	26	24	1		" b-i-l							
60	✓ Podlesky, Philip	13	16	1		" friend							

TOTALS

Belye
 Father Meyer 861-Fulton D 194¹⁰ - - -
 Sister Marasche 508 Madison St B 194¹⁰ - - -
 Husband Harry 181-Gue C D 194¹⁰ - - -
 made 5. Belye B 22 1 6 7 6
 Bro. Jacob 681-Parkway Ave B 20 10 2 - 2
 Daughter Fanny Hochberg B 195¹⁰ - - -
 Husband Samuel Cooperman B 22 11 12 8 12
 Husband Abram 541-Clinton By 194¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Chaim 99-Broome St B 195¹⁰ - - -
 Russian Sety D 22 11 3 2 3
 Bro. Simon Scholowski A 20 1 1 1
 Husband Berschon 196-Henry St By 194¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Michal 102-Danforth Ave D 20 11 1 - 1
 Sister Ripe Palaznik By 194¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Jacob 107-Henry St A 21 11 2 1 2
 Uncle Jacob 16-Bedford St By 194¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Simon 13-Bedford St A 22 11 18 1 18
 Bro. Simon 13-Bedford St A 22 11 10 5 10
 Russian Sety D 22 11 3 2 3
 Husband Aaron 138-Park Ave B 194¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Simon 13-Bedford St B 21 3 2 2 2
 Bro. Simon 13-Bedford St B 21 11 2 1 2
 Uncle Sam 546-Bay Ave A 20 10 1 - 1
 Gantzie Harshauer Belye D 194¹⁰ - - -
 Husband Berschon 1700-Battle D 194¹⁰ - - -
 Nephew Ivan Nikolajuk B 21 9 2 1 2
 Cousin " " " D 21 9 2 1 2
 Husband Perach 381-Cherry St B 195¹⁰ - - -
 Bro. Simon 13-Bedford St A 20 10 1 - 1
 Cousin Kurtav 13-Bedford St B 21 9 2 1 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kursk

arrived

19

M.

from

91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Astapuk, Nikolai	13	6	1		To friend	3:20	13 Suffolk St	By	21 31	2	2	2
62	Prokopowicz, Polikarp	5	25	1		" friend		13 Suffolk St	By	21 10	3	2	3
63	Felissawetzky, Leie & 4 ch	4	1/5	5		" husband		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
64	Okoschkin, Frume & 7 ch	23	23/30	3		" husband		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
65	Brandman, Frada	2	26	1		" parents		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
66	Sawczuk, Agafia & 2 ch	1	28/30	3		" husband		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
67	Semenowicz, Filipp	3	21	1		" b-i-l		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
68	Gzaplinsky, Riwe	22	5	1		" sister		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
69	Aksenik, Philip	11	25	1		" note		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
70	Fromislowaskaja, Chaje	17	5	1		" friend		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
71	Rudjak, Trofin	26	21	1		" uncle		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
72	Boranczuk, Nicolai	33	4	1		" friend		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
73	Nikolajuk, Anton	6	24	1		" brother		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
74	Olesjuk, Gregory & wife	2	2/3	2		" brother		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
75	Elbert, Mischke	35	6	1		" cousin		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
76	Molocznic, Masche	31	25	1		" b-i-l		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
77	Gutgartz, Jossip	7	11	1		" tel		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
78	Mikitjuk, Naum	2	23	1		" tel		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
79	Shagamogas, Antonina	30	13	1		" b-i-l		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
80	Lagun, Efimi	3	22	1		" friend		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
81	Riwkin, Scheine	33	25	1		" b-i-l		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
82	Pratkowskaja, Bron'a	33	17	1		" tel		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
83	Tischko, Fran'a	4	7	1		" sister		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
84	Snitowskaja, Liba	20	26	1		" father		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
85	Kuchlei, Elena	14	15	1		" b-i-l		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
86	Wasilewaskaja, Zaphia	14	13	1		" brother		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
87	Nagui, Nastasia	14	16	1		" uncle		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
88	Dawidanis, Rosalia	17	29	1		" cousin		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
89	Piliponis, Urschula	30	11	1		" cousin		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			
90	Samochwal, Feodor	19	18	1		" friend		13 Suffolk St	By	21 30			

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Warsk*

arrived

19

M.

from

92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Rumschinska, Gittel	10	15	1	To brother	4:05	Bro. Joseph 239 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		19	6			
92	Libman, Majam & son	19	29/30	1	Husband		Sister Bronia 577 Blake Ave. A		19	5			
93	Krawczuk, Trofim	23	18	1	" brother		Bro. Dymek 4 Ferry St. A		20	30	1	1	1
94	Strzas, Urschula	17	26	1	" cousin		Chas. Bracia 200 E. 1st St. A		20	30	1	1	1
95	Lawidans, Cecilia	17	30	1	" tel		Chas. Bracia 200 E. 1st St. A		20	30	1	1	1
96	Jakimowicz, Jacow	35	12	1	" friend		Chas. Bracia 200 E. 1st St. A		20	30	1	1	1
97	Danianaite, Elsbetta	23	10	1	" sister		Bro. Dymek 4 Ferry St. A		19	30			
98	Lesik, Marta & dau	21	5	✓	" tel		Sister Kazimira 115 Berry St. A		20	30	1	1	1
99	Schkurik, Grigor	29	16	1	" friend		Bro. Dymek 4 Ferry St. A		20	10	2	2	2
100	Ababurko, Fedor	19	4	1	" cousin		Bro. Dymek 4 Ferry St. A		25	10	6	5	6
101	Spuk, Uljana	9	13	1	" husband		Chas. Bracia 200 E. 1st St. A		21	10	5	1	2
102	Trojan, Julja & niece	27	17/8	2	" brother		Sister Maria 14 Orchard St. A		21	9	2	1	2
103	Kukujewa, Pesse R & ch	10	22	9	" husband		Sister Aunt Sofia Schlestering 1129 Manhattan Ave. A		20	30	2	2	2
104	Chwaszazinska, Elena, ch and	20	12	1	2	" husband	} made S. C.		20	30	4	2	2
105	Kruzinska, Elena												
106	Sembrub, Kraine & 4 ch	9	3/7	5	" husband		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
107	Oleschewitz, Wassily	11	14	1	" N.Y.		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
108	Ababurko, Iwan	19	9	1	" friend		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
109	Ababurko, Andrej	19	3	1	" friend		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		21	10	2	1	2
110	Kaplan, Scheine & 5 ch	9	25/30	6	" husband		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		21	10	2	1	2
111	Wieliczko, Mitrofan	11	13	1	" N.Y.		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
112	Misnewicz, It zko	22	11	1	" father		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		20	10	1	1	1
113	Schuster, Trume	9	15	1	" aunt		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
114	Dwasch, Marian and						Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
115	Darr, Manja	9	8/9	2	" tel		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		21	10	2	1	2
116	Krukofsky, Ewstefy	11	17	1	" friend		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
117	Senko, Iwazn	11	18	1	" N.Y.		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
118	Surdin, Elume & 3 ch	25	7	4	" husband		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		20	11	1	1	1
119	Djatlowitzkaja, Golde	9	1	1	" brother		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			
120	Nemcowitz, Chave & sister	9	11/12	2	" uncle		Bro. Joseph 414 E. 1st St. A		19	10			

TOTALS

93

arrived

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Hurwitz, Etka	17	22	1		To uncle 4:30	19 - Perry St Uncle Abraham Perlman	A	19	✓			
122	Fintuschal, Schaine	19	16	1		" cousin	333 Madison St Aunt Rachel Feldman	A	20	11:30			
123	Peczulis, Paulina	22	24	1		" tel	118 - 12nd St Rt. Sister Sophia Madunas	A	20	11:30			
124	Markmann, Chane	9	2	1		" uncle	636 - 213 Uncle Charles	A	21	4:30			
125	Pick, Hene	9	21	1		" cousin	40 Clinton St Aunt Sam Seltzer	A	20	9:00			
126	Sosinowitz, Michal	19	1	1		Too late to proceed	Destination	D	20	8:00			
127	Nowik, Geo	11	5	1		" " " "	Destination	D	20	8:00			
128	Brunezac, Ivan	19	2	1		und. add	Russian Mr. Rouchi	D	23	11:00			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

Lursk, (Rus Am)

arrived March 19, 12

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

No. _____

94

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17f	1	Lapul, Itte	17	19	1	5	2	2																		
18m	2	Schewezuk, Michael	7	20	1	"	2																			
22m	3	Wurms, Joseph	17	22	1	"	345																			
23m	4	Lacharozuk, Marion	21	1	1	"	310																			
42m	5	Paranowski, Piotr	21	9	1	"	340 Cert																			
22m	6	Josselwitz, Jossel	1	13	1	"	355																			
48m	7	Mitai, Mischel	31	17	1	"	405																			
19m	8	Lurwitz, Josef & wf	1	1	2	2	"	142																		
23f		Brucha																								
33f	9	Luchtman, Beie & son	15	8	1	"	130																			
11m		Sawel																								
24m	10	Laguta, Astap	5	3	1	0	1	310																		
26m	11	Laguta, Ossip	5	11	1	"	310																			
21m	12	Guzhan / Guttskau Kosna	5	14	1	"	310																			
20m	13	Okulik, Wladimir	5	13	1	"	305																			
29m	14	Kusmiez, Sachary	5	12	1	"	210																			
46m	15	Onisczuk, I wan	15	26	1	"	335																			
47m	16	Romanjuk, Arseny	16	23	1	LPC	340																			
23m	17	Bobrowicz, Alex	5	5	1	C L	350																			
17m	18	Trofimow, Dennis	26	10	1	L P C	330																			
20f	19	Iwashkewicz, Elena	16	27	1	"	330 Single Pgt																			
24f	20	Bartzewicz, Albina (with Alexander Schuskievich also SI)	27	12	1	"	330 Single PGT																			
26m	21	Aisikewicz, Mowska & sis	1	13.4	2	P C II	Cab																			
7f		Friedman Masha																								
60m	22	Tombak, Wawrum wf & ch	2	1/3	3	"	11 cabin 1230																			
58f		Chana					Dr Cert																			
32f		Malke																								
55m	23	Averbuch, Sumer & wf	3	9/10	2	"	1230 Cert																			
57f		Nechame																								
16m	24	Brigman, Bentzel	22	12	1	"	124																			

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

TJC S. S. KURSK 3/19/12 Page 2.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

95

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40f	25 ✓ Lichtenstein, Liba & oh.	29	1/2	2	LPC	3:00	Schwartz																		
8f	" Chane,																								
46m	26 ✓ Zubilak, Stefan,	13	1	1	LPC	3:20	"																		
11m	27 ✓ Portnoi, Benzion & sis.	35	24/5	2	LPC	2:20	Hellner																		
9f	" Babe																								
38f	28 ✓ Norbut, Petronika & oh.	34	16/17	2	LPC	2:20	Macatee																		
7m	" Anton																								
46m	29 ✓ Bogusch, Iepan,	14	28	1	CL	3:45	Macatee																		
26m	30 ✓ Kuysch, Michael,	6	8	1	LPC	2:40	Bauer																		
17m	31 ✓ Gildenberg, Schloime,	23	22	1	LPC	2:35	Flannery																		
33m	32 ✓ Pimera, Jankel.	23	9	1	LPC	2:30	"																		
30f	33 ✓ Czernat, Dwoire,	10	7	1	LPC	2:50	Healy																		
32m	34 ✓ Okolowitch, Philip,	25	14	1	LPC	4:15	Hellner																		
22m	35 ✓ Bistrinowicz, Iwan,	11	7	1	LPC	4:10	Fitzgerald																		
30m	36 ✓ Nechwidanetz, Dimitry,	34	12	1	LPC	3:40	Macatee																		
24m	37 ✓ Gapaonuk, Gprdey,	13	26	1	LPC	4:10	Menn																		
40m	38 ✓ Ratud, Mowscha,	9	22	1	LPC	4:00	Bauer																		
37m	39 ✓ Scheida, Alexander,	32	20	1	LPC	4:40	Bauer																		
32m	40 ✓ Dronewicz, Iwan,	33	22	1	LPC	4:20	Flannery																		
28m	41 ✓ Dsemeschewicz, Iwan,	19	19	1	LPC	4:30	"																		
49m	42 ✓ Polatsky, Rubin,	9	23	1	LPC	4:00	Bauer																		
57m	43 ✓ Fischkinzom, Jossel,	19	25	1	LPC	4:30	Flannery																		
33m	44 ✓ Litwin, Afanary,	25	16	1	LPC	4:25	Hellner																		
27m	45 ✓ Schaschkorsky, Sidor,	25	21	1	LPC	4:15	"																		
21m	46 ✓ Gawnai, Roman,	29	20	1	LPC	4:20	Schwartz																		
35m	47 ✓ Philip, & fam. WICK	34	21/7	6	LPC	4:10	Macatee																		
28f	✓ Sofia,																								
10m	✓ Johan,																								
5m	✓ Gotfried,																								
3f	✓ Ketarina,																								
1f	✓ Anna,																								

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

TJC S. S. KURSK 3/19/12 Page 3.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

96

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
45m	48 ✓ Meister, Leiba,	19	28	1	LPC	4:30	Flannery																		8 8 8
22m	49 ✓ Schischkevitz, Wassily,	25	20	1	LPC	4:15	Hellner																		2 2 2
50m	50 ✓ Romanowicz, Ilja,	11	16	1	LPC	4:10	Fitzgerald																		3 2 3
25m	51 ✓ Kladosik, Dimitry,	21	21	1	LPC	4:05	Mann																		2 2 2
37m	52 ✓ Kowalczyk, Michail,	7	20	1	LPC	4:15	Book																		2 2 2
19m	53 ✓ Kubara, Demid,	7	22	1	LPC	"	"																		2 2 2
37	54 ✓ Seligman, Jossel,	9	19	1	LPC asstd	4:20	Bauer																		2 1 2
29m	55 ✓ Turkewicz, Simon,	31	8	1	LPC	4:05	Mann																		2 2 2
30m	56 ✓ Leichner, Jacob,	2	24	1	LPC	4:05	Dyckes																		2 2 2
46m	57 ✓ Zelnik, Anton & son	29	18/19	2	LPC	4:00	Schwartz																		2 2 2
18f	58 ✓ Balionis, Marcelja, & ch	35	28/9	2	LPC	2:00	Hellner																		2 2 2
11f	✓ " Michalina,																								
27m	59 ✓ Schuschkewicz, Alexander,	32	21	1	LPC	3:40	Dyckes																		2 2 2
47m	60 ✓ Bertoschuk, Nikil.	13	13	1	LPC	4:00	Schwartz																		1 1 1
59m	61 ✓ Zuprun, Schmucl & dau	5	20	2	lpc cert	4	Fitz																		2 2 2
18f	✓ " Chaine																								
50m	62 ✓ Garschenowitz, -lja wf 3 ch	9	16	5	lpc cert	4	Boue																		5 5 5
51f	✓ " Plate																								
15m	✓ " Srol																								
11m	✓ " Schleime																								
22f	✓ " Chae																								
22m	63 ✓ Blashkowsky, Iwan	29	21	1	lpc cert	3 50	Schwartz																		3 3 3
25m	64 ✓ Proglad ^{goroglad} , Wassyl	13	7	1	lpc cert	4 05	Fitz																		2 2 2
55f	65 ✓ Prigozin ^{Prigozin Jentek Rachel} Prigozin	12	30	1	lpc cert	4 25	Dyckes																		2 1 2
56m	66 ✓ Regler, Mondred & wf	35	26	2	lpc cert	4 20	Boue																		2 6 2 6
53f	✓ " Katherine																								
27m	67 ✓ Ulasewitz, Roman	3	24	1	lpc cert	4 10	Fitz																		3 3 3
38m	68 ✓ Schwarzmann, Moische	5	25	1	lpc cert	4 15	Fitz																		2 2 2
50f	69 ✓ Wiwink, Sora & ch	22	2	2	lpc cert	3 55	Dyckes																		2 2 2
17m	✓ " Reitel																								

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, *Fessay Christol*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Sirena 24th of February 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spyridis Georgios	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	His wife Ekaterini Spyridou	U.S. N. York
2	Voutsis Georgios	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	His father Andreas Voutsis	U.S. N. York
3	Katsigis Louis	36	M	Confessor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. Buffalo
4	Georgios	19	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Dimitrios	U.S. N. York
5	Georgantzas Constantinos	30	M	Confessor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Labros Georgantzas	U.S. N. York
6	Diamantopoulos Julia	10	F	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karitena	His father Diamantopoulos	U.S. N. York
7	Georgantzas Dimitrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Ekaterini Georgantzas	U.S. N. York
8	Mavrikas Ioannis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Ekaterini Mavrikas	U.S. N. York
9	Callianiotis Spyridon	33	M	Confessor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His wife Ekaterini Callianiotis	U.S. N. York
10	Callianiotis Eustachios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Panagiotis Callianiotis	U.S. N. York
11	Callianiotis Nicolas	40	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malatsi	His father Panagiotis Callianiotis	U.S. N. York
12	Callianiotis Ekaterini	25	F	Household	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skennitza	Nobody	U.S. N. York
13	Callianiotis Dimitrios	4	M			Greek	Greek	Greece Skennitza	Nobody	U.S. N. York
14	Callianiotis Georgios	12	F			Greek	Greek	Greece Skennitza	Nobody	U.S. N. York
15	Anastopoulos Dimitrios	30	M	Confessor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleomir	Nobody	U.S. N. York
16	Anastopoulos Constantinos	28	F	Household	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleomir	Nobody	U.S. N. York
17	Anastopoulos Georges	12	M			Greek	Greek	Greece Paleomir	Nobody	U.S. N. York
18	Matragos Sotirios	32	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Katsopodi	His father Dimitrios Matragos	U.S. N. York
19	Matragos Polixeni	22	F	Household	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Katsopodi	Her father in law Dimitrios Matragos	U.S. N. York
20	Tasemas Grigoris	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Katsopodi	His father Basilios Tasemas	U.S. N. York
21	Sotiris Spyridon	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Katsopodi	His father Panagiotis Sotiris	U.S. N. York
22		20	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	His mother Hariklia Ioannidi	U.S. N. York
23	Ahmet Ibrahim	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	His brother Sotirios	U.S. N. York
24	Houssein Ibrahim	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	His brother Sotirios	U.S. N. York
25	Safet (wif)	28	F	Household	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Consulate	Her brother in law Sotirios	U.S. N. York
26	Dory Peter									
27	Dikopoulos Photios	24	M	Confessor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleomir	Nobody	U.S. N. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

93

Arriving at Port of New York

18th of March, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White, Black, Black	No	Turkey Prassar		
2	yes	himself	110	yes 1901-11	N. York	His uncles Georges Vantsis 392 Pearl St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White, Black, Black	No	Turkey Constantinople
3	No	himself	100	yes 1893-1911	Buffalo	His uncles 1135 Washington St. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White, Brown, Brown	No	Turkey Constantinople
4	No	himself	110	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi		
5	No	himself	110	yes 1901-10	Joliet Ill.	His brother Georg Georgantzas 123 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi
6	No	Her father	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Karitena		
7	No	himself	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi		
8	No	himself	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi		
9	No	himself	110	yes 1901-7	N. York	His cousin Georges Marjalis 1148 Washington St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi
10	No	himself	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 14	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Malatzi		
11	No	himself	500	yes 1901-11	Boston Mass.	His uncles 132 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Stenmitz
12	No	Her husband	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Stenmitz		
13	No	His father	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Stenmitz		
14	No	Her father	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Stenmitz		
15	No	himself	500	yes 1901-8	Boston Mass.	His brother Varil Anastopoulos 1511 Dorchester Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Paleonuria
16	No	Her husband	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Paleonuria		
17	No	His father	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Paleonuria		
18	yes	himself	500	yes 1904-10	Atlanta Ga.	His brother Char. Makragas 38 Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Koutsopodi
19	yes	Her husband	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Koutsopodi		
20	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Koutsopodi		
21	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White, Brown, Brown	No	Greece Koutsopodi		
22	yes	himself	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White, Brown, Brown	No	Turkey Couple		
23	yes	himself	210	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White, Brown, Brown	No	Albany Seodra		
24	yes	himself	70	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White, Brown, Brown	No	Albany Seodra		
25	yes	Her husband	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White, Brown, Brown	No	Albany Seodra		
26															
27	No	himself	50	yes 1907-11		His brother Dim Procopoulos Merchant St. Cambridge Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White, Brown, Black	No	Greece Malatzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cambitzi Nicolaas* master, of the *S/S Chemistoles*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*6*,
at *NYC*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and last permanent residence. It is not necessary to show the purpose of the trip, and steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, regardless of purpose.

Aliens having permanent residences in the United States should show their last permanent residence as "United States." Aliens having no permanent residence should show their last permanent residence as "United States."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of final destination of within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying a ticket or not and class of passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and during the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to United States for purpose, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to the United States for purpose, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessai Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chemistokle*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

June

1907

at

London

James A. Cronin
Immigration Officer.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Birean*24th of February 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Konnellis	Panagiotis	27	M S	Grocer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karystos	His father Dimitrios Konnellis	Ill Chicago
2	Stefanou	Georgios	17	M S	Pupil	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Nikolaos Stefanou	Mass Boston
3	Nicolarelis	Nicolaos	18	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Panagiotis Nicolarelis	Mass Boston
4	Hatzigeorgiou	Constantinos	19	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Spyridon Hatzigeorgiou	Pa Reading
5	Kontiloudas	Panagiotis	19	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His mother Maria Kontiloudas	Mass Boston
6	Menemenios	Stylianos	17	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Dimitrios Menemenios	Mass Bedford
7	Giannakis	Georgios	18	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Epistatios Giannakis	Mass Boston
8	Kondros	Epistatios	18	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Konstantinos Kondros	Mass Boston
9	Mantoukos	Joannis	20	M S	Pharmacist	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Dionysia Mantoukos	U.S. N. York
10	Glytsos	Panagiotis	18	M S	Pupil	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Chrysanthi Glytsos	Mo St. Louis
11	Giannenas	Costas	22	M M	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Giannis Giannenas	Pa Reading
12	Kisari	Vassiliki	18	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His mother Ageliki Kisari	N. H. Manchester
13	Hatziephratou	Epistatios	19	M S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Paleologos Hatziephratou	Mass New Bedford
14	Bihlivanas	Joannis	19	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Konstantinos Bihlivanas	Pa Reading
15	Mavrogiannis	Epistatios	19	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Dimitrios Mavrogiannis	Pa Reading
16	Maxis	Joannis	39	M M	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Alipohori	His wife Panagiotis Maxis	Ill Chicago
17	Dimithakaki	Despa	25	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Alipohori	Her sister Katerini Kologengi	Ill Chicago
18	Dimithakakis	Constantinos	38	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alipohori	His wife Haris Dimithakaki	Ill Chicago
19	Dimithakakis	Joannis	11	M S	Pupil	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alipohori	His mother Katerini Dimithakaki	Ill Chicago
20	Saris	Vassilios	40	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His wife Stamatis Saris	Ill Chicago
21	Tranos	Georgios	36	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His wife Christina Tranos	Ill Chicago
22	Baziotis	Dimitrios	35	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlahopassia	His wife Sophia Baziotis	Pa Pittsburg
23	Manthaki	Vassiliki	18	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His mother Georgis Manthaki	Pa Pittsburg
24	Andrianakos	Christos	19	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His mother Eleni Andrianakos	Ill Chicago
25	Arhos	Nicolaos	31	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His wife Constantina Arhos	Mo St. Louis
26	Arhos	Christos	7	M S	—	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His mother Const. Arhos	Mo St. Louis
27	Sarantaki	Stavroul	23	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	His mother Vassiliki Sarantaki	Mo St. Louis
28	Sarantaki	Panagiotis	25	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	Her mother Vassiliki Sarantaki	Mo St. Louis
29	Sarantaki	Katerini	21	F S	Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Arvanissia	Her mother Vassiliki Sarantaki	Mo St. Louis
30	Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	18	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlahopassia	His mother Vassiliki Spyropoulos	Pa Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th of March1912

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether in the military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Karystos		
2	No	His father	30	Yes	1902	No	Boston Mass.	His uncle S. G. Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 14	White Black Black	Turkey	Metelin	
3	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
4	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Black Black	No	Turkey	Metelin		
5	No	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Black Black	No	Turkey	Metelin		
6	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
7	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
8	No	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Turkey	Metelin		
9	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	No		
10	Yes	Himself	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Black Black	No	Turkey	Sungur		
11	Yes	Himself	35	Yes	1911	No	Kennebunk Maine	His friend Paul Christ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Monastiri
12	Yes	Her brother	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Argos		
13	No	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
14	No	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
15	No	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin		
16	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Alipohori		
17	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Alipohori		
18	Yes	Himself	95	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Alipohori		
19	Yes	His father	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Alipohori		
20	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
21	Yes	Himself	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
22	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
23	Yes	Her mother	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
24	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Fair Fair	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
25	Yes	Himself	30	Yes	1905	No	St. Louis Mo.	His brother in law George Sarantakis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras
26	Yes	His father	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
27	Yes	Her mother	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
28	Yes	Her mother	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
29	Yes	Her mother	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		
30	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Black Black	No	Greece	Arvanitokeras		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cambitzi, Nicholas* master of the *S/S. Themistocles*, from *Piræus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzi
Master

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessay Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocle*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec*, 190*7*

at *112*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Sineau, 24th of February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Gkotzis	Joannis	17	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alipshori	His father Georgios Gkotzis	Alipshori Greece	U.S. N. York
2	Giannakitsas	Spyridon	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Constantinos Giannakitsas	Piraeus Greece	U.S. N. York
3	Psithogios	Constantinos	33	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	His wife Maria Psithogios	Arachova Greece	U.S. N. York
4	Miheli	Ourania	20	F	Household	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Her mother Dimitria Miheli	Arachova Greece	U.S. N. York
5	Kalamatas	Alexander	29	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	His father Dimitrios Kalamatas	Arachova Greece	U.S. N. York
6	Kalamata	Ageliki	25	F	Household	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	His father in law Dimit. Kalamatas	Arachova Greece	U.S. N. York
7	Mihelis	Stylianos	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	His wife Ekaterina Miheli	Arachova Greece	U.S. N. York
8	Kouremeti	Kalliopi	24	F	Household	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalyunos	Her sister Eleni	Kalyunos Turkey	Fla Tampa
9	Kouremeti	Maria	7	F			Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalyunos	Her aunt Eleni	Kalyunos Turkey	Fla Tampa
10	Kouremetis	Joannis	5	M			Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalyunos	His aunt Eleni	Kalyunos Turkey	Fla Tampa
11	Kouremeti	Nomiki	2	F			Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalyunos	Her sister Eleni	Kalyunos Turkey	Fla Tampa
12	Iladen	Nomiki	40	F	Household	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalyunos	Her sister Katina Kouremetis	Kalyunos Turkey	Fla Tampa
13	Theoharis	Dimitrios	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Vitolia	His father Theoharis	Vitolia Macedonia	N.H. Manchester
14	Poulodimitris	Georgios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Kokkinopoli	His father Georgios Poulodimitris	Kokkinopoli Macedonia	N.H. Manchester
15	Ziagos	Kyriakos	19	M	Workman	No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Kokkinopoli	Nobody		N.H. Manchester
16	Kyriakou	Maria	28	F	Household	No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Kokkinopoli	Nobody		N.H. Manchester
17	Kyriakos	Joannis	7	M		No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Kokkinopoli	Nobody		N.H. Manchester
18	Venetos	Georgios	56	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetse	His wife Maria Venetou	Spetse Greece	U.S. N. York
19	Nicolopoulos	Georgios	30	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father Athanasios Nicolopoulos	Athina Greece	U.S. N. York
20	Tsagouris	Dimitrios	32	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castanitsa	His wife Anna Tsagouri	Castanitsa Greece	Mass. Boston
21	Sourpas	Ilia	28	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castanitsa	His wife Ageliki Sourpas	Castanitsa Greece	Mass. Boston
22	Savopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Ageliki Savopoulos	Argos Greece	U.S. N. York
23	Giannakoulis	Andreas	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karapodis	His father Constantinos Giannakoulis	Karapodis Greece	U.S. N. York
24	Karapodis	Georgios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kamidi	His father Nicolas Karapodis	Kamidi Turkey	U.S. N. York
25	Alexandrou	Pantelis	20	M	Commercer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Alex. Alexandrou	Smyrna Turkey	U.S. N. York
26	Grymanis	Emmanuel	32	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Eleni Grymanis	Monemvasia Greece	U.S. N. York
27	Anastasiopoulos	Constantinos	23	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	His uncle Joannis Anastasiopoulos	Kalamata Greece	U.S. N. York
28	Kamilaris	Agelos	39	M	Tanner	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Sere	His brother Joannis Kamilaris	Sere Macedonia	U.S. N. York
29	Vassiliou	Paul	28	M									
30	Vassiliou	Eleni	20	F									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18th of March, 1907

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes His father	No	No	No	His brother Gust Gkatzis	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	aliphozi
2	No His father	No	No	No	P.O. Box 183 Chelsea Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Phaeus
3	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His brother in law Kyriakos Papas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
4	Yes Himself	No	No	No	230 North Main Street Kokomo Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
5	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His brother in law James Mariatis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
6	Yes Himself	No	No	No	N. 114 W. 9 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
7	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His friend S. Couratlas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
8	Yes Himself	No	No	No	7 Albany St. New York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Kalyunos
9	No Her mother	No	No	No	Her husband Michael Kourmetis	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Kalyunos
10	No Her mother	No	No	No	464 P.O. Box Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Kalyunos
11	No Her mother	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Kalyunos
12	No Her mother	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Kalyunos
13	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His husband Elias Kladis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Macedonia	Megarouros
14	Yes Himself	No	No	No	P.O. Box 143 Emley Alabama	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Macedonia	Kokkinoplo
15	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His friend Peter K. Tsion	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White Brown Brown	No	Macedonia	Kokkinoplo
16	Yes Himself	No	No	No	N. 231 P. B. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White Brown Brown	No	Macedonia	Kokkinoplo
17	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His brother Xenophon Demetris	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Macedonia	Kokkinoplo
18	Yes Himself	No	No	No	198 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Spetsa
19	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His brother Lazaros Kyriakos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	anapassia
20	Yes Himself	No	No	No	198 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Kastanitsa
21	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His husband Lazaros Kyriakos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Argos
22	Yes Himself	No	No	No	198 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Kontopodi
23	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His father Lazaros Kyriakos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	No	Turkey	Hanioti
24	Yes Himself	No	No	No	198 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Megarisin
25	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His son John Vangelos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Black Black	No	Greece	Kalamis
26	Yes Himself	No	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Black Black	No		
27	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His friend Solon Vlastos	No	No	No	Good	No			No		
28	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His friend Panag. Kourmetis	No	No	No	Good	No			No		
29	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His friend George Vardis	No	No	No	Good	No			No		
30	Yes Himself	No	No	No	His brother Const. Savopoulos	No	No	No	Good	No			No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lembitzki, Nicolas* master, of the *S/S. Themistocles*, from *Piracy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lembitzki
Master

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessey Christo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Li huanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus*, 24th of February 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lefiorits	Constantinos	20	M S	Dendist	Yes, Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Elias Lefiorits Volos Greece	Pa Philadelphia
2	Phatides	Spyridon	28	M S	Fruitman	Yes, Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Constant. Phatidis, Piraeus Greece	U.S. N. York
3	Escagous	Alaris	31	M M	Tailor	Yes, Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia, Monastir	His mother Kessil, Monastir Macedonia	Ind. Indianapolis	
4	Escagous	Reino	30	F M	Household	Yes, Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia, Monastir	His mother in law Kessil, Monastir Macedonia	Ind. Indianapolis	
5	Escagous	Kassel	1	M S	-	-	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia, Monastir	His grand mother Kessil, Monastir Macedonia	Ind. Indianapolis	
6	Escagous	David	9	M S	Pupil	Yes, Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia, Monastir	His grand father David, Monastir Macedonia	Ind. Indianapolis	
7	Bannissis	Nicolaos	38	M M	Translator	Yes, Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaistro	His wife Grammat. Bannissis, Kaistro Greece	Mass. Boston
8	Joanides	John	34	M S	barber	Yes, Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Karielie Joanidi Constantinople Turkey	U.S. New York
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

CLASS

105

, 18th of March

, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
																	Complexion.		
1	No	himself	60	No	No	College, Santorini	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	No	Greece	Volos
2	yes	himself	100	No	No	His friend Stefanos Bros No. 210 1/4 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Spiras
3	yes	himself	100	No	No	His friend John J. Pappas 77 West 4th St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Monastir
4	yes	Her husband		No	No	His friend S. M. Kachmias 554 S. Illinois St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Monastir
5	yes	His father		No	No	as above	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Monastir
6	yes	His grand father	14	No	No	as above	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Monastir
7	yes	himself	100	No	No	His father Michael Lazaros 826 Massachusetts St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	No	Greece	Patras
8	yes	himself	60	No	No	His friend S. Javits 40 N. Bowery New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Istanbul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cambridge, Nicola* Master, of the *SS Themistocles*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cambridge, Nicola
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Long*

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessai Christo, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from GYTHION

25th of February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexakis	Kyriakos	17	M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarapssa	His mother Tarapssa	Panagiotis Alexaki	Pa Erie
2	Nicolakos	Nicholaos	44	M	Farm-labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarapssa	His wife Tarapssa	Antonia Nicolakou	Ohio Youngstown
3	Rozaki	Eleni	23	F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her mother Tarapssa	Antonia Nicolakou	Ohio Youngstown
4	Seremetis	Lanetos	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His father Levetsova	Dimitrios Seremetis	N.Y. New-york
5	Gianakos	Nicholaos	10	M	School-boy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His grandfather Levetsova	Dimitrios Koutis	Min. Lake City
6	Gianakou	Polytime	35	F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarapssa	Her brother-in-law Tarapssa	Dimitrios Gianakos	Pa Erie
7	Kamites	George	10	M	School-boy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His grandfather Potamia	George Kamites	N.Y. New-york
8	Grakades	George	23	M	Clark	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maltina	His father Maltina	Panagiotis Grakades	N.Y. New-york
9	Vapasiotes	Constantinos	25	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chatipe	His father Chatipe	Anastasios Vapasiotes	N.Y. New-york
10	Manesiotes	Lachos	31	M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	His father Georgitsi	Panagiotis Manesiotes	N.Y. New-york
11	Ferigis	John	33	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gramousa	His mother Gramousa	Constantina Ferigi	N.Y. New-york
12	Malarazon	Kanelita	25	F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraki	Her father Geraki	Christos Malarazon	N.Y. New-york

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

107

18th of March, 1912

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled to receive of any officer, administrator, trustee or agent of any corporation, society, or other organization, the right to travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	by father	15	No	His father Panagiotis Alerakis 616 State St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Tacapoa			
2	yes	Byself	70	No	His brother in law Charilaos Rozakis Nº 1. E. Front St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Tacapoa			
3	yes	Byself	25	No	with father to husband Charilaos Rozakis Nº 1. E. Front St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Tacapoa			
4	yes	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Diakogiannis 51 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Seretora			
5	yes	By mother		No	His mother Constantina Giamanaki 106 East Lyon St Lake City Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Tacapoa			
6	yes	Byself	30	yes 1905-1908	Erie Pa 702 State St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Petina			
7	yes	By father	15	No	His father Panagiotis Kamibos 54 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Potamia			
8	yes	Byself	80	No	His brother Charles Efessos 54 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Laconia, Maltina			
9	yes	Byself	1300	yes 1901-1912	St. Louis Mo His brother John Magesiotis Pleasantville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Chatipe			
10	yes	Byself	35	yes 4 years	Lynn Mass 38 Androsen st. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Georgitsi			
11	yes	Byself	70	yes 1902-1911	New York His shop family 1416 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Gecamoussa			
12	yes	Byself	30	No	with brother in law to her sister 1416 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Laconia, Gecamoussa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambertti Nicolau master, of the S/S. Themistocly, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 12,
at New York
James B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa, Christe*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocley*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

FEB 25 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goumas	Thesodoros	40	M	Grocer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	His wife Christina Gouma Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Goumas	Vassilios	17	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	Accompanied by his father His mother Antonia Chroni Rasta Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Chronis	aggelis	32	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rasta	His father Costas Katsiyannis Rizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Katsiyannis	Panayotis	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Katsiyannis Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Thalassinos	Panayotis	18	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	His father Katsiyannis Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Pieramenos	Elias	18	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacopio	His father Katsiyannis Karscopio Greece	Texas	Houston
7	Pieramenos	Calliope	25	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacopio	None	Texas	Houston
8	Pieramenos	Cassia	4	F		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacopio	None	Texas	Houston
9	Moundrouvalis	George	19	M	Household	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His mother Eleni Moundrouvali Calamata Greece	Mass	Fall River
10	Yannacakis	Michael	48	M	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	His wife Panayota Yannacaki Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Papadogiannis	John	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Vassilios Papadogiannis Rizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Stavrianopoulos	Vassilios	29	M	Grocer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gordzogli	None	Mass	Fall River
13	Stavrianopoulos	Stathoula	45	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gordzogli	None	Mass	Fall River
14	Stavrianopoulos	Lefti	26	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gordzogli	None	Mass	Fall River
15	Stavrianopoulos	Stilianos	23	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gordzogli	None	Mass	Fall River
16	Stavrianopoulos	Karielia	18	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gordzogli	None	Mass	Fall River
17	Korbilas	George	18	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	His father Costas Korbilas Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Peligratis	Karalampos	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Costas Peligratis Rizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Georgiopoulos	John	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rasta	His mother Panayota Georgiopoulos Rasta Greece	Mass	Fall River
20	Sampta	Christina	10	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spitali	Her mother Stavroula Sampta Spitali Greece	Mass	Fall River
21	Karas	Themistocles	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Christos Karas Rizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Simbidarou	Stavroula	38	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kares	Her son George Simbidaros Calamata Greece	Mass	Lowell
23	Simbidarou	Stamatina	9	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kares	Accompanied by her mother	Mass	Lowell
24	Repa	Panagoula	30	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	None	Mass	Lowell
25	Karambelas	Epistemon	18	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verzora	His mother Galata Karambela Verzora Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Goussopoulos	John	21	M	Sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Vassilios Goussopoulos Calamata Greece	Mo	St Louis
27	Calominis	Lotirios	20	M	Comptable	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Anastasia Calomiri Methoni Greece	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18th of March**1912*

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes himself	60	yes	1902/11 Kansas City	His brother in law Elias Thailas 864 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
2	yes his father		no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
3	no himself	70	yes	1902/11 Milton Pa	His cousin Nicola Chronis 334 W Pike St Clarkburg W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
4	yes himself	25	no	no	His uncle George Pans 1214 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
5	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Costas Thalad 221 S 16 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
6	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Theodoros Piramencos 408 Travis St Houston Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haracopio
7	yes her husband	25	yes	1902/11 Houston Texas	Her husband Theodoros Piramencos 408 Travis St Houston Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
8	yes her father		no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
9	no himself	20	no	no	His cousin John Stavropoulos 277 Central St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
10	yes himself	30	no	no	His son George Yannacakis 120 Arden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
11	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Papas 227 29 St Calmet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
12	no himself	100	yes	1902/11 Fall River Mass	His brother Spiros Stavropoulos 277 Central St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
13	no herself		no	no	Accompanied by her son	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
14	no her brother		no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
15	no her brother		no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
16	no her brother		no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
17	yes himself	20	no	no	His brother Dimitrie Anbilas 326 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
18	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother John Reborn 5 W Randolph St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
19	no himself	25	no	no	His brother George Georgiopoulos 277 Central St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
20	no her father		no	no	Her father John Sampta 277 Central St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spiritali
21	yes himself	25	no	no	His uncle Dim Nicolopoulos 322 W Randolph St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
22	yes her husband	20	no	no	Her husband Elias Dimitriadis 323 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paritsa
23	yes her father		no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carca
24	yes her brother	20	no	no	Her brother George Repas 323 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
25	yes himself	30	no	no	His uncle Peter Kasalinos 1149 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verzora
26	no himself	25	yes	1902/11 St Louis Mo	His cousin Spiros Papastavoulis 732 S Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
27	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Costas Calamiris 916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Althani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Camille N. Nicolao, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Jas. A. Branch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles

sailing from Bethras26th of February, 1947

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ladas	Panajotis	11	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Patra, Mess.		His mother, Polixeni	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Livas	Esterini	22	✓ M	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Celadina, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Colo	Denver
3	Hessuras	Anastasio	22	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
4	Tsimbi	Milka	21	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
5	Hessuras	Evangelos	40	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
6	Hessura	Panajotis	20	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
7	Hessura	Athanassia	18	✓ F	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
8	Vrimos	Georgios	26	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
9	Liacopoulos	Christos	12	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
10	Laskaris	Ioannis	34	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Elidos, Mess.		His mother, Polixeni	Colo	Denver
11	Laskaris	Andreas	20	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Elidos, Mess.		His mother, Polixeni	Colo	Denver
12	Rapata	Olga	20	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
13	Economopula	Marcella	32	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
14	Sembos	Christos	11	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
15	Koubojanis	Ioannis	28	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
16	Georgilas	Tassilos	19	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
17	Bobolas	Georgios	25	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
18	Ligdopoulos	Ioannis	36	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
19	Spiliopula	Urania	30	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
20	Spiliopula	Costas	18	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
21	Spiliopula	Dionissia	10	✓ F	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
22	Kulogianni	Kamela	20	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
23	Kulogianni	Georgia	18	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
24	Matzafaris	Sofia	20	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
25	Petridis	Nicolaos	18	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
26	Tetsenecor	Constantine	15	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
27	Burlukas	Constantine	20	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
28	Thuma	Alexis	18	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
29	Thuma	Maria	40	✓ F	✓ Housework	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago
30	Tranitis	Charalambos	10	✓ M	✓ Shipyard worker	✓	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Paphos		His mother, Polixeni	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th of March1902

111

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
2	no her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
3	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
4	yes herself	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
5	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
6	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
7	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
8	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
9	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
10	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
11	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
12	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
13	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
14	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
15	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
16	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
17	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
18	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
19	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
20	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
21	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
22	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
23	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
24	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
25	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
26	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
27	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
28	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
29	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								
30	yes her father	25	no	Her father, Court, Landon	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Palmas, Mexico								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Campbell, Michael, master, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1901,
at New York
James H. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, chosen alien name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa Christas*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Epemistolly*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

12

at

New York

Jas. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Sextres*, *26th of February, 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
										Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Antonatos</i>	<i>Pilipos</i>	34	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Cephalonia, Peloponnese</i>	<i>His mother, Antzula</i>
2	<i>Velay</i>	<i>Antif</i>	26	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Cephalonia, Peloponnese</i>	<i>His mother, Antzula</i>
3	<i>Fagli</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	19	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Volos, Macedonia</i>	<i>His mother, Antzula</i>
4	<i>Fagli</i>	<i>Dimas</i>	24	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Volos, Macedonia</i>	<i>His mother, Antzula</i>
5	<i>Karali</i>	<i>Marios</i>	32	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Athens</i>	<i>His mother, Maria Karali</i>
6	<i>Burbas</i>	<i>Georgis</i>	32	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Samia</i>	<i>His wife, Basiliki</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th of March, 1912

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, solicited, procured, or procured in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His friend from Boston state 176 Lake View York	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				
2	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His cousin from Boston state 341 W 37 St New York City	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				
3	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His friend from Boston state 161 Oak St. Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				
4	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His friend from Boston state 161 Oak St. Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				
5	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His friend from Boston state 161 Oak St. Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				
6	✓	yes himself	450	yes	His friend from Boston state 161 Oak St. Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dark skin	None	Capitulum Polaris				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert, Nicolas master, of the S/S. Themistocley, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon All 1st class

9 1

day of

196

 α

Immigration Officer

11-111

6

6 Feb 1972

11-118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Palermo, 28 February, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Caci	Rosa	29	F	M Household	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Her father Caci, Girolamo Lirgenti-Dracena Sicily	Mass. Waltham
2	Grasetta	Giuseppe	5	M								Children accompanied by his mother as above	
3	Grasetta	Anna Maria	4	F								Children accompanied by his mother as above.	
4	Nicolosi	Rosalia	30	F	M Household	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Her mother Caruso, Francesca, Texas, Houston Lirgenti-Dracena Sicily	
5	Bono	Giuseppa	9	F								accompanied by his mother as above	
6	Bono	Francesca	4	F								accompanied by his mother as above	
7	Bono	Vincenza	2	F								accompanied by his mother as above	
8	Bono	Giuseppe	9	M								accompanied by his mother as above	
9	Marrali	Vincenzo	29	M	M Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	his father Marrali, Angelo Lirgenti - Sicily	Ohio Cleveland
10	Marrali	Giuseppa	19	F	M household	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Relative as above	Ohio Cleveland
11	Marrali	Giuseppe	35	M	M Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	His father as above	Ohio Cleveland
12	Marrali	Concetta	5	F								children accompanied by his father and mother	
13	Marrali	Angela	34	M	M household	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	relative as above.	Ohio Cleveland
14	Calderone	Leonardo	20	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His father Calderone, Francesco Palermo-Cimarra-Sicily	N.Y. New-York
15	Modica-Amore	Angelo	25	M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	His wife Parisi, Sicily Lirgenti-Sicily	N.Y. Auburn
16	Santalucia	Maria	30	F	M household	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Her mother Affaro, Nunzia Lirgenti-Sicily	N.Y. Auburn
17	Musso	Giuseppe	1	M								accompanied by his mother as above	
18	Santalucia	Yeresa	14	F	S household	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Her mother as above	N.Y. Auburn
19	Ferrara	Giuseppe	27	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His mother Domino, Anna Palermo-Sicily	N.Y. New-York
20	Profeta	Maria Concetta	17	F	S household	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y. Rochester
21	Varvina	Diacomo	25	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	His father Carmelo Varvina Milano-Italy	N.Y. New-York
22	Simonetto	Andrea	25	M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His father Simonetto, Giuseppe Palermo-S. Giuseppe-Sicily	Ala. Birmingham
23	Costanzo	Domenico	22	M	S Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His father Costanzo, Constantino Palermo-S. Giuseppe-Sicily	N.Y. New-York
24	Pagano	Giuseppe	16	M	S Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His father Pagano, Bartolo Palermo-Terrasini-Sicily	Mo. S. Louis
25	Pagano	Domenica	17	F	S household	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Her father as above	Mo. S. Louis
26	Pagano	Salvatore	50	M	M Labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His brother Pagano, Salvatore Palermo-Terrasini-Sicily	Mo. S. Louis
27	Baiino	Giuseppe	14	M	S Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Nobody	La. New Orleans
28	Umbertini	Umberto	18	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	Ill. Streator
29	Barrale	Giuseppe	18	M	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His father Salvatore Barrale Palermo-Belmonte-Sicily	Ill. Streator
30	Canistrato	Alfonso	29	F	M household	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lirgenti	Her sister Canistrato, Carmela Lirgenti-Dracena-Sicily	Mass. Waltham

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th of March1902

115

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.							
1	no herself	40	no no no	Her husband Graceffa Pietro 41 Calvery st. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Brown Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
2					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
3					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
4	no herself	100	yes 4 years	Her husband Doro Liberio 112-114 Preston St Houston Texas	no	no	no	good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
5					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
6					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
7					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
8					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
9	yes himself	30	no no no	His brother Marzali Giovanni 1219 Allen st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
10	yes herself			relative as above	no	no	no	good	No	5 2	Black Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
11	yes himself	40	no no no	His brother Marzali Giovanni 1219 Allen st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Dark Dark	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
12	yes her father		no no no	relative as above	no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
13	yes her husband		no no no	relative as above	no	no	no	good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
14	yes himself	24	no no no	His brother Caldarone Mariano 539 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	good	No	5 3	Brown Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
15	no himself	30	yes 4 years	Bluefield Road Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	5 3	Brown Grey	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
16	no herself	50	no no no	Bluefield Road Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	4 11	Dark Dark	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
17					no	no	no	good	No			None	Cicily Lirgenti							
18	no herself		no no no	Her brother in law Musso Mario Bluefield Road Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
19	yes herself	20	yes 4 years	His brother in law Rulo Felice 75-77 Thompson st. New-York	no	no	no	good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
20	no herself	20	no	Her sister Profeta Luciana 372 North st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
21	yes himself	35	no no no	His uncle Luigi Martini 63 Downing st. New-York	no	no	no	good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
22	yes himself	20	no no no	His brother Bionnetta Domenico 1001 3rd av. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	No	5 6	Black Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
23	yes himself	35	yes 4 years	His brother in law La Palma Salvo 319 E. 105 st. New-York	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
24	yes himself	30	no no no	His brother Pagano Leonardo 1403 7th St. S. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
25	yes herself	27	no no no	Her brother as above	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
26	yes himself	30	yes 4 years	His son Leonardo Pagano as above	no	no	no	good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
27	no himself	27	no no no	His father Basilio Antonio 627 Spain st. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
28	yes himself	35	no no no	His father do Bionnetta Domenico 206 E. Broadway Streetor Ill	no	no	no	good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
29	yes himself	20	no no no	His brother Benelli Battista 206 E. Broadway Streetor Ill	no	no	no	good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							
30	yes herself	27	no no no	Her husband Graceffa Salvatore Calvery st. 41 Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	good	No	4 11	Dark Brown	None	Cicily Lirgenti							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi Nicolao, master, of the S/S Themistocle, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Luigi Nicolao
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1904,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambridge Nichols, master, of the Ys Themistocles, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cambridge Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1904,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialli dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 19 12
at New York

Jas. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piræus*, *24 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Meroukis	Vassilios	22	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Greece	Karyotes	His father Constantinos Meroutis, Ill.	Chicago
2	Varvarigos	Mathios	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Thira	His mother Flora Varvarigos	N. York
3	Patakas	Michail	21	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father John Patakas	N. York
4	Patrelis	Georgios	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Simgi Patrelis	Mass. Natick
5	Haltezos	Panagiotis	20	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Constantinos Haltezos	Mass. Somerville
6	Mamakas	Emmanouil	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Antonios Mamakas	Mass. Natick
7	Ligelis	Jafirios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Elias Ligelis	Mass. Natick
8	Kotelis	Agelis	24	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Aspasia Kotelis	Mass. Leominster
9	Lagoutaris	Georgios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Vassilios Lagoutaris	Mass. Somerville
10	Athanassiou	Panagiotis	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His mother Afroditi Athanassiou	Conn. Ansonia
11	Limnios	Georgios	22	M	Builder	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Dimitrios Limnios	Conn. Ansonia
12	Lagoutaris	Dimitrios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Constantinos Lagoutaris	Conn. Ansonia
13	Lissardes	Ioannis	25	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Marizonda Lissardes	Conn. Ansonia
14	Paspatis	Efstathios	20	M	Soap-maker	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Metelin	His father Nicolaos Paspatis	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Stampoulis	Dimitrios	30	M	Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Volos	His wife Kalliopi Stampoulis	U.S. N. York
16	Kyriakidis	Constantinos	30	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	Greece	Magnisia	His uncle Periklis Kyriakidis	U.S. N. York
17	Vassin	Salvator	20	M	Telegraphist	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Solomon Vassin	U.S. N. York
18	Petrakakes	Vassilios	20	M	Butcher	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His mother Eusebia Petrakakes	U.S. N. York
19	Selas	Vassilios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Georgios Selas	U.S. N. York
20	Panaris	Nicolaos	20	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Hamidié	His father Nicolaos Panaris	Mass. Natick
21	Ratzantoglou	Constantinos	20	M	Pharmacia	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Kaula	His brother Georges Ratzantoglou	N.Y. Carthage
22	Psikoulas	Georgios	20	M	Sales	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Panagiotis Psikoulas	Pa. Vandergrift
23	Psikoulas	Mathios	19	M	Sales	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Panagiotis Psikoulas	Pa. Vandergrift
24	Misemikes	Nicolaos	20	M	Clerk	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Ioannis Misemikes	U.S. N. York
25	Kourtoglous	Argyrios	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Nicolaos Kourtoglous	Cal. Tehachapi
26	Panoulas	Christoforos	25	M	Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Aristides Panoulas	Mo. Kansas
27	Anastassiou	Dimitrios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Constantinos Anastassiou	Mass. Boston
28	Spyreas	Efstathios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	(Smyrna)	His father Spyros Spyreas	Mass. Boston
29	Nicolas	Petros	27	M	Workman	No	Ottoman	Turkey	Mogila	His wife Vostela Nicolas	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Mavropoulos	Grigorios	19	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother Athanasios Mavropoulos	U.S. N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1912

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Yes	cousin Tony Coundis 1826 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	No	Greece	Karyolos
2	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	No	cousin, Antonios Stelgas 207-11 East 29th St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	No	Greece	Thira
3	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	No	friend Emmanoul Sarandides 685 6th Avenue N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	himself	28	No	No	No	No	brother Charles Patrelis N. 18 Clarendon St. Natick Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
5	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	No	cousin, John Csanthoulis 162 Souverville av. Souverville Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Metelin
6	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	uncle Peter Sarandides 18 Clarendon St. Natick Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
7	Yes	himself	28	No	No	No	No	cousin Charles Patrelis 18 Clarendon St. Natick Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
8	Yes	himself	28	No	No	No	No	brother in law Monakos Constantinos 20 Monument St. Leominster Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Metelin
9	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	cousin John Xanthoulis 162 Souverville av. Souverville Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
10	Yes	himself	20	No	No	No	No	friend Joseph V. Yemmas 4 Liberty St. Worcester Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Metelin
11	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	parent Joseph V. Yemmas 4 Liberty St. Worcester Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
12	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	parent George Tapolis 14 P.O. Box Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Metelin
13	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	cousin George Tapolis 14 P.O. Box Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
14	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	cousin Steven Sandilos N. 1118 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Gera
15	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	No	friend Theodoros P. Conolidis 103 West 25 St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Thessaloniki
16	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Curmulus 38 Washington St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Magnista
17	Yes	himself	40	No	No	No	No	brother Samuel Bakker 103 East 12 St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Dimitrios Curmulus 38 Washington St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Grotos Corridon 45 West 29th St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Smyrna
20	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Bass Meyenarts P.O. Box 250 Natick Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Hamidie
21	Yes	himself	40	No	No	No	No	uncle S. Calender 117 State Street Carthage N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Koula
22	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	brother Nick Pithoulas P.O. Box 242 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	No	Turkey	Tessme
23	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	brother Nick Pithoulas P.O. Box 242 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Tessme
24	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Georges P. Kiro 235 E. 29th St. N. York U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Tessme
25	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	No	brother Evrippe Kurtoglou P.O. Box 16 Tcharhapi Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Hamidie
26	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Stannatides C. 224-226 W. 5th Street Kansas Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Ganchoza
27	Yes	himself	36	No	No	No	No	friend Stavrilios Draxos 78 Linwood St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Parma
28	Yes	himself	64	No	No	No	No	friend Dimitrios Draxos 78 Linwood St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Turkey	Parma
29	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	friend Georges K. Fiska 258 25th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White	Black	Black	No	Macedon	Pragile
30	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	No	uncle Strato Marro N. 211 East 5th St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Comsple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert, Nicola, Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert N. Nisla, Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1915
at New York
James B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

Lambert N. Nisla
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the 5/5 Themistocley of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1942
at New York

Joel Brown
Immigration Officer.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus*, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Karalampani	Joannis	22	M S Fruitman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His mother Porsefoni Karalampani Metelin Turkey	U.S. N.Y.
2	Sironkidis	Stavros	20	M S Barber	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Comple	His father Christos Sironkidis Constantinople Turkey	U.S. N.Y.
3	Dikeos	Dimitrios	40	M M Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalame	His wife Klio Dikeos Kalame Greece	Ind. Gary
4	Douskos	Theoharis	38	M M Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ydra	His wife Stamatina Douskos Ydra Greece	Cal. Oakland
5	Kiafas	Joannis	38	M S Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ydra	His brother Georgios Kiafas Ydra Greece	Cal. Oakland
6	Peperakis	Spyridon	27	M S Tailor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athine	His father Emmanuil Peperakis Lavrion Greece	Nev. Ely
7	Antonios	Leukas	20	M S Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Levadia	His father Constantinos Antonios Levadia Greece	Mo. Kansas City
8	Anastasiadis	Constantinos	23	M S Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalame	His uncle Joannis Anastasiadis Kalame Greece	Iowa Waterloo
9	Koutalis	Vassilios	40	M M Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nafplion	His cousin Anst. Vamvakis Nafplion Greece	N.H. Manchester
10	Apostolatos	Kimon	35	M S Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Kefallinis	His brother Andreas Apostolatos Kefallinis Greece	Ill. Chicago
11	Kapandai	Kalliopi	50	F V. Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Samos	Nobody	Mass. Peabody
12	Kapandai	Evangelia	21	F S Household	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Samos	Nobody	Mass. Peabody
13	Doulis	Georgios	27	M S Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alizelepi	His father Constantinos Doulis Alizelepi Greece	U.S. N.Y.
14	Romaris	Constantinos	26	M M Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petromagula	His wife Mafis Romaris Petromagula Greece	U.S. N.Y.
15	Karakitsos	Christos	31	M S Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Petromagula	His uncle Constantinos Karakitsos Petromagula Greece	U.S. N.Y.
16	Labridis	Dimitrios	38	M M Farmer	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Athine	His wife Sophia Labridis Athine Greece	Ind. Hammond
17	Tzapeus	Joannis	21	M S Builder	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedon Contsico	His mother Nouta Tzapeus Contsico Macedon	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Tsakmaris	Dimitrios	21	M S Builder	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedon Contsico	His father Constantinos Tsakmaris Contsico Macedon	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Emmanouil	Constantinos	21	M S Builder	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedon Contsico	His father Athanasios Emmanouil Contsico Macedon	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Pantazis	Parragiotis	27	M S Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Ypati	His father Dimitrios Pantazis Ypati Greece	Cal. Oakland
21	Papathodoros	Joannis	21	M S Farmer-labor	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedon Contsico	His mother Ekaterini Papathodoros Contsico Macedon	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Katjinakos	Yakoumis	21	M S Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His father apostolos Katjinakos Samos	N.Y. Newark
23	Jambouris	Vassilios	26	M M Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His wife Anastasia Jambouris Samos	N.Y. Newark
24	Kalafatis	Karalampos	25	M M Leaderman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His wife Christodoula Kalafatis Samos	Mass. Peabody
25	Krakos	Constantinos	22	M S Farmer-labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His father Christides Krakos Samos	N.Y. Fulton
26	Nikitas	Joannis	22	M S Farmer-labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His father Emmanouil Nikitas Samos	N.Y. Fulton
27	Sofoulis	Andreas	22	M S Farmer-labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His mother Ageliki Sofoulis Samos	Mass. Seattle
28	Kaidas	Dimitrios	30	M S Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His mother Stamatoula Kaidas Samos	N.Y. Newark
29	Papantoni	Dimitrios	24	M M Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His father Stavros Papantoni Samos	N.Y. Fulton
30	Triantafyllou	Constantinos	21	M S Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Samos Samos	His father Nicolas Triantafyllou Samos	Fla. Jacksonville

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records:

[illegible]

Inspected by: Mrs. Ruth Payne Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Rockefeller Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkMarch 18, 1902

119

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	130	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Metelin
2	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Constaple
3	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Kalamie
4	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Ydra
5	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	No	Greece	Ydra
6	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Galaxidion
7	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Greece	Phonles
8	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Black Black	No	Greece	Kalamie
9	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Black Black	No	Greece	Napflion
10	Yes	himself	75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Kepallinis
11	Yes	for son	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Samos	Samos
12	Yes	for brother	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Black Black	No	Samos	Samos
13	Yes	himself	60	Yes	for son	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	alitzolepi
14	Yes	himself	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece	Petromagouli
15	Yes	himself	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Fair	No	Greece	Petromagouli
16	Yes	himself	80	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey	Constantinople
17	Yes	himself	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Macedon	Contsico
18	Yes	himself	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Macedon	Contsico
19	Yes	himself	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Macedon	Contsico
20	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Greece	Ypati
21	Yes	himself	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Macedon	Contsico
22	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Samos	Samos
23	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Black Brown	No	Samos	Samos
24	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Samos	Samos
25	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Samos	Samos
26	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Samos	Samos
27	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	No	Samos	Samos
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1901-11 Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Samos	Samos
29	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Samos	Samos
30	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Samos	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carmitis Nislaus master of the S.S. Chemistocky, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912,

at New York

James B. Cronan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May

19

at

New York

Jas. A. Bronshten
Immigration Officer.

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piræus*, *24 February*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		12												
1	<i>Diatidore</i>	<i>Kyrgianno</i>	29	F	M Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Her father Papadimitrios</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Diatidis</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	10	M	S Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His grand father Papadimitrios</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
3	<i>Diatidis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	8	M	S Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His grand father Papadimitrios</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
4	<i>Diatidis</i>	<i>Alexandros</i>	3	M	S	6-5-103	3-73-37	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His grand father Papadimitrios</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
5	<i>Koutantounis</i>	<i>Agelis</i>	29	M	S Farmer-laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His father Antanasios Koutantounis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Fulton</i>
6	<i>Kazazis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	27	M	S Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His father Michael Kazazis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Fulton</i>
7	<i>Mengazhis</i>	<i>Stylianous</i>	21	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Samos</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>His father Michael Mengazhis</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Tzanos</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	23	M	M Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argistri</i>	<i>His wife Vassiliki Tzanou</i>	<i>Col.</i>	<i>Marx</i>
9	<i>Papas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	21	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Joannina</i>	<i>His mother Agathi Papa</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Sabamanna</i>
10	<i>Agelis</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	20	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Antipalea</i>	<i>His father Dimitrios Agelis</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Pierce</i>
11	<i>Mallis</i>	<i>Antonios</i>	20	M	S Farmer-laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Dardanelles</i>	<i>His father Ephraim Mallis</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Cumberland</i>
12	<i>Bethanis</i>	<i>Gerardos</i>	24	M	M Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vilia</i>	<i>His wife Agelias Bethanis</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Pasmatzis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Metelin</i>	<i>His father Ephraim Pasmatzis</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
14	<i>Gouletos</i>	<i>Pomagiatis</i>	23	M	S Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karystos</i>	<i>His father Joannis Gouletos</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Megalos</i>	<i>Spyridos</i>	24	M	M Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vilia</i>	<i>His wife Vassiliki Megalon</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Spyros</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	11-19-98	M	M Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karambassi</i>	<i>His wife Ekaterini Spyros</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
17	<i>Makis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	20	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>His father Nicholas Makis</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
18	<i>Patios</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	29	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>His mother Ekaterini Patios</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
19	<i>Arkoudojannis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>His father Elias Arkoudojannis</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
20	<i>Kapotas</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	20	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karystos</i>	<i>His father Stamatis Kapotis</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
21	<i>Karagkannis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	21	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>His father Joannis Karagkannis</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
22	<i>Mikopoulas</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	17	M	S Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Philion</i>	<i>His mother Maria Mikopoulou</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Somerset</i>
23	<i>Menios</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	24	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Philion</i>	<i>His father Constantinos Menios</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Marlboro</i>
24	<i>Karokias</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	25	M	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Philion</i>	<i>His brother Constantinos Karokias</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Somerset</i>
25	<i>Kopomaras</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	20	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karditsa</i>	<i>His father Vassilios Kopomaras</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
26	<i>Orphanos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	20	M	S Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	<i>His mother Irini Orphanou</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
27	<i>Tatalis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	24	M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	<i>His father Michael Tatalis</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
28	<i>Giostapalis</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	28	M	S Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	<i>His father Joannis Giostapalis</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Weirs</i>
29	<i>Anastasiadis</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	26	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Cyprus</i>	<i>Kypros</i>	<i>His father Anastasios Anastasiadis</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
30	<i>Karagiannis</i>	<i>Michael</i>	30	M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	<i>His wife Gerasimos Karagiannis</i>	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Morgantown</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1912

121

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes, himself	18	No	No	No	Her husband Ioannis C. Laskaris Canal St. 141 Newark N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Black Black	No	Samos Samos		
2	Yes, his mother	No	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	White Black Black	No	Samos Samos		
3	Yes, his mother	No	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Black Black	No	Samos Samos		
4	Yes, his mother	No	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White Brown Black	No	Samos Samos		
5	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Eusebius Karagiannis P.O. Box 519, Fulton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Samos Samos		
6	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His friend Aristofanis Lantinis P.O. Box 546, Fulton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Samos Samos		
7	Yes, himself	26	No	No	No	His compatriot Papa Petros 1712 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Black Black	No	Samos Vathi		
8	Yes, himself	40	No	No	No	His brother in law James G. Panos P.O. Box 57, Mack Center	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Greece Agistri		
9	Yes, himself	34	No	No	No	His brother Ioannis Papa 1746 P.O. Box Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Ioannina		
10	Yes, himself	35	No	No	No	His cousin John Filis P.O. Box 45, Pierce Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Antipalea		
11	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His brother George Thallos 44 Baltimore St. Cumberland Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Dardanelles		
12	Yes, himself	35	No	No	No	His friend John Economou 600 St. N. 611 1/2 Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Vilia		
13	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His friend George Varelin 90 E. Main St. Rochester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Turkey Metella		
14	Yes, himself	20	No	No	No	His brother Stelios Goulas 2818 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karyolos		
15	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His friend John Pappas 68 1/2 6th av. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Vilia		
16	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His son George C. Spyros 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karambarri		
17	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His uncle John Spyros 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karambarri		
18	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Pappas 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Greece Karambarri		
19	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His friend Vassilis Maxaris 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Karambarri		
20	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His friend Stachos Stamatias 1433 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karyolos		
21	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His cousin Nick Karabassios 643 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karambarri		
22	Yes, his father	25	No	No	No	His father Storgios Michopoulos 23 Washington St. Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Ptilion		
23	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Vassilis Meuris No 288 P.O. Box Marlboro Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Ptilion		
24	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Alexian 25 Washington St. Somersworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Ptilion		
25	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Motarelas Kneeland St. 12 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa		
26	Yes, himself	27	No	No	No	His brother Theodoros Papavas 665 Congress St. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Phokas		
27	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Georges Komarinos P.O. Box 85 Weirs N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Phokas		
28	Yes, himself	30	No	No	No	His friend Stelios Floras P.O. Box 85 Weirs N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Phokas		
29	Yes, himself	30	Yes	1910-11	Chicago Ill.	His friend Nicol. Sarras S. Kedzie av. 907 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White Black Black	No	Cyprus Kypros		
30	Yes, himself	25	No	No	No	His brother in law Georges Poulos R. S. 8 J. p. C. Morgantown W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Phokas		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambertus Nicolaas master of the S/S Themistocles, from Praeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917,
at New York
Joseph B. Rosenbaum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 1284

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 4 0 3 1							
120							Part. Photo.
178							" "
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Robert A. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocley, of Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1915
New York
James Broderick
 Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Katsaraplis Georgios	26	M	M	Farmer-laborer	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Phokas	His father Joannis Katsaraplis u. s. v. Morgantown	
ADMITTED 12	Voutsas Voutsas Antonios	36	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Phokas	His wife Paraskewula Voutsas u. s. v. Morgantown	
3	Vlahos Joannis	28	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His cousin Nicolas Dolmas u. s. N. York	
SI 4	Bakalis Argyrios	26	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Topoklar	His father Constantinos Bakalis N. H. Manchester	
5	Kalathas Nicolas	20	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Topoklar	His father Dimitrios Kalathas N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 6	Koussios Georgios	30	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His wife Eleni Koussios N. H. Manchester	
7	Galatos Georgios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Thomas Galatos u. s. N. York	
ADMITTED 8	Kalabalikin Athanassios	25	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Nicolas Kalabalikin N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 9	Kaimakamos Charalambos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Dimitrios Kaimakamos N. H. Nashua	
ADMITTED 10	Baloukas Georgios	28	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His wife Eleni Baloukas N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 11	Goltzos Athanassios	20	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Storgios Goltzos N. H. Manchester	
12	Lostragotis Efstathios	21	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Vasilios Lostragotis Mon. Lyon	
ADMITTED 13	Tsiapras Joannis	19	M	S	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Christos Tsiapas N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 14	Theoharis Giannis	22	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Antonios Theoharis N. H. Manchester	
15	Kalios Georgios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Nicholas Kalios N. H. Manchester	
16	Adam Savvas	32	M	M	Farmer-laborer	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Larissa	His wife Margarita Adam St. Louis	
17	Adam Elias	25	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Athanasios Adam Ill. Chicago	
18	Adam Andreas	20	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Agelos Adam Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED 19	Giamouris Joannis	28	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Vasilios Giamouris N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 20	Saris Georgios	23	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His wife Anna Sari N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 21	Saris Dimitrios	35	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His wife Eleni Sari N. H. Manchester	
22	Papanagouras Constantinos	24	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Charalampos Papanagouras Mo St. Louis	
23	Adam Georgios	30	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His mother Plouma Adam Kans. Wichita	
24	Koumotias Dimitrios	23	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Joannis Koumotias Kans. Wichita	
ADMITTED 25	Makris Joannis	20	M	S	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Komaritsa	His father Georgios Makris u. s. N. York	
26	Martinioukakis Constantinos	20	M	S	Farmer-laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta Iraklion	His mother Kyriakoula Martinioukakis Iowa Cedar Rapids	
DEPARTED 27	Kastanaras Joannis	25	M	S	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Vasilios Kastanaras N. H. Manchester	
DEPARTED 28	Saris Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Nicholas Saris N. H. Manchester	
DEPARTED 29	Saris Pantelis	23	M	S	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father George Saris N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED 30	Ragiau Constantinos	20	M	S	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia Kokino	His father Joannis Ragiau N. H. Manchester	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 19, 1912*

123

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Phokes</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kymis</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topoklar</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topoklar</i>	
6	<i>No</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1878</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Isartokis</i>	
8	<i>No</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1907-10</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Metelin</i>	
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906-10</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Divri</i>	
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Komnistr</i>	
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Creta</i>	<i>Iraklion</i>	
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Kokimople</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambertio Nicolai master of the S/S Themistocle, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar

19

12

at

New York

J. H. Branch
Immigration Officer.

Lambertio Nicolai
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S. Zepemistady of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 18 day of Mar, 1917
New York
 at James A. Brennan
 Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Valacis	Gavril	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt, Alexandria	Nobody	U.S. N. York
2	Kalatzakis	Joannis	25	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Constant. Kalatzakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
3	Sapountzakis	Periandros	21	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Nicolas Sapountzakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
4	Bolakis	Aristides	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Georgios Bolakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
5	Klamdatis	Nicolas	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Kefallinia	His father Dimitri Klamdatis, N.Y. Syracuse	
6	Haritatos	Minogiannis	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Kefallinia	His father Nicolas Haritatos, N.Y. Syracuse	
7	Arhondakis	Nicolas	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Canea	His mother Irini Arhondaki, Mass. Chicopee	
8	Tomadakis	Emmanuel	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Canea	His wife Olga Tomadaki, Mass. Chicopee	
9	Boulakis	Georgios	25	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His mother Victoria Boulaki, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
10	Calonakis	Georgios	21	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Spyridon Calonakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
11	Carageorgakis	Emmanuel	32	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Asites	His wife Anastasia Carageorgaki, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
12	Strangaris	Georgios	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Ioannis Strangaris, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
13	Apostolakis	Emmanuel	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His mother Ekaterini Apostolaki, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
14	Cyrobrianakis	Constantinos	22	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Rethymnon	His father Nicolas Cyrobrianakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
15	Karagiannakis	Joannis	35	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His wife Maria Karagiannaki, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
16	Argenaris	Emmanuel	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Cammaros	His father Michail Argenaris, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
17	Katgidakis	Vassilios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Mari	His father Michail Katgidakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
18	Capsalakis	Georgios	26	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Emmanouil Capsalakis, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
19	Asagiarmanis	Joannis	26	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His mother Athina Asagiarmani, Iowa Cedar Rapids	
20	Zographistos	Michail	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Iraklion	His father Constant. Zographistos, Mass. Boston	
21	Lionakis	Georgios	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Kyssaros	His father Emmanouil Lionakis, Mass. Boston	
22	Christos	Georgios	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Ltopessi	His father Panagiotis Christos, Mass. Boston	
23	Lampiris	Panagiotis	38	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athina	His father Georgios Lampiris, Mass. Boston	
24	Divadiotis	Nicolas	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Virohorion	His mother Anastasia Divadioti, U.S. N. York	
25	Velentzas	Theodoros	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Costuriza	His wife Photini Velentza, U.S. N. York	
26	Claudatos	Gerassimos	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Kefallinia	His father Alexios Claudatos, U.S. N. York	
27	Tsismenakis	Vassilios	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Kydonie	His father Nicolas Tsismenakis, U.S. N. York	
28	Tsismenakis	Antonios	24	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Creta, Kydonie	His mother Calliope Tsismenaki, U.S. N. York	
29	Tsismenakis	Joannis	28	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Creta, Kydonie	His wife Olga Tsismenaki, U.S. N. York	
30	Tsamantakis	Antonios	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta, Kydonie	His wife Anastasia Tsamantaki, U.S. N. York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19, 1912

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Egypte alexandria			
2	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Creta Iraklion			
3	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Iraklion			
4	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 7	White Fair Fair	No	Creta Iraklion			
5	No Himself	No	No	No	No	5 3	White Black Black	No	Greece Kefallinia			
6	No Himself	No	No	No	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kefallinia			
7	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 7	White Black Black	No	Creta Lares			
8	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 11	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Papadimitri			
9	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Iraklion			
10	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 3	White Fair Fair	No	Creta Iraklion			
11	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Creta Asites			
12	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Creta Iraklion			
13	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 4	White Black Black	No	Creta Iraklion			
14	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Mari			
15	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Iraklion			
16	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5	White Black Black	No	Creta Cammaros			
17	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5	White Black Black	No	Creta Mari			
18	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Iraklion			
19	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 7	White Black Black	No	Creta Iraklion			
20	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Patides			
21	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 2	White Black Black	No	Creta Kyssamos			
22	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Liopessi			
23	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Constantinople			
24	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Xirochorion			
25	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Costarizon			
26	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kefallinia			
27	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Kydonia			
28	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 8	White Fair Fair	No	Creta Kydonia			
29	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Creta Kydonia			
30	Yes Himself	No	No	No	No	5 6	White Black Black	No	Creta Kydonia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi Nicolosi, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York,
James B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christy, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar

19

at New York

Jas. A. Brunscha
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Piraeus*, *24 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 11	Samadakis	Emmanuel	22	M S	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Creta Kydonie	His father Christos Samadakis	Ut. Bingham	Ut. Bingham
ADMITTED 12	Samantakis	Constantinos	28	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Creta Kydonie	His father George Samantakis	Ut. Bingham	Ut. Bingham
DEPORTED 13	Samantakis	Parras	20	M S	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Turkey Haniidie	His father Elias Samantakis	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
ADMITTED 4	Spatharos	Constantinos	19	M S	Printer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Los	His father Nicolas Spatharos	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
ADMITTED 5	Vitros	Georgios	28	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Los	His wife Stamatis Vitros	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
ADMITTED 6	Koufakis	Stylianos	28	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Creta Kydonie	His wife Vasiliki Koufaki	Ut. Bingham	Ut. Bingham
ADMITTED 7	Ekenomon	Eftiratos	23	M S	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Nicolas Ekenomon	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
DEPORTED 8	Deldretis	Vasilios	18	M S	Workman	No No	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Stavros Deldretis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 9	Triantafillis	Christos	28	M S	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His sister Maria Triantafilla	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
10	Bouboulis	Joannis	48	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	His brother Sergios Bouboulis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
11	Bouboulis	Despo wife	45	F M	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	His brother in law Sergios Bouboulis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
12	Bouboulis	Theologia	20	F S	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	His brother in law Sergios Bouboulis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
13	Bouboulis	Nicolas	19	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	His uncle Sergios Bouboulis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
14	Bouboulis	Christos	16	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	Do	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
15	Bouboulis	Vasiliki	12	F S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	Do	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
16	Bouboulis	Stavroul	6	F S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Syrnaros	Do	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 17	Bougakos	Evangelos	35	M M	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greece Los	His wife Ekaterini Bougakis	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
ADMITTED 18	Malatestas	Emmanuel	42	M M	Builder	No No	Greek	Greece Los	His wife Ekaterini Malatesta	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
19	Simogeorgos	Joannis	19	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Touritsa	His father Athanasios Simogeorgos	Or. Portland	Or. Portland
20	Gkikas	Christos	20	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Touritsa	His mother Xenia Gkika	Or. Portland	Or. Portland
21	Gkikas	Christos	20	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Platanos	His father Constantinos Gkikas	Or. Portland	Or. Portland
22	Gkenvalis	Ilias	18	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Dadia	His father Nicolas Gkenvalis	Wash. Cannas	Wash. Cannas
23	Keliotis	Alexandros	18	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His father Eleftherios Keliotis	Mo. St. Louis	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 24	Melsis	Georgios	20	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Vilis	His mother Dimitra Melsi	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
25	Kitsakis	Constantinos	23	M S	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Turkey Samyria	His mother Panagiotis Kitsakis	U.S. N. York	U.S. N. York
ADMITTED 26	Zarkadas	Constantinos	30	M M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Sklatsena	His wife Vasiliki Zarkada	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 27	Stamoylis	Evangelos	30	M M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Sklatsena	His wife Evangelos Stamoylis	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 28	Lampros	Theodoros	30	M M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Sklatsena	His wife Vasiliki Lampros	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 29	Matzos	Nicolas	30	M M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greece Sklatsena	His wife Papanna Matzos	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
ADMITTED 30	Nicolau	Thomas	32	M M	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greece Sklatsena	His wife Evangelos Nicolau	N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 17, 1912

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Dimitriou A. 3-23	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	Creta	Kydonie
2	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Creta	Kydonie
3	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Hamidié
4	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sos
5	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
6	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Creta	Kydonie
7	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Metelin
8	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Metelin
9	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Metelin
10	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
11	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
12	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
13	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
14	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
15	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
16	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Symavos
17	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
18	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
19	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Fair	Fair	Greece	Tauritza
20	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tauritza
21	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Platanos
22	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Dadion
23	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	Greece	Piraeus
24	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Fair	Fair	Greece	Vilia
25	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Smirna
26	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklabens
27	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklabens
28	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sklabens
29	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklabens
30	Mr. Russell	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Georg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sklabens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 19, 1912

127

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether controlled by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	Greece	Kydonie
2	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Kydonie
3	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Hanidie
4	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sos
5	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
6	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Greece	Kydonie
7	No	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Metelin
8	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Metelin
9	No	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Metelin
10	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
11	Yes	husband	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
12	Yes	father	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
13	Yes	father	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
14	Yes	father	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
15	Yes	father	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
16	Yes	father	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tymavos
17	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
18	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sos
19	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Fair	Fair	Greece	Touritsa
20	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Touritsa
21	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Platanos
22	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Dalion
23	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	Greece	Piraeus
24	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Fair	Fair	Greece	Vicia
25	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Turkey	Smirna
26	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklateros
27	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklateros
28	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sklateros
29	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sklateros
30	Yes	himself	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Greece	Sklateros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert, Nicholas Master of the S/S Chemistola, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1917,

at New York

James A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessay Christou, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1918
New York
Jas. J. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chemistocley* sailing from *Piraeus*, *24 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Klasiinetogis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>His father Dimitrios Klasiinetogis Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>Papas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Saler</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>agistis</i>	<i>His father</i>
3	<i>Lampakos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Maria Lampakos</i>
4	<i>Lampakos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His father Dimitrios Lampakos</i>
5	<i>Skietis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His father Georgios Skietis</i>
6	<i>Kalogeros</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Vagis Kalogeros</i>
7	<i>Katikos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vannisto</i>	<i>His father Panos Katikos</i>
8	<i>Tsoulos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karditsa</i>	<i>His father Constantinos Tsoulos</i>
9	<i>Georgos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Agos Georgos</i>
10	<i>Dimos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Elissavet Dimos</i>
11	<i>Calletas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His father Nicolais Calletas</i>
12	<i>Scylogiannis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Evangelis Scylogiannis</i>
13	<i>Kalogeros</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Maria Kalogeros</i>
14	<i>Skoufis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vannisto</i>	<i>His mother Vassiliki Skoufis</i>
15	<i>Tsoulas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vannisto</i>	<i>His father Markos Tsoulas</i>
16	<i>Kafandaris</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vannisto</i>	<i>His father Christos Kafandaris</i>
17	<i>Katsakioris</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vannisto</i>	<i>His father Fotis Katsakioris</i>
18	<i>Koukounis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thive</i>	<i>His father Nikos Koukounis</i>
19	<i>Philipou</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Manzani</i>	<i>His wife Patravri Philipou</i>
20	<i>Philipou</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Manzani</i>	<i>His father Georgios Philipou</i>
21	<i>Manos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Eleni Manos</i>
22	<i>Harissis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His wife Theodoros Harisi</i>
23	<i>Zatis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Piraeus</i>	<i>His wife Areti Zati</i>
24	<i>Dimitriou</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Scribe</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrianopolis</i>	<i>His father Dimitrios Dimitriou</i>
25	<i>Lissis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sklateros</i>	<i>His mother Agos Lisi</i>
26	<i>Lissis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Iyrmavos</i>	<i>His father Georgios Lissis</i>
27	<i>Scartounias</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>ag. Triado</i>	<i>His father Constant. Scartounias</i>
28	<i>Bonelis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>ag. Triado</i>	<i>His father Constantinos Bonelis</i>
29	<i>Tollias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Farmer-labor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karystos</i>	<i>His wife Fotini Tollia</i>
30	<i>Moraitis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Milos</i>	<i>His father Stellos Moraitis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19th, 1912

129

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	No. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Black Black	None	Turkey	Efessos
2	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agistri
3	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
4	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Sklateros
5	No. Himself	Yes 1908-10	Concy N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
6	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
7	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vannista
8	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black Black	None	Greece	Vannista
9	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
10	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Sklateros
11	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
12	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
13	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
14	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vannista
15	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vannista
16	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vannista
17	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Black Black	None	Greece	Vannista
18	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Thibe
19	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Mangaki
20	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Mangaki
21	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
22	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sklateros
23	No. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Black Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
24	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Andrianopoli
25	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Sklateros
26	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
27	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	ag. Triada
28	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Geraki
29	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Karyotas
30	Yes. Himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	St. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert J. Nicolaas, Master, of the S/S Chemistale, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 19 12,
at New York
James H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in months, the latter applying only to those under 18 months, expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 months, expressed in years or months.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fesse Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocle of Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1913
 at New York
Jas. A. Brennan
 Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocley sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vassiliou Evangelos	19	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia, Vratina	His father Vassilios Evangelion	Mich. Detroit
2	Skotiniotis Constantinos	32	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His wife Eleni Skotiniotis	Wash. Seattle
3	Catsaros Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Constantinos Catsaros	Wash. Seattle
4	Koleris Vassilios	32	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His wife Ageliki Kleris	Wash. Seattle
5	Grimas Nicolas	20	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Dimitrios Grimas	Wash. Seattle
6	Rizakis Dimitrios	23	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Mitsos Rizakis	Wash. Seattle
7	Katsimantas Dimitrios	23	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Georges Katsimantas	Wash. Seattle
8	Sketos Nicolas	23	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His brother Evangelos Sketos	Wash. Seattle
9	Tsokanos Theodoros	23	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Athanasios Tsokanos	Wash. Seattle
10	Alexiari Periclis	42	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agriotani	His wife Evangelia Alexiari	Cal. Orville
11	Antoniaru Ioannis	19	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agriotani	His mother Evangelia Antoniaru	Cal. Orville
12	Pakogeorgis Georgios	19	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsapounia	His father J. Pakogeorgis	Cal. Orville
13	Gavril Constantinos	19	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agriotani	His father George Gavril	Cal. Orville
14	Gavril Dimitrios	23	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Agriotani	His wife Maria Gavril	Cal. Orville
15	Agriotas Dimitrios	20	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Balananti	His father Athanasios Agriotas	U.S. N. York
16	Vlachostergios Stergios	25	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Balananti	His father Const. Vlachostergios	U.S. N. York
17	Saflenkis Georgios	24	M	Farmer-labor	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lania	His mother Paraskevi Saflenkis	U.S. N. York
18	Dimopoulos Theodoros	21	M	Farmer-labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lania	His sister Dimitriou	U.S. N. York
19	Caltsoulas Athanasios	20	M	Builder	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lania	His mother Spyridoula Caltsoulas	U.S. N. York
20	Saris Ioannis	22	M	Farmer-labor	No Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lania	His father Nikos Saris	U.S. N. York
21	Maconicolas Panagiotis	45	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Leonidia	His wife Evangelia Maconicolas	Pa. Vandergrift
22	Maconicolas Theodoros	15	M	Peepul	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leonidia	His mother Evangelia Maconicolas	Pa. Vandergrift
23	Nicler Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leonidia	His father Panagiotis Nicler	Pa. Vandergrift
24	Tsibankis Dimitrios	18	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karystos	His father Kyriakos Tsibankis	Ill. Chicago
25	Athanasian Constantinos	25	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karbonara	His mother Maria Athanasian	N.Y. Troy
26	Saltas Ilias	38	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Compotades	His wife Constantina Saltas	Mass. Haverhill
27	Saltas Efsthios	19	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Compotades	His mother Constant. Saltas	Mass. Haverhill
28	Saltas Spyridon	35	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mexghes	His wife Maria Saltas	Mass. Haverhill
29	Taslin Serafin	27	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Aklapar	His wife Vasiliki Tasli	Mass. Haverhill
30	Melas Grigoris	27	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klafonissos	His mother Larina Melas	Me. Lewiston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch1912

131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Macedonia, Vratina	
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
8	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
9	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Rapsani	
10	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Agriotani	
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Agriotani	
12	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Tsaparnia	
13	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Agriotani	
14	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Agriotani	
15	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Kalamaki	
16	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Kalamaki	
17	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Larnia	
18	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Larnia	
19	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Larnia	
20	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Larnia	
21	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Leonidion	
22	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Leonidion	
23	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Leonidion	
24	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Karyatos	
25	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Karyatos	
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Cobolade	
27	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Cobolade	
28	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece, Mexales	
29	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	No	Greece, Mexales	
30	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	No	Greece, Harfavisso	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert N. Nicolazzo, of the S/S. Thetis, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York
Jas. A. Bronk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christy, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistok of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1918
at New York
James A. Branch
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

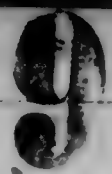
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocley sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			18											
1	Merikas	Constantinos	27	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Evangelos Merikas	U.S.	N. York
2	Jakovidis	Haralambos	22	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ordun	His father George Jakovidis	Mass.	Attleboro
3	Tsouvas	Georgios	32	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beskeni	His wife Chrisafos Beskeni	Mich.	Detroit
4	Diamantis	Nicolas	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beskeni	His brother Diamantis	Mass.	Peabody
5	Cordalis	Alexandros	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beskeni	His father George Cordalis	Mich.	Detroit
6	Toussaint	Isaac	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karvassara	His father Christos Toussaint	Ill.	Chicago
7	Gikas	Joannis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karvassara	His father Nicolas Gikas	Mich.	Detroit
8	Candalis	Georgios	22	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beskeni	His brother Nicolas Candalis	Mich.	Detroit
9	Nicolasidis	Diamantidis	21	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Stefanos Nicolaidis	Pa.	Pennessa
10	Notias	Georgios	22	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Constantinos Notias	Pa.	Pennessa
11	Notias	Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His brother Constantinos Notias	Pa.	Pennessa
12	Paraskevoulakis	Dimitrios	19	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Haralambos Paraskevoulakis	Wash.	Seattle
13	Laton	Vlassios	40	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carabassi	His wife Harilaos Laton	U.S.	N. York
14	Kouliakiotis	Anastasio	30	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carabassi	Nobody	U.S.	N. York
15	Kouliakiotis	Paraskevoulakis	27	F	Household	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carabassi	Nobody	U.S.	N. York
16	Kouliakiotis	Ekaterini	31	F	S			Greek	Greek	Greece	Carabassi	Nobody	U.S.	N. York
17	Joannakis	Nicolas	19	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithimion	His father Alexandros Joannakis	U.S.	N. York
18	Anagnostou	Sotirios	24	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edyssa	His father Joannis Anagnostou	N.Y.	Orange
19	Apostolon	Nicolaos	32	M	Farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alivertou	His wife Ellen Apostolon	N. Mex.	Dawson
20	Hantzis	Constantinos	30	M	Farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alivertou	His wife Constantinos Hantzis	N. Mex.	Dawson
21	Poulos	Christos	34	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alivertou	His wife Chrisafos Poulos	N. Mex.	Dawson
22	Lanos	Vassilios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Georgios Lanos	U.S.	N. York
23	Georgoulas	Dimitrios	23	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His brother Christos Georgoulas	Ill.	Chicago
24	Stergiou	Georgios	20	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Nicolas Stergiou	N.H.	Manchester
25	Pashos	Christoforos	19	M	Farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Constantinos Pashos	Mass.	Lowell
26	Tsado	Dimitrios	26	M	Farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ypati	His wife Ellen Tsado	Cal.	Sprinkles
27	Apokritis	Constantinos	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ypati	His mother Panagiotis Apokritis	Cal.	Sprinkles
28	Papapostolon	Georgios	24	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Apokritos Papapostolon	Mass.	Lowell
29	Georgoulas	Christos	29	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His wife Kalipso Georgoulas	Mass.	Lowell
30	Georgoulas	Georgios	19	M	Farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Constantinos Georgoulas	Mass.	Lowell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Smyrna		
2	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 White Black Black	No	Turkey Ordu		
3	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Berkeni		
4	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Berkeni		
5	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Berkeni		
6	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kavassani		
7	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Berkeni		
8	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Berkeni		
9	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Chios		
10	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Chios		
11	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Chios		
12	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karbi		
13	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karabassi		
14	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karabassi		
15	for her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karabassi		
16	for her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karabassi		
17	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karabassi		
18	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 White Fair Fair	No	Greece Edyppos		
19	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 White Black Black	No	Greece Aliverio		
20	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Aliverio		
21	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Aliverio		
22	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 White Black Black	No	Greece Brato		
23	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Loxada		
24	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Vatsinia		
25	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kandalis		
26	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Ypati		
27	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Ypati		
28	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa		
29	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kandalis		
30	for himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kandalis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambridge Miskin master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York,
James B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessay Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistely, of Piramus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912
at New York
Jas. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Piraeus*, *24 February*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Papas	Evangelos	24	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His mother Constantina Papa		Mass. Lowell
2	Papalexis	Dimitrios	22	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His father Joannis Papalexis		Ill. Sandwich
3	Kouraxis	Dimitrios	24	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Nicholas Kouraxis		Mass. Fall River
4	Stenos	Haralambos	20	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vagis	His father Dimitrios Stenos		U.S. N. York
5	Mamafenis	Vagis	33	M M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife		Mass. Fall River
6	Skotis	Dimitrios	20	M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Nicholas Skotis		N. H. Manchester
7	Frangos	Nicolaos	22	M S	Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Chios	His mother Maria Frangos		Min. Gulfport
8	Stepanis	Ilia	28	M M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Georgia Stephanis		N. H. Manchester
9	Tselanos	Dimitrios	22	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His mother Evangelis Tselanos		N. H. Manchester
10	Giannopoulos	Constantinos	19	M S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Ilia Giannopoulos		N. H. Manchester
11	Kocinos	Nicolaos	20	M S	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Domokos	His father Episthachios Kocinos		Ill. Sandwich
12	Papalexis	Alexandros	20	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His father Constantinos Papalexis		U.S. N. York
13	Varvatakis	Georgios	26	M S	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Domokos	His mother Episthachios Varvatakis		Mo. Kansas
14	Kargas	Constantinos	24	M S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aliveris	His father Evangelos Kargas		N. Mex. Dawson
15	Sbardagalos	Constantinos	28	M M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Constantina Sbardagalos		N. H. Manchester
16	Karis	Dimitrios	30	M M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Paraskevi Kari		N. H. Manchester
17	Saxinis	Ilia	19	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Martinos Saxinis		N. H. Manchester
18	Koravidas	Marthos	20	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His father Constantinos Koravidas		U.S. N. York
19	Magoutas	Ilia	20	M S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His mother Photo Magoutas		U.S. N. York
20	Dimopoulos	Constantinos	28	M M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His wife Constantina Dimopoulos		Ill. Sandwich
21	Kolokythos	Antonios	38	M M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His wife Yvonniki Kolokythos		U.S. N. York
22	Epithimion	Constantinos	19	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His mother Areti Epithimion		N. H. Manchester
23	Kolokythos	Joannis	40	M M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His wife Eleni Kolokythos		U.S. N. York
24	Dimitressis	Georgios	35	M M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Heri	His wife Constantina Dimitressis		U.S. N. York
25	Spyridonis	Joannis	25	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Athanasios Spyridonis		N. H. Manchester
26	Pardalis	Dimitrios	20	M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His mother Despo Pardalis		N. H. Manchester
27	Alexion	Nicolaos	20	M S	Cafehold	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His father Georg. Alexion		U.S. N. York
28	Bakosis	Joannis	23	M S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aspropotamos	His father Iosifos Bakosis		N. H. Manchester
29	Limardos	Laris	20	M S	Workman	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Alatsata	His mother Aftimia Limardos		Mass. Haverhill
30	Mirenes	Joannis	20	M S	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Larnia	His father Dimitrios Mirenes		Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19, 1912

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	No	No	His friend John Chait onis	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa
2	Yes	himself	No	No	358 Market St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Lannia
3	Yes	himself	No	No	P.O. Box 243 Sandwich, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa
4	Yes	himself	No	No	337 Main St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Vagia
5	Yes	himself	No	No	friend Tom Samitgas	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa
6	Yes	himself	No	No	288 Amsterdam av. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Karditsa
7	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend John Papavasiliou	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Chios
8	Yes	himself	No	No	337 Main St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Loutro
9	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend Vassilis Papalexis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Loutro
10	Yes	himself	No	No	46 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kalavregi
11	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Domokos
12	Yes	himself	No	No	132 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Lannia
13	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend Stylianos Charis	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Domokos
14	Yes	himself	No	No	P.O. Box 243 Sandwich, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Oliveri
15	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend Dimitri Leonidopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kalavregi
16	Yes	himself	No	No	His cousin Vassilis Papalexis	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Kalavregi
17	Yes	himself	No	No	132 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Kalavregi
18	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Lannia
19	Yes	himself	No	No	His uncle Demetri Leonidopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Derweni
20	Yes	himself	No	No	636 6 av. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Black Black	No	Greece Domokos
21	Yes	himself	No	No	P.O. Box 249 Sandwich, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Black Black	No	Greece Lannia
22	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Kalavregi
23	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Lannia
24	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Pteris
25	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kalavregi
26	Yes	himself	No	No	His uncle Demetri Leonidopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kalavregi
27	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Metelisi
28	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Anpropotama
29	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend George Papastergiou	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Turkey Alakata
30	Yes	himself	No	No	His friend Nick Antonianis	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Petromagoula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levi H. Hickey, Master of the S/S. Themistocley, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar

19

Master Officer.

at

New York

Joan Brodnaka
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christo, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, of Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1918
at New York
James Branch
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Konstantinos	VL 382/347	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His mother Maria Konstanti	N.H. Manchester
2	Thodoros	Nicolaos	21	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Dimitrios Thodoros	N.H. Manchester
3	Katsantonis	Angelis	32	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Petrounaghi	His sister Argiro Panara	Ill. Chicago
4	Moschos	Georgios	22	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Nikolaos Moschos	Wis. Milwaukee
5	Koumoudis	Petros	29	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Cypriot	Turkey Larnaca	His mother Evanthia Koumoudis	U.S. N. York
6	Christinopoulos	Evangelos	22	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Athanasios	S.C. Charleston
7	Korasilas	Athanasios	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Lamin	His father Ioannis Korasilas	N.H. Columbus
8	Papalexis	Georgios	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Lamin	His wife Maria Papalexis	Ill. Chicago
9	Zacharis	Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His father Panag. Zacharis	Ut. Bingham
10	Dalatinis	Zacharis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His mother Panagiotis Dalatinis	Ut. Bingham
11	Stathatos	Stathatos	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His father Ioannis Stathatos	Ut. Bingham
12	Simanos	Georgios	30	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Stronni	His wife Argiro Simanos	Ut. Bingham
13	Panoulas	Panoulas	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His father Georg. Panoulas	Ut. Bingham
14	Goulianos	Nicolaos	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Papoulas	His father Panag. Goulianos	N.H. Manchester
15	Argyropoulos	Vasilios	21	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Sargilar	His father Ioannis Argyropoulos	Me. Portland
16	Goulianos	Nicolaos	22	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Papoulas	His father Const. Goulianos	N.H. Manchester
17	Papadimos	Georgios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His father Ioannis Papadimos	N.H. Manchester
18	Zacharis	Georgios	32	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Stronni	His wife Kalliopi Zacharis	Ut. Bingham
19	Georgios	Georgios	31	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Stronni	His wife Vasiliki Georg	Ut. Bingham
20	Georgios	Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Kanalis	His mother Ekaterini Georgios	N.H. Manchester
21	Georgios	Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Kanalis	His mother Ekaterini Georgios	N.H. Manchester
22	Papageorgiou	Thomas	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Kanalis	His mother Ekaterini Papageorgiou	N.H. Manchester
23	Marinos	Theodoros	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Kanalis	His wife Poulke Marinos	Ut. Grand City
24	Alexopoulos	Antonios	35	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greece Mates	His wife Maria Alexopoulos	Wis. Milwaukee
25	Kipoulas	Vasilios	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Mates	His wife Maria Kipoulas	Wis. St. Louis
26	Costopoulos	Antonios	40	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Greece Mates	His wife Polyxeni Costopoulos	Wis. Milwaukee
27	Papastavrou	Chylas	18	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Cravidi	His father Demetrios Papastavrou	Col. Denver
28	Kontos	Georgios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Cravidi	His mother Maria Kontos	Col. Grand Junction
29	Papantcharil	Georgios	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Cravidi	His father Stel. Papantcharil	Ut. Salt Lake City
30	Vathis	Georgios	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Cravidi	His father Vasilios Vathis	Mo. Kansas City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES

to the United States

Arriving at

13 14 15

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

1	Self
2	Self
3	Self
4	Self
5	Self
6	Self
7	Self
8	Self
9	Self
10	Self
11	Self
12	Self
13	Self
14	Self
15	Self
16	Self
17	Self
18	Self
19	Self
20	Self
21	Self
22	Self
23	Self
24	Self
25	Self
26	Self
27	Self
28	Self
29	Self
30	Self

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 19th 1912*

137

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Labros Kozakos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vatolani</i>
2		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Labros Kozakos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vatolani</i>
3		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>35 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Nick Kambanis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Petromagou</i>
4		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother Paul Moskos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Sungur</i>
5		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Athan. Maris</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lemissos</i>
6		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Georg. Panaris</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Rapzani</i>
7		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Malis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Derveni</i>
8		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Const. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Derveni</i>
9		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
10		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
11		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend Georg. Nildis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
12		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
13		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
14		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topoulas</i>
15		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sartzlar</i>
16		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topoulas</i>
17		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>50 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His uncle, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
18		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
19		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stromi</i>
20		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kandalis</i>
21		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His parent, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kandalis</i>
22		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His parent, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kandalis</i>
23		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Pongis</i>
24		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
25		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His cousin, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
26		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His son, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
27		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
28		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
29		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His brother, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>
30		<i>Yes, himself</i>	<i>25 No. No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His friend, Louis. Karamanolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>White Brown Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Stakes</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lembitz, Minister, of the U.S. Consulate, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *certify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sworn to before me this

day of

Masters Officer

at New York

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, Fessay Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistocky, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar

19

at

New York

Joseph Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Giannakopoulos Lazaris	20	M S	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Krasidi	His father Joannis Giannakopoulos	Kans. Kansas City
2	Theodorou Amargyris	20	M S	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Krasidi	His father Theodorou Amargyris	Ut. Salt Lake City
3	Papathanassiou Athanassios	19	M S	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Krasidi	His mother Athanassios Papathanassiou	Ut. Salt Lake City
4	Georgiou Krasidi	31	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia Monastir	His mother Krasidi	Ind. Indianapolis
5	Georgiou Krasidi	30	F	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia Monastir	His mother Krasidi	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Georgiou Krasidi	1	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia Monastir	His mother Krasidi	Ind. Indianapolis
7	Georgiou Krasidi	9	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Israel	Macedonia Monastir	His mother Krasidi	Ind. Indianapolis
8	Karavatos Georgios	28	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bralos	His wife Karavatos	Wash. Bellingham
9	Scarpalezos Georgios	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malta	His father Scarpalezos	U.S. N. York
10	Georgios Karavatos	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Karavatos	Canada Victoria
11	Georgios Karavatos	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Karavatos	Canada Victoria
12	Bethanis Konstantinos	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Bethanis	U.S. N. York
13	Konstantinos Bethanis	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Konstantinos	U.S. N. York
14	Papapetros Joannis	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Papapetros	U.S. N. York
15	Papapetros Panagiotis	23	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Papapetros	U.S. N. York
16	Papapetros Georgios	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krikoukion	His father Papapetros	U.S. N. York
17	Varlamos Nikolaos	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleokastron	His father Varlamos	U.S. N. York
18	Kontas Serafim	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Kontas	U.S. N. York
19	Kontas Konstantinos	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Kontas	U.S. N. York
20	Bourgos Theodoros	24	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Bourgos	U.S. N. York
21	Kyros Athanassios	30	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His wife Kyros	U.S. N. York
22	Bourgos Pantelis	19	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Bourgos	U.S. N. York
23	Bourgos Apostolos	24	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Bourgos	U.S. N. York
24	Dimitiropoulos Nikolaos	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klitros	His mother Dimitiropoulos	U.S. N. York
25	Isouli Konstantinos	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klitros	His father Isouli	U.S. N. York
26	Kontas Nikolaos	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His mother Kontas	U.S. N. York
27	Kontas Evangelos	24	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His mother Kontas	U.S. N. York
28	Grivas Athanassios	23	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Faurus	His father Grivas	U.S. N. York
29	Trilomeletis Dimitrios	24	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klitros	His father Trilomeletis	U.S. N. York
30	Lypas Dimitrios	30	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klitros	His mother Lypas	U.S. N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkMarch 19, 1912

139

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
		Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Carl Skyla, 100 West 5th St. Kansas City, Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Krassidi												
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His brother Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Favos												
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Stidinos												
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Stidinos												
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Pravoslav												
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Pravoslav												
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	No	Macedonia	Pravoslav												
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Kyexomari												
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
22	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
24	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
25	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
26	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
27	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
28	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
29	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	His friend Nicol Theodorou, 597 W 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Pravoslav												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert M. Wilson master of the S.S. Themistocly, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1918,
at New York
James A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Chemistokop of Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912
at New York
Jas. Brander
Immigration Officer.

140

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocly*sailing from *Piraeus*

24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Karakostas	Lazaros	30	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
2	Plani	Photis	34	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
3	Malamakas	Costas	33	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
4	Spanos	Lambros	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athine	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Conn. Stamford
5	Papavagianos	Papa-Constantinos	55	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	U.S. N. York
6	Papavagianos	Antonios	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	U.S. N. York
7	Papavagianos	Georgios	10	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	U.S. N. York
8	Laitas	Constantinos	19	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
9	Galanis	Georgios	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
10	Dimitropoulos	Constantinos	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
11	Dimitris	Georgios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
12	Simityis	Joannis	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
13	Trangalis	Andreas	23	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
14	Karanassos	Joannis	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
15	Papajouannou	Georgios	36	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
16	Isakakidomir	Dimitrios	33	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
17	Eftymios	Ilias	27	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
18	Gagar	Spyridon	22	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
19	Thourlakis	Dimitrios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
20	Eftymios	Vassilios	27	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
21	Kyriakis	Joannis	32	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
22	Janoularis	Georgios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
23	Isitoras	Georgios	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
24	Galias	Evangelos	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
25	Tripalakis	Georgios	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
26	Pastakis	Adonis	30	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
27	Pessas	Konstantinos	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
28	Stamoulis	Vassilios	25	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
29	Theodorou	Constantinos	30	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge
30	Triantafyllou	Constantinos	35	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ximiani	His wife Alexandros Karakostas	Pa. Cambridge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19, 1912

141

List

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
2	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
3	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
4	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
5	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
6	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
7	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
8	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
9	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
10	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
11	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
12	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
13	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
14	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
15	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
16	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
17	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
18	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
19	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
20	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
21	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
22	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
23	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
24	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
25	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
26	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
27	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
28	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
29	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon
30	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Thessalon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert M. Nicolay, Master, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at New York
James Brown
Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thermistocleysailing from Præny

24 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Torkundakis	Antonis	35	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Argiro Torkundaki	Cal. Denver
2	Papacostantinos	Dimitrios	31	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velitza	His wife Maria Papacostantinos	N.Y. N. York
3	Pouloukakis	Joannis	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His brother Nicholas Pouloukakis	Utah Sandy City
4	Pantelakis	Pantelis	25	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Pantelakis	Cal. Stockton
5	Rizakis	Joannis	23	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Rizakis	Utah Salt Lake
6	Kamarianos	Joannis	30	✓ M	Worker	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Kamarianos	N.M. Venhousten
7	Katelanakis	Constantinos	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Maria Katelanaki	N.M. Venhousten
8	Trangarantzis	Emmanuel	20	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Maria Trangarantzis	N.M. Venhousten
9	Tzannoudakis	Joannis	23	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Tzannoudakis	N.Y. New York
10	Savakis	Michael	23	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Savakis	Cal. San Francisco
11	Kannalakis	Marios	30	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Kannalakis	U.S. N. York
12	Kostaridis	Nicolas	20	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Kostaridis	N.Y. New York
13	Giorantoukakis	Georgios	23	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Giorantoukakis	N.Y. New York
14	Skarantzis	Dimitrios	24	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Skarantzis	U.S. N. York
15	Christakis	Antonis	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Christakis	U.S. N. York
16	Heretanis	Spyros	23	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Eleni Heretanis	U.S. N. York
17	Fanarantzis	Vasilios	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Eleni Fanarantzis	Cal. Cincinnati
18	Kostaridakis	Michael	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Kostaridakis	N.Y. New York
19	Gyrlanis	Dimitrios	35	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Argiro Gyrlanis	Cal. Cincinnati
20	Gyrlanis	Joannis	16	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Argiro Gyrlanis	Cal. Cincinnati
21	Valieranis	Antonis	28	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Kanti Valieranis	Cal. Cincinnati
22	Valieranis	Emmanuel	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His brother Joannis Valieranis	Cal. Cincinnati
23	Valieranis	Joannis	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Valieranis	Cal. Cincinnati
24	Daskalakis	Georgios	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Kyriani Daskalaki	Cal. Cincinnati
25	Bikakis	Emmanuel	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Kyriani Bikaki	Cal. Cincinnati
26	Panoudakis	Nicolas	20	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Panoudakis	Cal. Cincinnati
27	Viglanis	Nicolas	22	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Viglanis	Cal. Cincinnati
28	Koungoulos	Nicolas	19	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Koungoulos	Cal. Cincinnati
29	Koungoulos	Dimitrios	26	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Constant. Koungoulos	Cal. Cincinnati
30	Agelidis	Panagiotis	36	✓ M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Fotis Agelidis	Cal. Cincinnati

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912

143

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
2	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	White	Brown	No	Greece	Volitsa	
3	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
4	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
5	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
6	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	Brown	No	Creta	Keraniis	
7	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	White	Brown	No	Creta	Keraniis	
8	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	White	Black	No	Creta	Keraniis	
9	Ys. Himself	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Fair	No	Creta	Kapanis	
10	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Black	No	Creta	Keraniis	
11	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
12	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Creta	Kapanis	
13	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	White	Black	No	Creta	Kapanis	
14	Ys. Himself	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
15	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	White	Brown	No	Creta	Kysanios	
16	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Fair	No	Creta	Kysanios	
17	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Brown	No	Creta	Carax	
18	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Creta	Kapanis	
19	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
20	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
21	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
22	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
23	Ys. Himself	26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
24	Ys. Himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
25	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	White	Brown	No	Creta	Kastanios	
26	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	White	Black	No	Creta	apocorony	
27	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	White	Brown	No	Creta	apocorony	
28	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	White	Fair	No	Greece	Coland	
29	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	Brown	No	Greece	Alaman	
30	Ys. Himself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White	Brown	No	Greece	Paristo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert, Nicolas, master, of the S/S Chemistole, from Pisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,

at New York

James B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa, Christof, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocley, of Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar, 1912

at

New York

James Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Piraeus*, *24 February*, 191*2*

2												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Dilis	Athanasios	21	M	workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Granitha	His mother Eleini Dilis	Mass. Boston								
2	Palamidis	Joannis	20	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslamar	His mother Katerini Palamidis	Mass. Boston								
3	Klages	Dimitris	20	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslamar	His mother Evangelis Klages	Mass. Boston								
4	Karajannis	Petros	20	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Georgios Karajannis	Mass. Boston								
5	Sofianos	Serapim	30	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agorini	His wife Ekathis Sofianou	Mass. Boston								
6	Bourly	Soraktis	19	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paritsa	His father Ioannis Bourly	Mass. Boston								
7	Saragoulis	Georgios	19	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Granitha	His father Spyridon Saragoulis	Mass. Boston								
8	Kastanidis	Dimitris	20	M	workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslamar	His wife Eleini Kastanidis	Mass. Boston								
9	Agelis	Evangelos	17	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paritsa	His father Georgios Agelis	Mass. Boston								
10	Karavitsos	Georgios	20	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drinitsa	His mother Kateri Karavitsos	Mass. Boston								
11	Sotiropoulos	Athanasios	20	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drinitsa	His wife Paraskevi Sotiropoulos	Mass. Boston								
12	Karajannis	Dimitris	21	M	farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	His mother Paritsa Karajannis	Mass. Boston								
13	Tetzakis	Emmanuel	25	M	workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	His father Ioannis Tetzakis	Utah Bingham Canyon								
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

1912

145

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Mark

..., 1912

145

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, to perform any service for any person or persons, or for any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His Cousin ash. gikos Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	No	Greece Granitza																
2	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Jean Lambourne Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	No	Greece Astanar																
3	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Jean Lambourne Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	No	Greece Giskara																
4	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin alex. Koltas Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	No	Greece Granitza																
5	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His friend Jean Lambourne Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	No	Greece Agoriani																
6	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His friend apost. Angelis Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	No	Greece Paristia																
7	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His friend apost. Angelis Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	No	Greece Granitza																
8	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Georg. Christos Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	No	Greece Obliaud																
9	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His brother apost. Angelis Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	No	Greece Paristia																
10	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Athan. Gikos Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	No	Greece Trinitia																
11	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Constant. Gikos Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	No	Greece Trinitia																
12	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His friend alex. Koltas Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	No	Greece Karditsa																
13	Yes	himself	No	No	No		His cousin Stylianos Ktistaki Kneeland St. 40 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	No	Greece Kydonia																
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert J. Muscarello, Master of the S/S. Themi's Acle, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York
Jessie B. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at New York
Jas A. Branigan
Immigration Officer.

146

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOKLES**sailing from **GYTHION**

25 FEB 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Karakas Vasilios	27	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Tarapoto	His wife Malamateria Karakou	Mass Lowell
AD 2	Begantakou Evanthia	25	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Panitsa	Her father John Begantakou	N.Y. New York
AD 3	Begantakou Stelio	17	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Panitsa	Her mother Antonia Begantakou	Mass Lowell
4	Stylianakos George	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece St. Stratis	His father Pecos Stylianakos	Mass Lowell
5	Arameas Nicholas	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exochorion	His mother Pincio Arameas	Mass Lowell
6	Taborcas Theodoros	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exochorion	Exochorion	Ill Chicago
AD 7	Vasilaros Vasilios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exochorion	His mother Stavroula Vasilaros	Ill Freeport
8	Kotileos Petros	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Topaka	His mother Topaka	Mass Lowell
9	Tsikakos John	22	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Katakamikia	Katakamikia	N.Y. Dover
10	Theodorakakos Dionysios	18	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Panitsa	His wife Fotine Tsikakou	Mass Lowell
11	Christakos Panagiotis	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levebora	His father Theodoros Theodorakakos	Ill Chicago
12	Christakou Stavroula	24	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Diamnitsa	Diamnitsa	D.C. Washington
13	Christakou Eleni	25	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Diamnitsa	His mother Athanasios Christakos	D.C. Washington
14	Koufakou Demitro	25	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Diamnitsa	His mother Panagiotis Koufakou	D.C. Washington
15	Meletakou Efannoula	19	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Diamnitsa	His father Athanasios Meletakou	D.C. Washington
16	Bagietakou Rita	17	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Diamnitsa	His mother George Bagietakou	D.C. Washington
17	Vlachakis Constantinos	43	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Pakia	His father Panagiotis Vlachakis	Mass Lowell
18	Vlachakis George	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pakia	Pakia	N.Y. New York
19	Kokoles Vasilios	18	M	Clerk	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sparta	His mother Georgitsa Kokoles	N.Y. New York
20	Kamitsas Leonidas	25	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pakia	His wife Evanthia Kamitsas	N.Y. New York
AD 21	Demakakos Evangelos	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastania	His father Christos Demakakos	N.Y. New York
22	Gianakopoulos Panagiotis	19	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Theologos	His father Constant. Gianakopoulos	Mass Boston
23	Vrontouris Nicholas	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Voulia	His wife Anastasia Vrontouris	Mass Lowell
24	Parafestas Zisis	19	M	Farmer-laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Voulia	His father Voulia	Mass Lowell
25	Nicolaou Giostolos	27	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Giostolos Nicolaou	N.Y. New York
26	Fenaras Christoforos	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Maria Fenaras	N.Y. New York
27	Tsitsipani Vassilio	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Vassilio Tsitsipani	N.Y. New York
28	Yemmonlis George	38	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Agoritsa Yemmonlis	N.Y. New York
29	Anagnostou Christoforos	2	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Anagnostou	N.Y. New York
30	Georgiou Constantinos	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His father Athanasios Georgiou	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKMonth 19, 1912

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes by self	20	yes 1905-1906 Manhattan N.Y.	His cousin Athanasios Kostoulas 54 Cherry St New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Touckias Macedonia
2	yes by self	10	No	Her brother Kostas Demetrios 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Panitsa
3	yes by mother	21	No	Her father Kostant. Begantakos 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Panitsa
4	yes by self	25	No	His aunt Efgenia Kiciale 591 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias St. Stratis
5	yes by self	20	No	His brother Gregorios Avrameas 728 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Exochorion
6	yes by self	15	No	His brother Yasilios Taboureas 74 Chicago St Freeport Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Exochorion
7	yes by father	15	No	His father Pavlos Yasilakos 626 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Tsopaka
8	yes by self	22	No	His cousin Nicholas Ntourekas 35 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Katakianika
9	yes by self	25	No	His uncle John Limatakos 86 P.O. Box Lewiston Me.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Panitsa
10	yes by self	25	No	His uncle Constant. Bougakis 3000 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skoutasi
11	yes by self	25	No	His brother George Christakos 1200 B. St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skamnitza
12	yes by self	15	No	With brother to brother George Christakos 1200 B. St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skamnitza
13	yes by self	15	No	His cousin George Christakos 1200 B. St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skamnitza
14	yes by self	15	No	Her brother George Christakos 1200 B. St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skamnitza
15	yes by self	15	No	Her father Nicholas Melatakos 1200 B. St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Skamnitza
16	yes by father	15	No	His uncle Panagiotis Karagalis 568 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark hair blue	None	Laconias Konakia
17	yes by self	25	yes 1893-1897 Montreal Can. 1905-1906 New York	His cousin Yasilakos Bros 377 Third St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark blackish brown	None	Laconias Pakia
18	yes by self	25	No	His brother Constant. Yasilakos 377 Third St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Pakia
19	yes by self	20	No	His father Demetrios Kokolis 54 Cherry St New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Tacapso
20	yes by self	25	No	His brother Kamitso Bros 54 Cherry St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Potamia
21	yes by self	15	No	His uncle Demetrios Maravelias 66 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Kastania
22	yes by self	25	yes 1910 New York	His cousin Anastasios Tzicos 1743 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Theologos
23	no by self	20	yes 1909-1912 Lowell Mass	His brother in law G. Goupanlis 511 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Voulia
24	yes himself	30	No	His uncle George Kokolis 32 Patmos St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Tyrinnos
25	yes himself	25	No	His brother John Nicolaou 223 West 28 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa
26	yes himself	25	No	His brother Louis Larnas Kampis 247 West 31 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa
27	yes himself	25	No	His cousin Nick. Patoulas 140 West 30 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa
28	yes himself	25	No	His friend at 1st Frider 223 West 28 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa
29	yes himself	25	No	His uncle Demetrios Maravelias 223 West 28 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa
30	yes himself	25	No	His uncle Thomas Larnas 223 West 28 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Karditsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert M. Nelson, master, of the S/S Chemist, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocly, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1922
 at New York
Jas. A. Brennan
 Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Chemists, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May

19

at

New York

Jas. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocley sailing from Gythion, 25 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sotiriou	Constantinos	24	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Karditsa	His wife Sophia Sotiriou	U.S. N. York
2	Karantoukos	Andreas	38	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Perseus	His wife Helen Karantoukos	U.S. N. York
3	Gioranis	Thomas	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His father Constant. Gioranis	Wis. Sheboygan
4	Stergiopoulos	Panagiotis	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His mother Sophia Stergiopoulos	Wis. Sheboygan
5	Tsekouras	Athanasios	30	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His mother Maria Tsekouras	Wis. Sheboygan
6	Kremydas	Evangelos	23	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Vagoniti	His father George Kremydas	U.S. N. York
7	Stergiopoulos	Antoniou	26	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Vagoniti	His mother Maria Stergiopoulos	Cal. Oakland
8	Pendikaris	Constantinos	38	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Vagoniti	His wife Evangelina Pendikaris	U.S. N. York
9	Stergiopoulos	Constantinos	35	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Vagoniti	His wife Maria Stergiopoulos	U.S. N. York
10	Tzouras	Haralambos	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His father Panagiotis Tzouras	Wis. Sheboygan
11	Ntasikas	Miltiadis	20	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Vagoniti	His father George Ntasikas	U.S. N. York
12	Tsigaras	Alexandros	36	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Filiada	His wife Maria Tsigaras	Ch. L. Harris
13	Emmanouil	Nicolaos	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Filiada	His mother Sophia Emmanouil	Mo. St. Louis
14	Sotriopoulos	Christos	25	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Mantessa	His father Constant. Sotriopoulos	Mo. St. Louis
15	Akriou	Fotios	20	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His father Constant. Akriou	Wis. Sheboygan
16	Gioranis	Dimitrios	35	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Filiada	His brother Thomas Gioranis	Ch. L. Harris
17	Nicolaou	Nicolaos	20	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Pantano	His father Constant. Nicolaou	Mo. St. Louis
18	Cheris	Georgios	24	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His mother Agneta Cheris	Wis. Sheboygan
19	Pappas	Nicolaos	25	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His brother George Pappas	Wis. Sheboygan
20	Safaras	Athanasios	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Avaritza	His wife Maria Safaras	Wis. Sheboygan
21	Lagoudakis	Grigorios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His father Ioannis Lagoudakis	Mich. Detroit
22	Panagiotakis	Antoniou	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His father Constant. Panagiotakis	Or. N. Pine
23	Stylamandakis	Nicolaos	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His mother Evlampia Stylamandakis	Or. N. Pine
24	Kanteris	Agelios	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His brother Constant. Kanteris	Mich. Detroit
25	Polykronakis	Michail	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kaima	His father Constant. Polykronakis	N. Mex. Raton
26	Kafissakis	Georgios	30	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Kaima	His wife Maria Kafissakis	N. Mex. Raton
27	Panagiotakis	Ioannis	25	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His mother Maria Panagiotakis	Mich. Detroit
28	Videlakis	Emmanuel	26	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His brother George Videlakis	Or. N. Pine
29	Stylamandakis	Emmanuel	25	M	Farmer laborer	No	Greek	Greece Kyssamos	His wife Athina Stylamandakis	Or. N. Pine
30	Christodoulakis	Alexandros	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece Kaima	His mother Maria Christodoulakis	Wyo. Harris

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkMarch 19th, 1912

149

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	His brother in law St. Irakleas	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Black Black	No	Greece Karditsa
2	Self	No	No	His friend Dimitri Demetropoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Black Black	No	Greece Derweni
3	Self	No	No	His cousin Vasilis Nicolau	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Avaritsa
4	Self	No	No	His cousin Christos Karamitidis	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Avaritsa
5	Self	No	No	His cousin Vasilis Nicolau	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Black Black	No	Greece Avaritsa
6	Self	No	No	His friend Georg. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Vogasits
7	Self	No	No	His friend Jelen Cakimpas	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Vogasits
8	Self	No	No	His cousin Pan. Kivarris	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Vogasits
9	Self	No	No	His friend Georg. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Vogasits
10	Self	No	No	His cousin Stavros Cakimpas	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Avaritsa
11	Self	No	No	His friend Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Vogasits
12	Self	No	No	His friend Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White Fair Fair	No	Greece Hiliodon
13	Self	No	No	His friend Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Zetini
14	Self	No	No	His cousin Georg. Georgoulis	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Mantone
15	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Avaritsa
16	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Hiliodon
17	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Raptitsa
18	Self	No	No	His cousin Stavros Cakimpas	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Avaritsa
19	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Avaritsa
20	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Avaritsa
21	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kyssamos
22	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kyssamos
23	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kyssamos
24	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kyssamos
25	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kairas
26	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Kairas
27	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Polio Kairas
28	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Polio Kairas
29	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Polio Kairas
30	Self	No	No	His cousin Christ. Panagiotis	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown Brown	No	Greece Polio Kairas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambridge Nichols, master of the S/S Chemistely, from Pineau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 19 14,
at New York,
James Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Feras Christos, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
 at New York
John A. Broderick
 Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Gythion*, *25 February*, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Athanassakis</i>	<i>antoniou</i>	22	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Sapalo	His father Joannis Athanassakis, Mt. Bingham,	
2	<i>Pantelakis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	35	M	Farmer-laborer	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Paidohori	His wife Maria Pantelaki	Wagon. Haines
3	<i>Bitsanakis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	24	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Pales Kounnati	His father Emman. Bitsanakis	Or. N. Pine Creek
4	<i>Daskalakis</i>	<i>Eleftherios</i>	20	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Kairon	His father Georgios Daskalakis, U.S. N. York	
5	<i>Halkiadakis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	20	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Sapalo	His father Theodoros Halkiadakis, Mt. Bingham	Wagon.
6	<i>Hatzioannakis</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	20	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Iyitigies	His father Christodoulis Hatzioannakis, Atlantic City	
7	<i>Panigirakis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	20	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Paidohori	His mother Maria Panigiraki	N. Mex. R. R. Co.
8	<i>Klonizakis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Lassa	His brother Antonis Klonizakis, Mt. Bingham	
9	<i>Papadakis</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Kounnati	His father Antonis Papadakis, N. Y. Atlantic City	
10	<i>Stavrilakis</i>	<i>Emman.</i>	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Kairon	His father Michael Stavrilakis, U.S. N. York	
11	<i>Tzanarakis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Lassa	His father Antonis Tzanarakis, Mt. Bingham	
12	<i>Karsonakis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	25	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrolia	His mother Elisavet Karsonakis, N. Y. Atlantic City	
13	<i>Bitsonakis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	23	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Pales Kounnati	His father Iakovos Bitsonakis, Or. N. Pine Creek	
14	<i>Kopilakis</i>	<i>Konstantinos</i>	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamros	His father Emmanuil Kopilakis, Mt. Bingham	
15	<i>Manioudakis</i>	<i>Pantelis</i>	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamros	His mother Maria Manioudaki, Mt. Salt Lake City	
16	<i>Frantziskakis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	25	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Vafos	His father Constantinos Frantziskakis, U.S. N. York	
17	<i>Panagiotakis</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	18-6-51	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Tre	His father Michael Panagiotakis, U.S. N. York	
18	<i>Brilakis</i>	<i>Dimiterios</i>	20	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Vamros	His father Joannis Brilakis, Mt. Salt Lake City	
19	<i>Karsonakis</i>	<i>Narilaros</i>	20	M	Farmer-laborer	Ys Ys	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrolia	His father Emmanuil Karsonakis, N. Y. Atlantic City	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

1912

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.				
1		Yes	No	No	His parent Zakaria, Katsa, Ky.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Sapalo	
2		Yes	No	No	His cousin, Georg. Pankeloni, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Paidokori	
3		Yes	No	No	His friend Georg. Pankeloni, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Pal. Kounaki	
4		Yes	No	No	His friend Georg. Pankeloni, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Kaim	
5		Yes	No	No	His uncle Stefanos Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Greece	Sasalo	
6		Yes	No	No	His father Antonis Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Greece	Tzitzifos	
7		Yes	No	No	His parent, Emmanuel Polychronis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Paidokori	
8		Yes	No	No	His uncle Jean Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	No	Greece	Sasalo	
9		Yes	No	No	His friend Georg. Pankeloni, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	No	Greece	Kaim	
10		Yes	No	No	His cousin, Stefanos Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	No	Greece	Sasalo	
11		Yes	No	No	His cousin, Emmanuel Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	No	Greece	Perivolis	
12		Yes	No	No	His friend Stylianos Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Greece	Pal. Kounaki	
13		Yes	No	No	His parent, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	No	Greece	Vamos	
14		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	No	Greece	Vamos	
15		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	No	Greece	Vamos	
16		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	No	Greece	Tre	
17		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	No	Greece	Vamos	
18		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Greece	Perivolis	
19		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
20		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
21		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
22		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
23		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
24		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
25		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
26		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
27		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
28		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
29		Yes	No	No	His friend, George Katsoulis, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			
30		Yes	No	No	His brother, Andrew Panagari, No. 3-23 Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	No	Good	No			White		No			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi Nicolosi master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Mar

12, 19

at

New York

James Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa Christy*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistoely, of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

, 19

1912

at

New York

John H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

FEB 25 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Razigos John	31	M	H. H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Higlia	His wife Aneti Razigos Higlia Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Adamopoulos George	40	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	None	N.H. Dover
3	Adamopoulou Vasiliki	40	F	H. House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	None	N.H. Dover
4	Kastrikeas George	40	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laidona	His wife Stassini Kastrikeas Laidona Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Kafcalas Nick	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karacopio	His mother Marigo Kafcalas Karacopio Greece	Ill East Moline
6	Soulantica Vassilo	25	F	S. House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	Her brother Leonidas Soulantica Rasta Greece	Ta Erie
7	Karaggetis Arqiris	26	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Roubouca	His wife Sofia Karaggetis Roubouca Greece	Mo Kansas City
8	Ezavaras George	48	M	H. W. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	N.Y. New York
9	Ezavara alexandra	21	M	S. House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	N.Y. New York
10	Ezavara Glikeria	15	M	S. House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	N.Y. New York
11	Georganteas Christos	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pargos	His father Panagiotis Georganteas Pargos Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Caramaneas Evangelos	38	M	H. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Laidona	His wife Heleni Caramaneas Laidona Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Petropoulos George	25	M	S. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalicoudouzi	His father Elias Petropoulos Kalicoudouzi Greece	Mass Cambridge
14	Nicolopoulos George	21	M	S. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Poultisi	His mother Margarita Nicolopoulos Poultisi Greece	N.Y. Newark
15	Katsoulas Costas	25	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lixocassio	His wife Amalia Katsoulas Lixocassio Greece	N.H. Dover
16	Laios Demetrios	18	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Raftopoulos	His father Theodoros Laios Raftopoulos Greece	Colo Denver
17	Andreou Fotios	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exohorion	His father Karalampos Andreou Exohorion Greece	Ill Chicago
18	Xideas Licourgal	38	M	H. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laidona	His wife Agatha Xideas Laidona Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Kafiris Athanassios	20	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	His brother Vasilios Kafiris Contifari Greece	N.H. Dover
20	Gouros Haralampos	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Romiri	His father Costas Gouros Romiri Greece	Wyo Cheyenne
21	Daroulareas Panagiotis	39	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laidona	His wife Zahara Daroulareas Laidona Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Panagopoulos Nicolaos	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	His mother Koubini Panagopoulos Contifari Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Koulalidis George	45	M	H. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Higlia	His wife Melaxou Koulalidis Higlia Greece	Nich Detroit
24	Roubeas Pavlos	24	M	H. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pargos	His wife Argemia Roubeas Pargos Greece	Ohio Cleveland
25	Dimas Thomas	25	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agriacoma	His father George Dimas Agriacoma Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Seafidas Demetrius	19	M	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cambassi	His father Solomos Seafidas Cambassi Greece	Mo Kansas City
27	Lidziracos Savas	44	M	H. Carpenter	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Laidona	His wife Fotoula Lidziracos Laidona Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Yasunakeas Leonidas	25	M	H. Coveringer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exohorion	His wife Christina Yasunakeas Exohorion Greece	Ill Chicago
29	Kiriakopoulos Athanassios	20	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	His brother Panagiotis Kiriakopoulos Contifari Greece	N.H. Dover
30	Georgiopoulos John	20	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	His mother Panagiotis Georgiopoulos Rasta Greece	Mass Fall River

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March*, 1912

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Riglia
2	yes himself	50	yes 1904/11	Omaha Neb.	This brother in law Arist Dracopoulos 15 Main St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
3	yes herself	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poulitzi
4	yes himself	25	yes 1907/11	Chicago Ill.	Accompanied by her husband This friend George Alicacos 240 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laidona
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tharacopis
6	yes her father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
7	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koubouca
8	yes himself	80	yes 1904/11	Kansas City	This friend Peter Constantopoulos 36 Dover St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
9	yes her father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
10	yes her father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
12	yes himself	25	yes 1906/8	Chicago Ill.	This friend George Alicacos 240 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laidona
13	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalicoudougi
14	yes himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poulitzi
15	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xrocassion
16	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Raftopoulos
17	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
18	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laidona
19	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
20	yes himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romiri
21	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laidona
22	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
23	yes himself	30	yes 1903/11	Virginia	This son Peter Constantopoulos Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Riglia
24	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
25	yes himself	30	yes 1907/10	Kansas City	This brother Peter Dimas 63 James St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrioua
26	yes himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambassi
27	yes himself	30	yes 1900/2	Baltimore	This nephew George Alicacos 240 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laidona
28	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert J. Mealey, master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa, Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocles of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19 *12*
James B. ...
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from **SALAMATA**

FEB 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kalogeropoulos Andrew	29	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dragoumanos	His wife Oleni Kalogeropoulou Dragoumanos Greece	Mo St Louis
2	Karayannis Christos	19	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	None	Ohio Canton
3	Stecoulis John	40	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platsa	His wife Aggela Stecouli Platsa Greece	Mich Detroit
4	Siracos Christos	19	M	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bari	None	Mo Kansas City
5	Tsigaridis Stavros	19	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	His father Anastassios Tsigaridis Basta Greece	Mo St Louis
6	Pavlopoulos Demetrius	40	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghiata	His wife Marigo Pavlopoulou Ghiata Greece	Mass Haverhill
7	Maroulis Demetrius	19	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	His father Nicki Maroulis Basta Greece	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Nicas George	19	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	His father Anast. Nicas Basta Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Papanicolos Constantinos	23	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	His father Panayotis Papanicolos Arfara Greece	Mich North Bend
10	Papanicolos George	19	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	His father Panayotis Papanicolos Arfara Greece	Mich North Bend
11	Dimaressis Theodoros	19	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghiata	His father Stathis Dimaressis Ghiata Greece	Mo Kansas City
12	Saras Demetrius	21	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nission	His father Andrew Saras Nission Greece	Wash Spokane
13	Bondros Athanasios	20	M	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scala	His mother Yannoula Bondros Scala Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Hadzaliotis George	18	M	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nission	His father Demetri Hadzaliotis Nission Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Katsimanglis Demetrius	21	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Disbari	His father Kiriakos Katsimanglis Disbari Greece	Cal San Francisco
16	Ledjis Christodoulos	40	M	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	His wife Georgia Ledji Basta Greece	Mo Kansas City
17	Hanias Efstratios	21	M	Hotel clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	His father George Hanias Calamata Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Trassousis Aggelos	29	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dragoumanos	His wife Panayota Trassousi Dragoumanos Greece	Mo St Louis
19	Karaggelis Panayotis	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripes	His father Demetri Karaggelis Tripes Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Katsiris Athanasios	26	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ghiata	His mother Panayota Katsiri Ghiata Greece	Mo Kansas City
21	Manoleas John	24	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nimiti	His father Siracos Manoleas Nimiti Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Aggelopoulos Costas	23	M	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Bali	His father Efstratis Aggelopoulos Bali Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Tserente Cheofani	10	F	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	Her uncle Christos Tserente Calamata Greece	Mass Worcester
24	Kodzeas Kiriakos	27	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Niohorion	His wife Panoria Kodzeas Niohorion Greece	Mass Lowell
25	Armenis John	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	His mother Dimitio Armenis Arfara Greece	Mich Canton
26	Checharis Costas	19	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Haniopolou	His father Camillos Checharis Haniopolou Greece	Ill Chicago Heights
27	Patisteas Michael	15	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iseria	His mother Kesseli Patisteas Iseria Greece	Mass New Bedford
28	Loukeas Evangelos	19	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iseria	His mother Maroula Loukeas Iseria Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Karitos Panayotis	24	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Contoumari	His father Demetrius Karitos Contoumari Greece	Pa Uniontown
30	Alexandropoulos Pericles	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	His father Elias Alexandropoulos Arfara Greece	Mo Kansas City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by day labor, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle H. Pashos 105 Union Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dragoumano
2	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Basil Karagannis 807 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platina
3	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Spyridonday Siracos 431 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platina
4	yes his brother	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Sigardis 112 South St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peari
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Athan. Nicolopoulos 44 Walnut St Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta
6	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Elias Caragorgos 1144 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gordzogli
7	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Vasilius Meas 832 S. Paulist St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta
8	yes himself	28	no	no	no	His cousin George Vasiliopoulos P. O. Box 41 North Kent N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara
9	yes himself	36	no	no	no	His cousin George Vasiliopoulos P. O. Box 41 North Kent N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara
10	yes himself	36	no	no	no	His cousin John Contopoulos 406 W. 1st St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ghiata
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle John Mantinets 222 Washington St Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mission
12	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Panay Kooras 50 James St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scata
13	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Colocouvaron 49 Eighth Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mission
14	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Dem. Liontiris 200 1/2 4th St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kistari
15	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His nephew Paraskera, Delgi 406 W. 1st St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vayaga
16	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Lazaros Kamas 100 W. 43 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amros
17	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle H. Pashos 105 Union Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dragoumano
18	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His brother 5th Karagellis 2065 Jellon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bipes
19	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Vasilius Kararas 406 W. 1st St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ghiata
20	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Nick Manoles 602 Kolon Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nomiki
21	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin 5th Karagellis 2065 Jellon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rali
22	yes her father	0	no	no	no	Her father Elias Serentes 44 Spring St Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
23	yes himself	125	yes 1905	no	no	His brother in law Anast Kiriakos 470 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
24	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Dem. Armeniz 322 E. St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara
25	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Giacomis 1515 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Toujopla
26	yes his father	20	no	no	no	His father John Patisteas 239 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evria
27	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Louis Carrelas 150 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Evria
28	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Kas. Santazopoulos 36 E. Main St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Alexandropoulos 406 W. 1st St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1, Cambidge Medical Master, of the S/S Chemistville, from Piscataway, do solemnly, ^(Sworn - Medical Master, Physician or Surgeon Official) and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

.. day of

- 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indelinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*(Column 8: Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLMAN · SOUTH ·

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italo- south."

(Continued from last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of loss of last permanent residence. It is in column for statistical purposes that citizenship, citizenship, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, former residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If two names, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry is column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case—individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18—*Going to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Feras Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles*, of *Pracny*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
James W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

FEB 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Skimeneas	Vasiliki	25	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cotroni	None	Mass Lowell
2	Skimeneas	Antony	1	M	S. Baby	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cotroni	Accompanied by his mother	Mass Lowell
3	Galani	Eleini	48	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	Pa Erie
4	Galani	Maria	22	M	S. House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	Pa Erie
5	Galani	Elia	10	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	Pa Erie
6	Galani	Scaterini	4	M	S	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	Pa Erie
7	Panagopoulos	Christina	35	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	None	Pa Erie
8	Panagopoulos	George	12	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	None	Cal Los Angeles
9	Panagopoulos	Aggeliki	9	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	None	Cal Los Angeles
10	Panagopoulos	Panayotis	7	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	None	Cal Los Angeles
11	Alexandropoulos	Andrew	20	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	None	Cal Los Angeles
12	Laloussis	Dionissios	19	M	S. Bread maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This father Vasilis Laloussis	Pa Erie
13	Dimitropoulos	Antony	32	M	M. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This father Vasilis Laloussis	Pa Erie
14	Despotopoulos	Costas	40	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This wife Maria Despotopoulos	Pa Erie
15	Despotopoulos	Costas	40	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	This wife Maria Despotopoulos	Pa Erie
16	Despotopoulos	Panayotis	40	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. George	This wife Maria Despotopoulos	Pa Erie
17	Despotopoulos	Petros	38	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This wife Maria Despotopoulos	Pa Erie
18	Despotopoulos	Nick	42	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This wife Maria Despotopoulos	Pa Erie
19	Despotopoulos	Costas	22	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	Accompanied by his father	Mass Peabody
20	Despotopoulos	Antony	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	None	S. C. Charleston
21	Despotopoulos	John	25	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	This mother Nicola Despotopoulos	S. C. Charleston
22	Christacos	Theodoros	35	M	M. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni	This father Asimakis Christacos	Pa Erie
23	Anastasiopoulos	Costis	25	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dragoumanou	This wife Maria Anastasiopoulos	Pa Erie
24	Papadopoulos	John	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Roubouca	This father Panayotis Papadopoulos	Pa Erie
25	Toupeas	Stavros	40	M	M. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Poloni	This wife Maria Toupeas	Pa Erie
26	Venizelos	Emmanuel	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Esria	This mother Piniopi Venizelos	Pa Erie
27	Ezanetos	George	35	M	M. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	This wife Maria Ezanetos	Pa Erie
28	Camariopoulos	Christos	19	M	S. Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rasta	This mother Theoditi Camariopoulos	Pa Erie
29	Diacomeas	Panayotis	19	M	S. Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Meligata	This father Stavros Diacomeas	Pa Erie
30	Politis	Panayotis	27	M	M. Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exhorion	This wife Christina Politis	Pa Erie
31	Routis	athanassios	18	M	S. Thesaurer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pastropoulo	This father Nicolaos Routis	Pa Erie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4031
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Keva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4031
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1941
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1941
Date

Eric S. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 19th, 1912

157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				
																Feet.	Inches.	
1	no her husband	no	no	no	her husband Dimitris Strinomis 3 East St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni		
2	no his father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother her husband Costas Galanis 1027 State St Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no		white brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni		
3	yes her husband 30	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta		
4	yes her father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta		
5	yes his father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta		
6	yes her father	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Rasta		
7	no her husband 30	no	no	no	her husband Bill Papad 100 Cortland St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
8	no his father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
9	no her father	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
10	no his father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
11	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his brother Michael Papadopoulos 95 Richmond St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
12	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his uncle Michael Lougias 3121 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
13	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his brother Dem. Dimitropoulos P.O. Box 552 Redwood City Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouga		
14	yes himself 30	yes 1906	no	no	his friend, Niros Kouloufoglou 545 E 146 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
15	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his brother Michael Karamanlidis P.O. Box 66 Amherst Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Georgios		
16	yes himself 40	no	no	no	his brother Vassilios Karamanlidis 28 Walnut St Oakley Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
17	yes his father	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
18	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his cousin Peter Karamanlidis 345 King St Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
19	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his friend Peter Karamanlidis 345 King St Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
20	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his cousin Costas Karamanlidis 116 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
21	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his cousin Dem. Christodoulou 3121 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Argoumanous		
22	yes himself 30	no	no	no	his cousin Costas Karamanlidis 350 W 4th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Poukouca		
23	yes himself 30	no	no	no	his cousin Anthony Karamanlidis 15 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
24	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his brother in law John Karamanlidis 239 Coggeshall St N. York Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
25	no himself 25	no	no	no	his uncle J. Peterson 34 Arlington St New Ark Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
26	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his father in law Costas Galanis 1027 State St Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
27	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his brother George Karamanlidis P.O. Box 988 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni		
28	yes himself 30	no	no	no	his cousin Michael Karamanlidis 2329 W 124 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
29	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his nephew George Politis 236 1/2 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		
30	yes himself 25	no	no	no	his cousin John Karamanlidis 619 E 34 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Camille J. Nicales, Master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 12
at New York
James B. Bond
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Chemistokly, of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, FEB 25 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kafiris	Michael	19	✓ M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coutifari	His father Vasilis Kafiris	Colo Pueblo ✓
2	Braiyannis	Alexandros	29	✓ M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Boutourea	His mother Nicoleta Braiyannis	N.Y. New York ✓
3	Braiyanni	Aggelo	21	✓ F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Boutourea	None	Mass Ipswich ✓
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

159

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					
1	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	Greece					
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	Greece					
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brown	Greece					

List 22

158

Arriving at Port of New-York

March, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Camille M. Michel master, of the S/S. Chemistock, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessy Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistokles, of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras* *Grecy*, *26*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	16	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cornithos	Cassidiki	His mother Louiza Cassidiki Cornithos	Ill	Ivesdale
2	<i>Panussis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cornithos	Cassidiki	His mother Thekla ne Cassidiki Cornithos	Cal	San Francisco
3	<i>Apostolopoulos</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cornithos	Vassidiki	His mother Constantina Vassidiki Cornithos	Ill	Chicago
4	<i>Apostolopoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	37	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cornithos	Vassidiki	His wife Constantina Vassidiki Cornithos	Ill	Chicago
5	<i>Maglazaras</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Malakia	His mother Dimpio Malakia Naupactus	Mich	Detroit
6	<i>Maglazaras</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	31	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Malakia	His wife Dimpio Malakia Naupactus	Mich	Detroit
7	<i>Economopoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	27	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Vernadika	His father Spasulas Vernadika Patras	Ohio	Hammilton
8	<i>Christopoulos</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Montzena	His father Spasulas Montzena Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	<i>Panagopoulos</i>	<i>Christos</i>	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Montzena	His wife Olga Montzena Patras	N.Y.	Orange
10	<i>Economou</i>	<i>Panajotis</i>	27	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Pelki	His father Panos Pelki Amfissa	N.Y.	New York
11	<i>Papanajottis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	18	M	U.S. Workman			Greek	Greek	Patras	Aschiarou	His father Panos Aschiarou Patras	N.Y.	New York
12	<i>Mitropoulos</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	24	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Bethpurgos	His father Louiza Bethpurgos Patras	N.Y.	New York
13	<i>Melessaropoulos</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Bethpurgos	His father Georgios Bethpurgos Patras	Cal	San Francisco
14	<i>Kamitzis</i>	<i>Angeles</i>	24	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Kieramies	His father Michael Kieramies Amfissa	Ill	Chicago
15	<i>Milas</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	23	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
16	<i>Grapsas</i>	<i>Iosif</i>	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lepos	Amfissa	His father Louiza Amfissa Lepos	Ill	Chicago
17	<i>Verikis</i>	<i>Anastassios</i>	31	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lepos	Amfissa	His father Louiza Amfissa Lepos	Ill	Chicago
18	<i>Grapsas</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lepos	Amfissa	His father Louiza Amfissa Lepos	Ill	Chicago
19	<i>Grapsas</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lepos	Amfissa	His father Louiza Amfissa Lepos	Ill	Chicago
20	<i>Vlachos</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Agios Theodoros	His father Louiza Agios Theodoros Cephalonia	N.Y.	New York
21	<i>Aleropoulos</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	23	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
22	<i>Aleropoulos</i>	<i>Moriss</i>	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
23	<i>Mitropoulos</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	18	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
24	<i>Papanajottis</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
25	<i>Barotakis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	30	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
26	<i>Karakaliotis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	32	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
27	<i>Skleros</i>	<i>Anastassios</i>	31	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
28	<i>Pataros</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	30	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
29	<i>Pelity</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	30	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
30	<i>Skopas</i>	<i>Anastassios</i>	33	M	U.S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Lerissa	His father Louiza Lerissa Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch, 19

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His father George Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
2	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His father Savoyola Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
3	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Dimitrie Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
4	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
5	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Constant Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
6	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Constant Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
7	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
8	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
9	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
10	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
11	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
12	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
13	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
14	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
15	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
16	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
17	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
18	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
19	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
20	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
21	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
22	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
23	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
24	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
25	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
26	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
27	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
28	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
29	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	
30	yes himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Kucen	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	Country, Vasilets	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambixi Micalay master of the S/S. Chemisteky, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firmness is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (i. e., aliens coming from a visit abroad) should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least \$100). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambizi Nicolay master of the S/S Chemistocky, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, in as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a first residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chemistes*, of *Piræus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras*, *26 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Skopas	Georgios	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His wife Vagia	New York	
2	Grapsas	Constantinos	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
3	Pichogios	Georgios	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	Utah Salt Lake City	
4	Ulachos	Constantinos	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
5	Argiropoulos	Constantinos	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
6	Skopas	Ioannis	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
7	Karakalis	Constantinos	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
8	Purnaras	Dimitrios	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
9	Pichogios	Ioannis	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	Utah Salt Lake City	
10	Miractas	Argirios	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	Utah Salt Lake City	
11	Maragopoulos	Elias	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
12	Maragopoulos	Althanasios	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
13	Assimakopoulos	Nicolas	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
14	Chinas	Constantinos	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
15	Kemarios	Nicolas	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
16	Moschovos	Nicolas	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
17	Triantafila	Nicolas	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	Utah Salt Lake City	
18	Grapsas	Spiridon	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
19	Ioannou	Antonis	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
20	Karanis	Nicolas	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
21	Kemarios	Ioannis	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
22	Triantafila	Vassilios	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	Utah Salt Lake City	
23	Michas	Constantinos	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
24	Tentyras	Panapotts	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
25	Palumbas	Constantinos	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
26	Karitinos	Panapotts	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
27	Rodopoulos	Irathis	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
28	Lampritzis	Althanasios	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	New York	
29	Iseloni	Michael	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	
30	Iseloni	Constantinos	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lekas Agnarina	His father Lekas	St. Chicago	

DEPORTED

F B MacArthur Inf Ex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 18, 1912

163

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
2	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
3	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
4	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
5	yes himself	24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
6	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
7	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
8	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
9	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
10	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
11	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
12	yes himself	26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
13	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
14	yes himself	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
15	yes himself	24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
16	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
17	yes himself	24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
18	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
19	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
20	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
21	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
22	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
23	yes himself	65	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
24	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
25	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
26	yes himself	24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
27	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10/16	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
28	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
29	yes himself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina
30	yes himself	23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark Brown	None	Latvia, Agri-lanina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Camille Nicolas, Master of the S/S. Yperis, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1913 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocly of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *New York*
James B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Constantine</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
2	<u>Anagnos</u>	<u>Nicolaos</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
3	<u>Buvig</u>	<u>Simion</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
4	<u>Verikios</u>	<u>Theodoros</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
5	<u>Gretos</u>	<u>Stavros</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
6	<u>Perdikis</u>	<u>Charalambos</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
7	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Marinos</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
8	<u>Grizepis</u>	<u>Ioannis</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
9	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Nicolaos</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
10	<u>Konitares</u>	<u>Angelina</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
11	<u>Kanelos</u>	<u>Demosthenis</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
12	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Stavros</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
13	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Andreas</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
14	<u>Thucodimitris</u>	<u>Georgios</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
15	<u>Kalinicos</u>	<u>Epistathios</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
16	<u>Antonopoulos</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
17	<u>Stopas</u>	<u>Anastassis</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
18	<u>Kavadas</u>	<u>Anastassis</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
19	<u>Armdas</u>	<u>Vasilios</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
20	<u>Koronitis</u>	<u>Georgios</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
21	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Ioannis</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
22	<u>Katopodis</u>	<u>Constantinos</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
23	<u>Papantreas</u>	<u>Constantinos</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
24	<u>Grapsos</u>	<u>Stefanos</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
25	<u>Alipis</u>	<u>Nicolaos</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
26	<u>Karamassalis</u>	<u>Simion</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
27	<u>Koleras</u>	<u>Christos</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
28	<u>Giannalos</u>	<u>Soterios</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
29	<u>Bementzis</u>	<u>Leonidas</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	
30	<u>Michalopoulos</u>	<u>Andreas</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>Patras</u>	<u>His father Constantine</u>	<u>Ill. Chicago</u>	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

1912

165

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Combitej Nicolay master, of the S/S. Themistocly, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 19 12,
at New York,
James B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Feras Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Chemistole*, of *Piracy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Feras Uristos*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Themistocles*, of *Braey*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles*

sailing from *Patras*

26 February, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ulachos	Panajotis	32	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His wife Anastasia
2	Daglas	Constantinos	20	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras, Argolis	His father, Constantinos
3	Daglas	Panajotis	36	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras, Argolis	His father, Constantinos
4	Chronis	Nicolas	20	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
5	Bitumis	Constantinos	20	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
6	Gioutakis	Georgios	25	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
7	Katsigiannas	Athanasios	30	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
8	Menetas	Theodoros	30	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
9	Messimeris	Georgios	23	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
10	Ralis	Panajotis	25	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
11	Arantinos	Christos	18	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
12	Kiskeras	Spinos	18	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
13	Skopas	Ioannis	38	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
14	Theodoratos	Constantinos	26	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
15	Economou	Georgios	19	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
16	Katsiparinos	Panajotis	20	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
17	Potamitis	Nicolas	30	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
18	Pelhos	Georgios	18	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
19	Lazaropoulos	Ioannis	20	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
20	Xenos	Ioannis	30	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
21	Xenos	Ioannis	19	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
22	Xenos	Panajotis	38	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
23	Nicolopoulos	Ioannis	19	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
24	Vatos	Ioannis	26	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
25	Vatos	Ioannis	28	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
26	Salas	Ioannis	19	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
27	Pemetis	Ioannis	23	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
28	Kalogeria	Ioannis	19	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
29	Kaloris	Ioannis	18	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos
30	Kaburas	Ioannis	23	4	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata, Peloponnese	His father, Constantinos

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 19, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambizzi Nicholas master of the S/S Themistocly, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and site or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa Christos*, Surgeon of the *3/5. Hemistolep of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Karakaliou Constantinos	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Agios Sotirios	His mother, Anastasia, Agios Sotirios, Patras	New York
2	Mastrianni Christos	32	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nafplio, Patras	His wife, Dimitra, Nafplio, Patras	St. Chicago
3	Barlas Theodoros	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina, Patras	His mother, Christina, Gortina, Patras	St. Chicago
4	Georgakopoulos Efstathios	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras, Patras	His mother, Maria, Patras	New York
5	Mitsopoulos Alexios	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, George, Corinth, Patras	St. Chicago
6	Kiriakopoulos Dimitrios	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Patras	His father, Panagiotis, Tripoli, Patras	New York
7	Koletsos Ioannis	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Patras	His father, Ioannis, Tripoli, Patras	New York
8	Koletsos Dimitrios	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Patras	His father, Ioannis, Tripoli, Patras	New York
9	Petroulakis Dionisios	31	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Patras	His father, Ioannis, Tripoli, Patras	New York
10	Mussis Elias	35	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nafplio, Patras	His father, Elias, Nafplio, Patras	St. Chicago
11	Karavancas Michael	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Agios Sotirios	His father, Michael, Lozani, Agios Sotirios	New York
12	Kennidis Ioannis	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Agios Sotirios	His father, Ioannis, Lozani, Agios Sotirios	New York
13	Georgakopoulos Theodoros	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, Theodoros, Corinth, Patras	St. Chicago
14	Haropoulos Georgios	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, Georgios, Corinth, Patras	New York
15	Haropoulos Michael	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, Michael, Corinth, Patras	New York
16	Nichalopoulos Athanasios	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, Athanasios, Corinth, Patras	New York
17	Gika Marius	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Marius, Lozani, Patras	New York
18	Gika Angelos	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Angelos, Lozani, Patras	New York
19	Georgakopoulos Panagiotis	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Patras	His father, Panagiotis, Corinth, Patras	New York
20	Argiropoulos Angelos	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Patras	His father, Angelos, Tripoli, Patras	New York
21	Scantantzis Spiridon	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Spiridon, Lozani, Patras	New York
22	Anagnostopoulos Georgios	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Georgios, Lozani, Patras	New York
23	Naras Ioannis	35	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Ioannis, Lozani, Patras	New York
24	Kalonitsopoulos Ioannis	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Ioannis, Lozani, Patras	New York
25	Iskas Dimitrios	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Dimitrios, Lozani, Patras	New York
26	Flessas Odisseas	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Odisseas, Lozani, Patras	New York
27	Flessas Constantinos	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Constantinos, Lozani, Patras	New York
28	Flessas Theodoros	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Theodoros, Lozani, Patras	New York
29	Bantas Georgios	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Georgios, Lozani, Patras	New York
30	Kalivas Dimitrios	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozani, Patras	His father, Dimitrios, Lozani, Patras	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 19th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25.00		Ship Surgeon George Calogoras, 34 New Bond St., New York			Good		5 6	Dark Brown			Texas	Agua Caliente
2	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		6 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
3	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
4	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
5	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
6	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
7	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
8	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
9	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
10	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
11	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
12	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
13	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
14	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
15	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
16	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
17	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
18	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
19	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
20	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
21	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
22	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
23	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
24	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
25	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
26	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
27	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
28	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
29	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw
30	yes himself	25.00		His uncle, Maria Vachon, 141 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caribiti Nicolaof, of the S/S. Themistocley, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa Christy*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocles*, of *Piracy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Themistocles sailing from Patra, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Muthopoulos	37	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Theodoros Muthopoulos, Patra, Greece	Patra, Greece
2	Katsifis	19	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Solomon, Pigeon	His father, Katsifis, Patra, Greece	Patra, Greece
3	Piliogiannis	31	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	His brother, Constantinos Piliogiannis, Athens, Greece	New York
4	Papadimitriou	18	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Papadimitriou, Patra, Greece	New York
5	Papadimitriou	19	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Papadimitriou, Patra, Greece	New York
6	Antonopoulos	25	M	Butcher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Antonopoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
7	Kroutas	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Kroutas, Patra, Greece	New York
8	Petropoulos	22	M	Butcher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Petropoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
9	Kypriotes	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Kypriotes, Patra, Greece	New York
10	Karamanolos	19	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Karamanolos, Patra, Greece	New York
11	Karamanolos	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Karamanolos, Patra, Greece	New York
12	Zaglis	17	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Zaglis, Patra, Greece	New York
13	Zaglis	14	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Zaglis, Patra, Greece	New York
14	Christopoulos	19	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Christopoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
15	Christopoulos	17	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Christopoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
16	Maglazaras	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Maglazaras, Patra, Greece	New York
17	Karadas	18	M	Butcher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Karadas, Patra, Greece	New York
18	Kanessi	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Kanessi, Patra, Greece	New York
19	Kanessi	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Kanessi, Patra, Greece	New York
20	Safaris	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Safaris, Patra, Greece	New York
21	Efstathiopoulos	18	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Efstathiopoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
22	Sardanis	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Sardanis, Patra, Greece	New York
23	Sardanis	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Sardanis, Patra, Greece	New York
24	Sardanis	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Sardanis, Patra, Greece	New York
25	Panopoulos	12	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Panopoulos, Patra, Greece	New York
26	Katycostas	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Katycostas, Patra, Greece	New York
27	Kontas	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Kontas, Patra, Greece	New York
28	Karanastoy	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Karanastoy, Patra, Greece	New York
29	Baskalos	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Baskalos, Patra, Greece	New York
30	Giamouras	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra, Greece	His father, Giamouras, Patra, Greece	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch

1912

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
2	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
3	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
4	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
5	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
6	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
7	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
8	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
9	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
10	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
11	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
12	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
13	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
14	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
15	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
16	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
17	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
18	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
19	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
20	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
21	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
22	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
23	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
24	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
25	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
26	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
27	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
28	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
29	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz
30	Self	No		His brother, Frank, 244 1/2 St. 1st St. New York		Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None		Poland, Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamberti, Nicolo, master of the S/S. Chemistole, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 17 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show their *actual* and *intended* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom he can be traced).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessa Christa*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocles of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocley sailing from Patras, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sofianos	Constantinos	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aegina	Argentina	His wife Lolida	Utah	Pocatello
2	Gianropulos	Constantinos	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His wife Regina	Ill	Chicago
3	Spiropoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amara	Greece	His father Ioannis	Oregon	Portland
4	Podiaty	Christos	28	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Skintzis	Ioannis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amara	Greece	His father Ioannis	Ill	Chicago
6	Triampallos	Constantinos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Athanasios	Nash	Hopkinton
7	Georgiou	Panajotis	29	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father George	Nash	Hopkinton
8	Vlachos	Theodoros	27	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father George	Ill	Chicago
9	Kocobily	Vassilios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Panastasis	Ill	Peria
10	Pappas	Ioannis	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His mother Theodoros	Calif.	Portland
11	Andriou	Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His mother Theodoros	Calif.	Portland
12	Triampallos	Ioannis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
13	Skintzis	Georgios	28	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father George	Nash	Hopkinton
14	Maglaras	Constantinos	34	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Mich	Tribut
15	Lucopoulos	Fotios	34	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His wife Panagiotis	Mich	Tribut
16	Kamariou	Panajotis	28	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
17	Krios	Constantinos	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His wife Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
18	Manetas	Achillefs	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His wife Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
19	Manetas	Nicolaos	12	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His mother Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
20	Lazaras	Panajotis	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His mother Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
21	Kolokithas	Georgios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His mother Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
22	Katsuda	Leontas	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
23	Kastanas	Athanasios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
24	Agely	Nicolaos	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
25	Constantinos	Theodoros	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
26	Levidistis	Vassilios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
27	Papageorgopoulos	Dimitrios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
28	Katsaro	Ioannis	27	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
29	Kovola	George	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton
30	Rovdas	Alexis	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Greece	His father Theodoros	Nash	Hopkinton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March

1912

173

													1912				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, whether in any foreign country, or in any territory, or in any insular possession, or in any other place under the jurisdiction of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	He himself	25.00	No	No	His brother-in-law the Hon. J. P. McCall, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
17	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
19	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
20	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
24	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
26	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
27	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
30	He himself	25.00	No	No	His wife, Mrs. Catherine Krawatz, 100 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.				Good		5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert J. Meles, of the S/S Chemistocky, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at New York
Joseph C. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelau and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christoy*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocles of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*17*
at *New York*
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chemistree* sailing from *Patras*, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Panagopoulos	Georgios	20	Single		Greek	11-200259-1/8/39	His mother, Martha	11-188679-2/8/39
2	Stathopoulos	Andreas	19	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
3	Glessos	Chrestos	15	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
4	Lazopoulos	Constantinos	22	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
5	Lazopoulos	Constantinos	25	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
6	Grigoriadis	Ioannis	25	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
7	Bakalidis	Petros	33	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
8	Valsos	Petros	23	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
9	Giannopoulos	Dimos	19	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
10	Grigas	Demetrios	21	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
11	Petros	Theodoros	28	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
12	Althanasopoulos	Nicolaos	28	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
13	Dimopoulos	Nicolaos	38	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
14	Constantinos	Constantinos	20	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
15	Katsiconaris	Georgios	18	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
16	Isakonas	Georgios	25	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
17	Salanis	Georgios	30	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
18	Salanis	Ioannis	24	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
19	Papapoulos	Georgios	30	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
20	Salanis	Vasileos	25	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
21	Kazacos	Nicolaos	22	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
22	Sotirios	Panagiotis	20	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
23	Kalamakiotis	Nikolaos	24	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
24	Karidakis	Dimetrios	19	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
25	Belussos	Constantinos	24	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
26	Kalibinos	Spiras	30	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
27	Stamios	Georgios	19	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
28	Spathis	Georgios	26	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
29	Karussos	Georgios	19	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39
30	Rigas	Andreas	27	Single		Greek	11-188679-2/8/39	His father	11-188679-2/8/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 17, 1912

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	No	No	56 Kelly Street, Chicago, Ill.	Good	5' 2"	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
2	Self	25	No	No	115 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
3	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
4	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
5	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
6	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
7	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
8	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
9	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
10	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
11	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
12	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
13	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
14	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
15	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
16	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
17	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
18	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
19	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
20	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
21	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
22	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
23	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
24	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
25	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
26	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
27	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
28	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
29	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw
30	Self	25	No	No	His cousin, Christian, 100 St. Nicholas St., New York	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert, Nicolas, of the St. Vemistocle, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 18 day of May, 1912, at New York,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-tie engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been ticketed to such place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christos*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Themistocles*, of *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *May*, 19 *12*

James R. Brown
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras*, *26 February*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Saies	Georgios	28	✓	5-72453-16/4/36 Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His wife, Maria	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Boziki	Georgios	25	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Laure, Greece	His father, Nikolaos	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Boziki	Anastassios	18	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Laure, Greece	His father, Georgios	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Luris	Georgios	19	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Stamos	Nicolas	26	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Laure, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
6	Lalios	Panagiotis	26	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Faturis	Ioannis	19	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Tranios	Ioannis									
9	Panagiotis	Panos									
10	Panagiotis	Panos	22	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Eliopoulos	Elias	19	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Deskeris	Christos	33	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Deskeris	Ioannis	32	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Fotopoulos	Theodoros	35	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
15	Panagiotis	Andreas	11	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
16	Tuday	Georgios	18	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
17	Nichalopoulos	Effthymos	45	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
18	Lervas	Ioannis	19	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Lervas	Ioannis	25	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Platas	Christos	25	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Tayules	Georgios	35	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Taravara	Constantinos	27	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
23	Kremasmonis	Constantinos	30	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
24	Pelipopoulos	Michaels	19	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
25	Kimistis	Vartholomaios	37	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Sakarelis	Antonios	30	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
27	Karkasins	Elias	19	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Papavasara	Vartholomaios	19	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
29	Kuskunig	Athanasios	18	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.
30	Pausanias	Ioannis	30	✓	Sailor	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinth, Greece	His mother, Katerina	San Francisco, Cal.

3

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 1 Reel 1284

Inspected by: James Ruth Payne Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

Loe Bueren Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New-York, mar 14, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	By himself		Mr. Frank George Kalamaz	Good		5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
2	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 7	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
3	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 7	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
4	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
5	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
6	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
7	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
8												
9												
10	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
11	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
12	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
13	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
14	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
15	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
16	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
17	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
18	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
19	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
20	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
21	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
22	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
23	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
24	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
25	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
26	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
27	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
28	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
29	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			
30	By himself		Mr. John P. Kalamaz	Good		5 1	Dark Brown	None	Czechoslovakia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambertzi, Nicolas master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 18 day of May, 1919
at New York
James C. Frank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar'dinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of period residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—no ticket.
Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$100 and if how, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).
Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fessas Christos*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Themistocles, of Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certify* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19*17*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Patras*, *26 February, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mizopoulos</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
2	<i>Lapaspoulas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lachon	His father Panagiotis	Lachon	✓	Patras
3	<i>Kalpas</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
4	<i>Christopoulos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	Argirion	His father Panagiotis	Argirion	✓	Patras
5	<i>Anastopoulos</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
6	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
7	<i>Papadimitriou</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
8	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
9	<i>Karavass</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
10	<i>Kaliteris</i>	<i>Spiros</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
11	<i>Karavass</i>	<i>Serghis</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
12	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
13	<i>Mizopoulos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
14	<i>Elias</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
15	<i>Gravito</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
16	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
17	<i>Constantopoulos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
18	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
19	<i>Kiris</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
20	<i>Kiris</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
21	<i>Georgalas</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
22	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
23	<i>Kaliteris</i>	<i>Spiros</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
24	<i>Dimitrakakis</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
25	<i>Lacopoulos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
26	<i>Burbules</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
27	<i>Trifopoulos</i>	<i>Anastasis</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
28	<i>Karpuzas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
29	<i>Panis</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras
30	<i>Kafes</i>	<i>Michael</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Patras	His father Panagiotis	Patras	✓	Patras

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			His cousin George Schinner			Good		5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Black		None	Greece	Patras
2		Self			His brother Stephen Schinner			Good		5 8 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Tachlori
3		Self			His friend Theodore Tzarakis			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
4		Self			His brother Paul Schinner			Good		5 4	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
5		Self			His friend Theodore Tzarakis			Good		5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Blue		None	Greece	Patras
6		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
7		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
8		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 2	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
9		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 2	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
10		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 3 1/2	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
11		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 3	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
12		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 2	Dark Blue	Black		None	Greece	Thessalon
13		Self			His uncle George Tzarakis			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark Black	Black		None	Greece	Tachlori
14		Self			His brother Paul Schinner			Good		5 2 1/2	Dark Blue	Blue		None	Greece	Thessalon
15		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark Blue	Black		None	Greece	Patras
16		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
17		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
18		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 6	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
19		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 3	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
20		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 2	Dark Dark	Dark		None	Greece	Thessalon
21		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4	White	Dark	Dark		Greece	Thessalon
22		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 7	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
23		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 3	Dark Blue	Black		None	Greece	Thessalon
24		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 7	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
25		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 7	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
26		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 6	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
27		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
28		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
29		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 3	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon
30		Self			His friend Greg. Tzarakis			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	Brown		None	Greece	Thessalon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert M. Wislow master of the S.S. The Emily, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Mar, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 1284

[illegible]

Inspected by: Irma Ruth Payne Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Robert A. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessay Christof, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocly of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly verify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles*sailing from *Patras*

26 February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
		42										
1	Chantzis	Aristides	18	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Nafpacto Platano	His father Athanasios Chantzis Platano Greece	U.S.	New York
2	Chantzis	Nicolaos	25	M/S	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Nafpacto Platano	His father Athanasios Chantzis Platano Greece	U.S.	New York
3	Passaportis	Charalampos	23	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Nafpacto Xeropigado	His father Georgios Passaportis Xeropigado Greece	U.S.	New York
4	Volaitis	Eleftherios	19	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras Brahamadi	His father Constantinos Volaitis Brahamadi Greece	B.I.	Pawtucket
5	Papandreou	Athanasios	23	M/S	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Nafpactia Podin	His mother Varvara Papandreou Podin Greece	U.S.	New York
6	Fassis	Lazaros	19	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia Patricata	His father Calergis Fassis Cefallonia Greece	U.S.	New York
7	Logopoulos	Constantinos	25	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Itica Giacoto	His brother Constantinos Logopoulos Giacoto Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
8	Licudis	Gerassimos	32	M/M	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia Hountourata	His wife Tasoula Licudi Cefallonia Greece	U.S.	New York
9	Panagiotatos	Stavros	19	M/M	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia Vetricata	His wife Kiriakoula Panagiotatos Cefallonia Greece	U.S.	New York
10	Rodopoulos	Filipal	25	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras H Vasilios	His wife Dimitra Rodopoulou Patras Greece	U.S.	New York
11	Evangellos	Georgios	25	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Etolia Nafpacto	His mother Aspasiou Evangellos Nafpacto Greece	U.S.	New York
12	Lazaros	Dimitrios	26	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Etolia Nafpacto	His mother Maria Lourda Nafpacto Greece	U.S.	New York
13	Paleorutis	Nicolaos	32	M/M	Farm laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Elthotis Lania	His wife Katerina Paleorutis Lania Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Karliotis	Constantinos	20	M/S	Farm laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Hostaleri	His father Euthymios Karliotis Hostaleri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Katsicogiannis	Constantinos	40	M/M	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Seragia	His brother Nikolaos Katsicogiannis Seragia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16	Katsicogiannis	Pani	35	M/M	House wife	no no	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Seragia	His brother in law Nikolaos Katsicogiannis Seragia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
17	Katsicogiannis	Dimitrios	19	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Seragia	His uncle Nikolaos Katsicogiannis Seragia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
18	Pulianitis	Dimitrios	25	M/S	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Baropopi	His father Spyros Pulianitis Baropopi Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
19	Ntongas	Ioannis	20	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Xiloperica	His father Adam Ntongas Xiloperica Greece	N.H.	Manchester
20	Pargiza	Spiridon	30	M/M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Xiloperica	His wife Constantina Pargiza Xiloperica Greece	N.H.	Manchester
21	Pliatsikas	Georgios	30	M/M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Baropopi	His wife Chrysoula Pliatsika Baropopi Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
22	Sideris	Ioannis	35	M/M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Barimpompi	His wife Sultana Sideri Barimpompi Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
23	Liacos	Christos	28	M/M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Baropopi	His wife Olimbia Liaco Baropopi Greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo
24												
25	Stamatas	Georgios	30	M/M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Hostaleri	His wife Basiliki Stamatas Hostaleri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Paleorutis	Evangelos	20	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Hostaleri	His mother Fotia Paleorutis Hostaleri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Yefentis	Georgios	29	M/M	Farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Elthotis Robogiani	His wife Vassiliki Yfentis Robogiani Greece	Iowa	Savenport
28	Rizos	Constantinos	25	M/M	Farm laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	do Giannitson	His wife Maria Rizos Giannitson Greece	Iowa	Savenport
29	Tampuris	Athanasios	23	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalia Rodens	His mother Angeliki Tampuris Rodens Greece	N.H.	Manchester
30	Nellas	Alexandros	22	M/S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Elthotis Robogiani	His mother Eleni Nella Robogiani Greece	Iowa	St. Moines

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Marx

1912

181

List 33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin Nick Vlatko	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Platanos
2	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin Nick Vlatko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Platanos
3	yes	himself	no	no	his friend George Lampas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Black Black	no	Greece	Xeropigato
4	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin Vlassios Gierepulo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Brahamad
5	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin Alexia Horistan	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Black Black	no	Greece	Padon
6	yes	himself	no	no	his friend George Catrivas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Patricata
7	yes	himself	no	no	his brother Panag. Logopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Brown Black Black	no	Greece	Saioto
8	yes	himself	no	no	his brother in law Constantine Specimen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Cefallonia
9	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin George Catrivas	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Vetrinata
10	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Panagiotis Verras	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Black Black	no	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
11	yes	himself	no	no	his brother Evangelos Evangelon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Naxos
12	yes	himself	no	no	his cousin Evangelos Evangelon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Naxos
13	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Alexandros Xanthopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Lamia
14	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Constantine Xanthopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Kortalaxi
15	yes	himself	no	no	his nephew Markos Vassilios	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Seragio
16	yes	himself	no	no	his nephew Markos Vassilios	no	no	no	good	no	5	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Seragio
17	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown Black Black	no	Greece	Seragio
18	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White fair fair	no	Greece	Xilopercia
19	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White fair fair	no	Greece	Xilopercia
20	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Berepogi
21	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Berepogi
22	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Berepogi
23	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Kortalaxi
24	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Black Black	no	Greece	Kortalaxi
25	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White fair fair	no	Greece	Robajati
26	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White fair fair	no	Greece	Gianitson
27	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Kodinos
28	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Robajati
29	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Robajati
30	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Vassilios Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	no	Greece	Robajati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel H. Wilson, master of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1917,
at New York
James B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessay Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, at Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1922
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

182

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. G.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocley* sailing from *Patras* *26 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Passaportis	Yannis	29	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Napactia Niovizadi	His father Basilios Passaportis Niovizadi Greece	U.S. New York
2	Tarmakoulas	Ioannis	23	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Napactia Skala	His father Ioannida Tarmakoulas Skala Greece	U.S. New York
3	Manos	Vassilis	26	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Etolia Napactos	His mother Paraskavi Manon Napactos Greece	U.S. New York
4	Mananas	Kacharias	20	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassos Gravina	His mother Anastasia Manana Gravina Greece	Ill Chicago
5	Tsagas	Ioannis	23	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Ellissio Amalias	His mother Basiliki Tsaga Amalias Greece	Ill Chicago
6	Tsagas	Nicolas	35	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Ellissio Amalias	His mother Basiliki Tsaga Amalias Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Pacopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M. M. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Pirion Mouzika	His wife Elena Liacopoulos Mouzika Greece	Mon Missoula
9	Hatzulis	Simetrios	24	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Carpentier Kourou	His father John Hatzulis Kourou Greece	Iowa Savenport
10	Supianas	Nicolas	19	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia Sellinates	His mother Angeliki Supian Sellinates Greece	Ill Chicago
11	Kotsonis	Panagiotis	18	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Thias Amalias	His father George Kotsonis Amalias Greece	Wis Milwaukee
12	Petraris	Christos	30	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Creta Kidonia	His mother Emidi Petraris Kidonia Creta	Cal S Francisco
13	Hartoxenaces	Antonios	25	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Creta Kidonia	His father Stefanos Hartoxenaces Kidonia Creta	U.S. Brooklyn
14	Giannelis	Constantinos	20	M. M. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Rovoliari	His wife Angeliki Gianneli Rovoliari Greece	Mass Lowell
15	Sedes	Vassilis	22	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia Corinthos	His father Simetrios Sedes Corinthos Greece	Ill Peardstown
16	Hapetanopoulos	Andreas	18	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia Corinthos	His father George Hapetanopoulos Corinthos Greece	Mo St Louis
17	Muscantais	Nicolas	20	M. S. <i>Shoemaker</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Creta Kidonia	His father Basilios Muscantais Kidonia Creta	Utah Brigham Canyon
18	Samianos	Georgios	19	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastoria	His father Marios Samianos Kastoria Greece	U.S. New York
19	Havetsiadis	Evangelos	24	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Lepisobu	His mother Christola Havetsiadis Lepisobu Greece	N.H. Vassar
20	Kucurlis	Elias	32	M. M. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala Tricala	His wife Paraskavi Kucurlis Tricala Greece	N.H. Bennington
21	Tsirias	Simetrios	25	M. M. <i>Cultivator</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalon Marikoni	His wife Basiliki Tsirias Marikoni Greece	U.S. New York
22	Kufiotis	Constantinos	20	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rovoliari	His father Nick Kufiotis Rovoliari Greece	Iowa Savenport
23	Kotronias	Constantinos	24	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	do Rovoliari	His father Panagiotis Kotronias Rovoliari Greece	Conn Bridgeport
24	Kotronias	Evangelos	30	M. M. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	do Rovoliari	His wife Agapost Kotronia Rovoliari Greece	Va Norfolk
25	Panagiotis	Stylianos	19	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	do Rovoliari	His father Constantinos Panagiotis Rovoliari Greece	Iowa Savenport
26	Izomos	Nicolas	24	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Phioti Yfianmtsa	His father Simetrios Izomos Yfianmtsa Greece	Iowa Cedar Rapids
27	Nellas	Christos	25	M. M. <i>Cultivator</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rovoliari	His wife Amalia Nella Rovoliari Greece	Va Roanoke
28	Papas	Nicolas	24	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Lamias Lamia	His father George Papas Lamia Greece	Iowa Des Moines
29	Pigos	Elias	19	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rovoliari	His father Athanasios Pigos Rovoliari Greece	Va Norfolk
30	Isolis	Stefanos	19	M. S. <i>Workman</i>	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gournas	His father Simetrios Rigas Gournas Greece	Iowa Savenport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **34**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 17, 1912

183

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Xirogigadi
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Skala
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white hair Black	no	Greece	Naxos
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown Brown Black	no	Greece	Gravina
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Amalia
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Amalia
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Amalia
8															
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white hair Fair	no	Greece	Tournai
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair fair	no	Greece	Sellinata
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Amalia
12	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown Black Black	no	Greece	Kidonis
13	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white hair Black	no	Greece	Kidonis
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Rovoliari
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white hair Black	no	Greece	Corinthos
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Corinthos
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Kidonis
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Kaportia
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white hair Black	no	Greece	Sepisoba
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white hair fair	no	Greece	Ticala
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Sharikoni
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white hair Black	no	Greece	Rovoliari
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair fair	no	Greece	Rovoliari
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Rovoliari
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Rovoliari
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white hair Brown	no	Greece	Yfannitsa
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white hair Black	no	Greece	Rovoliari
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white hair Black	no	Greece	Lamia
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	no	Greece	Rovoliari
30	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Dark Dark	no	Greece	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert M. Nisland, of the S.S. Hemistock, from Piracy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York,
James Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocley, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1918
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Selaouni	Dimitrios	30	V m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litofilo	His wife Fata Selaouni Litofilo - Greece	Iowa Des Moines
2	Psaroudakis	Kyriacos	30	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His mother Maria Psarou- daki Kydonia - Crete	N.Y. New-York
3	Apostolakis	Stylianos	22	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father Christos Apostolakis Kydonia - Crete	Calo Gulch
4	Papadogiannakis	John	25	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His mother Maria Papadogiannaki Kydonia - Crete	Ohio Cleveland
5	Margiolakis	Panagiotis	35	V m s	farmer	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His brother George Margiolakis Kydonia - Crete	Ohio Cleveland
6	Dimitriadis	Costis	30	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His mother Vasiliki Dimitriadis Kydonia - Crete	Mich Detroit
7												
8	Gnafakis	Michael	25	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crete	His mother Maria Gnafakis Crete	Oreg. New Pine Creek
9	Doumari	Vasilios	23	V m s	carpenter	yes yes	Epiros	Greek	Turkey	Epiros	His father Andreas Doumari Epiros - Turkey	N.Y. New-York
10	Lambos	Constantinos	20	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	His father Spyros Lambos Karpenision - Greece	Pa Ambbridge
11	Karakostas	Christos	29	V m m	farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Elleni Karakosta Lamia - Greece	Pa Ambbridge
12	Kyros	John	28	V m m	farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	His wife Aspasia Kyros Karpenision - Greece	Conn. Bridgeport
13	Nousladakis	Miltiades	25	V m s	shoemaker	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father John Nousladakis Kydonia - Greece	Ut. Bingham
14	Papidakis	Emmanuel	21	V m s	carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father Antonios Papidakis Kydonia - Greece	Ut. Bingham
15	Papidakis	Michael	21	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father Antonios Papidakis Kydonia - Greece	Ut. Bingham
16	Kapsalakis	John	24	V m s	farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father Nicholas Kapsalakis Kydonia - Greece	Calo Gulch
17	Ezerarakis	Isid	24	V m s	Blacksmith	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kyranos	His father Vasilios Ezerarakis Kyranos - Greece	Mass. Southbridge
18	Papagolos	Logothetis	35	V m m	carpenter	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Lambrini Papagolos Piraeus - Greece	N.Y. Hamam City
19	Goulietis	John	21	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kydonia	His father Niko Goulietis Kydonia - Greece	Ut. Bingham
20	Charitlatzis	Antonios	21	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Efessos	His father Dimitri Charitlatzis Efessos - Turkey	N.Y. New-York
21	Lougras	Dionysios	29	V m m	barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardama	His wife Ecaterini Lougras Cardama - Greece	Mass. Worcester
22	Raptopoulos	Nicolaos	27	V m m	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Parga	His wife Maria Raptopoulos Parga - Epiros	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Christianos	Thomas	20	V m s	farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtos	His father Dimitrios Christians Priantza Valtos - Greece	N.Y. New-York
24	Usaralos	Christos	27	V m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtos	His brother Nicolaos Usaralos Priantza Valtos - Greece	N.Y. New-York
25	Christaropoulos	George	15	V m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	His mother Maria Christaropoulos Kalamata - Greece	N.Y. New-York
26	Ravani	Theodoros	18	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	His father Miklos Ravani Leptinion - Megalopoli - Greece	Mass. Boston
27	Grimani	Nicolaos	18	V m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corthion	His father George Grimani Corthion - Greece	Ill. Alton
28	Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	28	V m s	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympias	His mother Zoi Spyropoulos Olympias - Greece	Mass. Clinton
29	Frassias	Andreas	35	V m m	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His wife Lalegi Frassias Kyparissia - Greece	Mich Detroit
30	Staropoulos	Christos	25	V m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Nicol. Staropoulos Athens - Greece	Ohio Columbus

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March

19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	myself	no	His brother Lambros Selamoni, 111 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Sitofila		
2	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 9	White Grey Dark	None	Greece	Lamia		
3	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
4	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
5	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	White Grey Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
6	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 10	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Paleosroum		
7	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Crete		
8	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Crete		
9	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Karpenision		
10	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Lafsi Lamia		
11	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Karpenision		
12	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
13	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 9	White Black Black	None	Greece	Kydonia		
14	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kydonia		
15	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Dark Black Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
16	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 10	White Fair Fair	None	Greece	Kydonia		
17	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kydonia		
18	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
19	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
20	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
21	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
22	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
23	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
24	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
25	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
26	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
27	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Grey Grey Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
28	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Black Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
29	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Dark Dark Dark	None	Greece	Kydonia		
30	myself	no	His friend John Lambros, 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark Grey Blue	None	Greece	Kydonia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambridge, Michael, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Praceu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1917,
at New York,
James A. Broome
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christos, Surgeon of the CP Themistocles, of Piraeus,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912
at New York
Jas. B. Brinkley
Immigration Officer.

186

940 Aliens

257 SI
15 TN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 26 February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Coumoustiotis	Kyrivacas	40	✓ m	m. farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	His wife... Evarthia Lou...	Montreal Canada
2	Stasingopoulos	Panagiotis	28	✓ m	m. farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neschorion	His wife Christina Stasi...	Montreal Canada
3	Stamatelou	Marinos and	37	✓ m	m. farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exochoria	His wife Angeliki Marinos	Montreal Canada
his son	Anastasio	Marinos	11	✓ m	s. scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exochoria	His mother Angeliki Marinos	Montreal Canada
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

, 1948

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	myself	40	yes	1879	His friend Mark Hantaras 1679 Dundas St. W. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Xirocambron														
2	Yes	myself	25	no	no	His brother in law Paul La- charopulo 255 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Neochorion														
3	Yes	myself	50	yes	24 years	Montreal 687 Notre Dame St. Maisonneuve Canada	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	-	White	Dark	None	Greece	Neochorion														
4	Yes	my father	-	no	no	His uncle or above	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	2	White	Dark	None	Greece	Neochorion														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitri, Nicholas, master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York,
Jas. B. Bronkha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 188

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES () arrived MARCH 19, 1912, M., from 188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Claoudatos, Gerassinios	5	26	1		To cousin	10:30 Cons. Peter Florias 139 Delancey St. NYC	B	21	11	2	2	2
2	✓ Stramenea, Vassiliki & ch	21	1/2	2		" husband	R.R. Surl Demetris 3 Howard St. 79 East 10th St. NYC	D	20	2:50	2	4	2
3	✓ Panagopoulos, Christina & 3 ch	21	7/10	4		" tel	✓ O.D. to Surl Vasilius 206 E. Broadway NYC	B	20	2:50	4	8	4
4	✓ Barrale, G' ppe (IICab)	9	29	1		Placed in Hospital	R.R. Brother Surl Vasilius 206 E. Broadway NYC	B	21	12			
5	✓ Genante, Theofani	20	23	1		To father	Father Elias 24 Spring St. New Bedford Mass	D	20	12:25	1	1	1
6	✓ Patisteas, Michal	20	27	1		" father	Father Ioannis 209 Coggeshall St. Bklyn	D	19	4:50		1	
7	✓ Christacopulos, Georgios	35	25	1		" father	Father Ioannis 1178 Dekalb Ave. NYC	D	19	4:10		1	
8	✓ Kouliakiotis, Anastasus, wife & ch	9	14/16	3		" friend	Frd. George Pantyuf 430 York St. NYC	B	21	10:15	6	6	6
9	✓ Salanis, Vassilius 30 70	1	70	1		To late R.R. to Destination		B	25	9:25	1	1	1
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THEMISTOCLES MAR 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

114

No. 189

770 S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Hellenic Line, arrived MARCH 10, 1911, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Congos, Georgios.	11	19	1	CL	10 AM	Schwartz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

Total

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. Themistocles 3/19/12 Page 2. arrived , 191 , M., , from 190

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
31m Gr	Epex, Jannis,	30	6	1	LPC	9:40	Healy	3/22/12	1st								12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
19m 32	Talentinis, Zaharias,	11	10	1	CL	10:00	Schwartz				3/23	32	HQS	1110										44.4	
28m 33	Vutos, Gjeralambo,	29	25	1	CL	"	Holmgren				3/23	39	gr	211										45.4	
21m 34	Papatheodorou, Janni,	2	21	1	LPC	"	Dyokes				3/21	124	gr	1										232	
23m 35	Mitsopoulos. Alexios,	27	5	1	LPC	"	Book	3/23	1	HS							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
19m 36	Catsaros, Georgios,	8	3	1	LPC	"	O'Neill	3/23	33	HS							12:50 PM	3/19/12	"	676					
38m 37	Xenos. Panajiotis,	26	22	1	CL	9:50	Holmgren				3/23	41	HQS	223										45.4	
20m 38	Pankalakis Pankalakis, Eletherio	18	4	1	LPC	"	O'Neill	3/21	10	gr							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
30m 39	Palamitis, Nicolas,	26	17	1	CL	"	Holmgren				3/23	42	HQS	230										45.4	
19m 40	Tsiapas, Joannis,	4	13	1	LPC	9:53	Macintosh	3/24	10	gr							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
25m 41	Salaris, Vassilios,	30	20	1	LPC	9:50	Healy				3/24	174	for	220										56.5	
16m 42	Tentzeras, Panayottis,	24	24	1	LPC	9:45	Macatee	3/24	17	8															
25m 43	Kastanaras, Joannis,	4	27	1	LPC	9:35	Macintosh	3/24	24	gr							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
20m 44	Christodouleakis, Alexandros,	17	30	1	LPC	9:45	Book				3/24	173	for	345										56.5	
20m 45	Katsuda, Leonida,	29	22	1	LPC	10:00	Connor	3/24	139	mcg							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
18m 46	Thiacodimitris, Gregorios,	25	14	1	LPC	9:45	Fitzgerald				3/24	139	for	411										56.5	
21m 47	Frantzeskekis, Johannis,	18	6	1	LPC	9:45	O'Neill	3/24	111	for							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
20m 48	Goltzos, Athanasios,	4	11	1	LPC	9:45	Macintosh	3/24	175	mcg							12:50 PM	3/19/12	"	676					
19m 49	Mavropoulos, Grigorios,	1	30	1	LPC	9:45	Mann				3/21	79	gr	102										22.2	
28m 50	Giamouzi Giamouzi, Joannis,	4	19	1	LPC	9:50	Macintosh				3/24	28	gr	1105										55.5	
25m 51	Vlachastergios, Stergios,	8	6	1	LPC	10:30	O'Neill	3/24	139	for							12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
26m 52	Rovolas, Georgio,	29	29	1	LPC	"	Connor				3/24	184	for	411										56.5	
17m 53	Pannassis, Christos,	23	2	1	LPC	10:10	Flannery				3/24	137	mcg	415										56.5	
19m 54	Zaharis, Joannis,	11	9	1	CL LPC	10:00	Schwartz				3/23	34	HQS	1116										44.4	
30m 55	Ceris, Dimitrios,	10	16	1	LPC	10:15	Healy										12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
38m 56	Ceramianias, Evangelos,	19	12	1	LPC	10:20	Connor				3/23	65	HQS	248										45.4	
21m 57	Spyridonis. Joannis,	10	25	1	LPC	10:20	Healy										12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					
44m 58	Lidziracos, Savas,	19	27	1	LPC	10:15	Connor				3/23	65	HQS	248										45.4	
30m 59	Ravollar Ravollar, Alexios,	29	30	1	LPC	10:20	Connor				3/24	182	for	411										56.5	
22m 60	Cozacos, Nicolaos,	30	21	1	LPC	10:30	Healy	3/25	39								12:50 PM	3/19/12	Themistocles	676					

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

S. S. Themistocles 3/19/12 Page 2. arrived , 191 , M., from 190

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
31m	Griepes, Jannis,	30	6	1	LPC	9:40	Healy	3/22/12 Lark																
19m 32	Talentinis, Zaharias,	11	10	1	CL	10:00	Schwartz	3/23/12 HGS 1110																
28m 33	Vutos, Ojaralambos,	29	25	1	CL	"	Holmgren	3/23/12 gr 211																
21m 34	Papathodorou, Janni,	2	21	1	LPC	"	Dykes	3/21/12 gr 1																
23m 35	Mitsopoulos, Alexios,	27	5	1	LPC	"	Book	3/23/12 HGS																
19m 36	Catsares, Georgios,	8	3	1	LPC	"	O'Neill	3/23/12 HGS																
38m 37	Xenos, Panajiotis,	26	22	1	CL	9:50	Holmgren	3/23/12 HGS 223																
20m 38	Pankratidis Pankratidis, Eletherio	18	4	1	LPC	"	O'Neill	3/21/12 gr																
20m 39	Palamitis, Nicolas,	26	17	1	CL	"	Holmgren	3/23/12 HGS 230																
19m 40	Tsiapas, Joannis,	4	13	1	LPC	9:53	Macintosh	3/24/12 gr																
25m 41	Salaxis, Vassilios,	30	20	1	LPC	9:50	Healy	3/24/12 Lark 257																
16m 42	Tentseras, Panayottis,	24	24	1	LPC	9:45	Macatee	3/24/12 Lark 278																
25m 43	Kastanaras, Joannis,	4	27	1	LPC	9:25	Macintosh	3/24/12 gr																
20m 44	Christodoulakis, Alexandros,	17	30	1	LPC	9:45	Book	3/24/12 Lark 345																
20m 45	Katsuda, Leonida,	29	22	1	LPC	10:00	Connor	3/24/12 HGS																
18m 46	Thiaccodimitris, Gregorios,	25	14	1	LPC	9:45	Pitzgerald	3/24/12 Lark 415																
21m 47	Frantzesakis, Johannis,	18	6	1	LPC	9:45	O'Neill	3/24/12 Lark																
20m 48	Geltsos, Athanassios,	4	11	1	LPC	9:45	Macintosh	3/25/12 HGS																
19m 49	Mevropoulos, Grigorios,	1	30	1	LPC	9:45	Mann	3/21/12 gr 1025																
28m 50	Giamouzis Giamouzis, Joannis,	4	19	1	LPC	9:50	Macintosh	3/24/12 gr 1105																
25m 51	Vlachostergios, Stergios,	8	6	1	LPC	10:30	O'Neill	3/22/12 Lark 2313																
26m 52	Rovolas, Georgio,	29	29	1	LPC	"	Connor	3/24/12 Lark 415																
17m 53	Pannassis, Christos,	23	2	1	LPC	10:10	Flannery	3/24/12 HGS																
19m 54	Zaharis, Joannis,	11	9	1	CL LPC	10:00	Schwartz	3/23/12 HGS 1116																
30m 55	Oeris, Dimitrios,	10	16	1	LPC	10:15	Healy	3/24/12 men																
38m 56	Caramanias, Evangelos,	19	12	1	LPC	10:20	Connor	3/23/12 HGS 248																
21m 57	Spyridonis, Joannis,	10	25	1	LPC	10:20	Healy	3/24/12 men																
44m 58	Lidziracos, Savas,	19	27	1	LPC	10:15	Connor	3/23/12 HGS 341																
30m 59	Ravellas Ravellas, Alexios,	29	30	1	LPC	10:20	Connor	3/24/12 Lark 410																
22m 60	Cosacos, Nicolaos,	30	21	1	LPC	10:30	Healy	3/25/12 HGS																

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *THEMISTOCLES*, 3/19/12.

Page 3.

arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

191

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
36m 61	Voutsas, Antonios,	4	2	1	LPC	10:22	Macintosh																			565
26m 62	Katsaropinis, Georgios,	4	1	1	LPC	"	"																			565
19m 63	Saxonis, Ilias,	10	17	1	LPC	"	Healy	2462 gr																		676
18m 64	Skintzis, Joannis,	29	5	1	LPC	10:20	Connor																			565
40m 55	Ledjis, Christophilo	20	16	1	"	10:35	Healy	23133 for																		676
21m 66	Papidakis, Emanonil & 1	20	14	2	"	10:45	Hellner.																			888
20m	" Michael																									
20m 67	Agorestos, Dimitri,	8	15	1	LPC	10:30	O'Neill																			555
20m 68	Belsis, Georgios,	6	24	1	LPC	10:55	Macintosh																			232
20f 69	Diamentopoulos, Julia,	1	6	1	Under 16 Saloon		Smith																			111
35m 70	Baziotis, Dimitrios,	2	22	1	LPC	II Cab.	"	20 15-4 mg.																		232
23m 71	Rizekas, Dimitrios,	8	6	1	LPC	11:05	O'Neill																			454
25m 72	Noustadaki, Miltiades	35	13	1	LPC	11:00	Hellner																			454
21m 73	Goulas, John	35	19	1	LPC	"	"																			454
19m 74	Xenos, Dioniossis	26	21	1	CL	11:15	Holmgren																			454
19m 75	Filipopoulos, Miltiades,	31	24	1	LPC PD	11:22	Mann	2314 gr																		676
32m 76	Panosopoulos, Panos,	31	10	1	"	11:25	"	2310 gr																		
19m 77	Luxianou, Nicolas,	37	10	1	"	11:10	Macatee																			121
15m 78	Patriolis, Nicolaos,	-	25	1	LPC Sec 16 II Cab.		Brosnahan																			121
20m 79	Theodorou, Anargyros,	12	2	1	LPC	11:40	Macintosh																			21 22 22
19m 80	Keimakamos, Charal.	4	9	1	"	"	"	2310 gr																		676
20m 81	Rexiou, Constantinos,	4	30	1	LPC	11:33	"																			333
16m 82	Kubis, Vassilios,	23	1	1	LPC PD	11:35	Flannery																			676
20m 83	Antonion, Louka,	2	7	1	LPC	1:45	Dykes																			666
35m 84	Philipou, Joannis,	7	19	1	LPC CL	1:30	Book																			676
29m 85	Georgoulos, Christos & bro	9	29/30	2	LPC	1:30	Connor																			
19m	" Georgios																									
40m 86	Spyrou, Constantinos,	8	16	1	LPC	1:40	Flannery																			666
26m 87	Kalogeros, Georgios,	7	13	1	LPC CL	1:35	Book																			666
19m 88	Giotopoulos, Agathoches	11	21	1	LPC	1:00	Schwartz																			676

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, 3/19.12 Page 4

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

192

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.
29m	89 Pakis, Dimitrios,	3	18 1	LPC	1:45	Flannery	24/47/11									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	666				
25m	90 Sogupolos, Constantinos,	33	7 1	"	1:35	"	23/114 for									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	"	666				
20m	91 Makus, Georgios,	3	17 1	"		"						24/145 for 15-5										5 5 5	
30m	92 Menitas, Theodoros,	26	8 1	"	1:40	Holmgren	25/154 JAS									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	666				
18m	93 Callitass, Lazaros,	7	11 1	LPC CL	1:40	Book	24/38 for									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	"	666				
30m	94 Koussios, Georgios,	4b	6 1	LPC	1:50	Macintosh						24/24 mm 130										5 5 5	
35m	Velentzas, Theodoros,	5	25 1	LPC	1:30	Hellner	25/41 for					23/24 25 4				12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	676				
23m	95 Kalsimakas, Demetrios,	8	7 1	LPC CL	1:40	O'Neill						3/23 24 25 4 ²⁰										4 4 4	
18m	97 Levidiotis, Vassilios,	29	26 1	LPC	1:15	Connor	23/23 gr 4/3 146 for									23/24 25 4							
45m	98 Koutalidis, George,	19	23 1	LPC	1:40	Connor						25/147 JAS 10 ¹⁵										6 5 6	
23m	99 Tsokanos, Theodoros,	8	9 1	LPC	1:40	O'Neill						23/37 25 4 ¹⁵										4 4 4	
25f	100 Regentakou, Evanthia & 1	16	2/3 2	LPC	1:15	Holmgren						3/20 56 gr, 35										2 4 2	
17f	" Stelio (niece)																						
21m	101 Koucoulis, Elias	11	1 1	CL	1:20	Schwartz	24/43 for									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	676				
26m	102 Barut, Athanassios,	23	25 1	LPC	1:30	Flannery	21/10 mm									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	"	676				
32f	103 Soylogiannis, Sotirios,	7	12 1	LPC CL	1:30	Book	24/11 mm									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	"	676				
32m	104 Holevas, Vassilios,	8	4 1	LPC CL	1:30	O'Neill						23/39 25 4 ²⁰										4 5 4	
19m	105 Philipou, Athanassios,	7	20 1	"	1:25	Book						24/21 mm 140										5 5 5	
22m	106 Cordalis, Georgis,	9	8 1	LPC	1:30	Connor						25/146 JAS 10 ¹⁰										6 6 6	
22m	107 Cryobinsankis Constantinos	5	14 1	LPC	1:00	Hellner	24/11									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	676				
22m	108 Damadakis, Eman.	6	1 1	LEW	11:30	Macintosh						23/49 gr 135										4 5 4	
25m	109 Stamoulis, Vassilios,	13	28 1	LPC	12:30	Fitzgerald	25/54 for									12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	676				
42m	110 Melatestos, Eman.	6	18 1	LPC	12:40	Macintosh						21/48 mm 4 ²⁰										2 3 2	
35m	111 Tsamantakis, Antonios	5	3 1	LPC	12:30	Hellner						23/35 gr 12 ¹⁵										4 5 4	
28m	112 Tsamantakis, Constantinos	6	2 1	LPC	12:42	Macintosh						23/40 gr 110										4 5 4	
39m	113 Droles, Tekis,	25	12 1	LPC	12:35	Fitzgerald						20/47 gr 12 ¹⁵										2 1	
20m	114 Kercias, Nicolaos,	27	11 1	LPC	12:45	Book										12 ⁵⁰ PM	3/12/12	Themistocles	676				
35m	115 Briantafylou, Constant	15	30 1	LPC	12:30	Fitzgerald						20/49 gr 10 ¹⁵										1 2 1	
28m	116 Pitros, Georgios,	6	5 1	LPC	12:30	Macintosh						22/125 clk 110										3 4 3	
35m	117 Boujalecos, Evangelos,	6	17 1	LPC	12:40	"						22/124 clk 110										3 4 3	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TJC S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3/19.12 Page 5.

arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

193

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m	118	Saris, Pantelis,	4	29	1	LPC	12:46	Macintosh	3/24 45 men								12:58m	3/24 45 men						
28m	119	Koufakis, Stylianos	6	6	1	LPC	12:43	"																
22m	120	Zissis, Antonios,	7	26	1	LPC CL	12:45	Bock																
20m	121	Nissis, Apostolos,	7	25	1	"	12:40	"	3/25 185 Meyer								12:50m	3/25 185 Meyer						
23m	122	Apostolakis, Emmanuel,	5	13	1	LPC	1:00	Helkner																
20m	123	Devoutoglou, Panagiotis	6	3	1	LPC	12:52	Macintosh	3/21 89 men								12:50m	3/21 89 men						
27m	124	Tatalis George	3	27	1	LPC	1:00	Flannery																
30m	125	Zarkadas, Constantin	6	26	1	LPC	1:07	Macintosh																
28m	126	Giotapalin Theodoros	3	28	1	LPC	1:05	Flannery	3/25 44 18								12:50m	3/25 44 18						
19m	127	Saragoulos, George	15	7	1	LPC	1:10	Fitzgerald																
30m	128	Matzos, Nicolaos,	6	29	1	LPC	1:10	Macintosh	3/25 185 Meyer								12:50m	3/25 185 Meyer						
27m	129	Tsacalos, Christos,	35	24	1	LPC	1:10	Helkner																
38m	130	Tsapatseris, Petros & son	21-16/17	2	LPC	1:00	Schwartz		3/21 96 men								2:30	3/21 96 men						
42m	"	Nicolas																						
40m	131	Manetas, Achillef & son	29	18/18	2	LPC	1:20	Connor																
12m	"	Nicolas																						
18m	132	Lagoutaris, Georgios,	1	9	1	LPC	1:20	Mann																
32m	133	Dimos, Joannis,	7	10	1	LPC CL	1:20	Bock	3/25 185 Meyer								12:50m	3/25 185 Meyer						
25m	134	Athanassiou, Constantinos	8	25	1	LPC	1:20	O'Neill																
18m	135	Derdagianus Stefanos,	32	18	1	LPC	1:20	Dykes																
24m	136	Bethanis, Heraclis,	3	12	1	LPC pd	1:20	Flannery																
38m	137	Koutsoukos, Andrea,	17	2	1	LPC	12:40	Bock																
43m	138	Gavriel, Dimitrios,	8	14	1	LPC CL	12:55	O'Neill																
19m	139	Gavriel, Constantinos	8	13	1	LPC CL	"	"																
17m	140	Andriulis, Georgios,	29	11	1	LPC	1:00	Connor	3/25 142 Daw															
20m	141	Hondros, Athanas.	20	13	1	LPC	12:55	Healy																
28m	142	Podiotis, Christo	29	4	1	LPC	1:00	Connor																
23m	143	Merkoff, Theodoros,	11	23	1	LPC	1:00	Schwartz																
19m	144	Bakogeorgios, Georgios,	8	12	1	LPC CL	12:55	O'Neill																
18m	145	Vasileros, Vasilios,	16	7	1	LPC	1:40	Holmgren																

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1191
S. S. THERMISTOCLES, 3.19.12 Page 6.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

194

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.									
28m 146	Baloukas, Georgios,	4	10	1	LPC	12:48	Macintosh	3/24/12									12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					76
23m 147	Tampuris, Athanasios	33	29	1	LPC	1:25	Flannery										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					565
18m 148	Laios, Demetrios,	19	16	1	LPC	1:00	Connor	3/25/12									12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	Thermistocles					76
23m 149	Tsegalias, Andreas,	13	13	1	CL	12:35	Fitzgerald	3/25/12									12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	"					676
21m 150	Lulios, Nicolas,	11	2	1	LPC CL	1:00	Schwartz	3/25/12									12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	"					676
35m 151	Papasotirius, Michail	32	7	1	LPC	2:00	Dyokes																656
25m 152	Kalabelikis, Athnas	4	8	1	LPC	1:50	Macintosh																533
23m 153	Kramydas, Evangelos,	7	6	1	LPC	1:50	Böck	3/25/12									12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	Thermistocles					66
18m 154	Deldrebi, Vassilios,	6	8	1	LPC	1:55	Macintosh																76
38m 155	Perdikakis, Constantinos	17	8	1	:PC	:50	Book	3/25/12									12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	Thermistocles					666
38m 156	Mryglakis, Dimitrios & son	14	19/20	2	LPC	12:40	Macatee																121212
16m	Joannis,																						
42m 157	Alexios, Periclis,	8	10	1	LPC CL	1:35	O'Neill																555
19m 158	Saris, Constantin	4	8	1	LPC	11:58	Macintosh										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					76
36m 159	Tingarakis Joannis Tigarakis, Ivenais,	32	6	1	LPC	1:35	Dyokes										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	"					666
19m 160	Jannakis, Epaminadis	11	20	1	CL	1:30	Schwartz										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	"					676
39m 161	Gourgos, Constantinos	7	9	1	LPC & CL	1:35	Book										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	"					666
28m 162	Tsiemnakis, Jeanis,	5	29	1	LPC	12:00	Hellner																454
23m 163	Vassilios,	5	27	1	LPC	"	"																454
24m 164	Antonios	5	28	1	LPC	"	"																454
19m 165	Arakidjannis, Georgios,	3	19	1	LPC	1:45	Flannery																555
30m 166	Lampados, Joannis,	7	3	1	LPC & CL	1:40	Book										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					666
21m 167	Karagannis, Athanasios,	3	21	1	LPC	1:50	Flannery																656
30m 168	Stemoulis, Constantinos,	6	27	1	LPC	1:00	Macintosh										12:50 P.M. 3/25/12	Thermistocles					76
22m 169	Gouliakos, Nicolas,	11	16	1	CL	1:15	Schwartz																444
22m 170	Karaiskis, George,	5	10	1	LPC	1:11	Fitzgerald																565
23m 171	Tambakos, Vassilios,	7	4	1	LPC & CL	1:15	Book										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					76
24m 172	Bolakis, Artidis,	5	4	1	LPC	1:20	Hellner																565
30m 173	Kalogeros, Panagiotis,	7	6	1	LPC & CL	1:40	Book										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	Thermistocles					666
18m 174	Skougoules, Nicolas,	14	28	1	LPC	2:00	Macatee										12:50 P.M. 3/24/12	"					666

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

TJC S. S. THEMISTOCLES, 3.19.12

Page 7. arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

195

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
50f	175 Kstrandai, Kalliope, & 1	2	11/12 2	LPC	1:55	Dykes																		
	" Evangelia																							
20m	176 Christopoulos, Nicolaos,	32	4 1	:PC	2:00	"																		
26m	177 Katsiris, Athanasios	20	20 1	LPC	2:00	Healy																		
35m	178 Stergiopoulos, Constantinos,	17	9 1	LPC cert.	1:15	Book																		
40m	179 Patrou, Vlassios,	9	13 1	LPC	2:00	Connor																		
31m	180 Zafis, Joannis,	7	23 1	LPC	1:50	Book																		
21m	181 Sapountzakis, Perikandros,	35	3 1	LPC	1:50	Hellner																		
19m	182 Tsoulas, Vassilios,	7	15 1	LPC	1:50	Book																		
28m	183 Triantafyllis, Christos,	6	9 1	LPC	1:58	Macintosh																		
20m	184 Bonelis, Christos,	7	28 1	LPC CL	1:55	Book																		
26m	185 Bakalis, Orgyrios,	4	4 1	LPC	2:03	Macintosh																		
26m	186 Capsalikis, Georgios,	5	18 1	LPC	1:30	Hellner																		
19m	187 Kordalis, Alexandros,	9	5 1	LPC	2:45	Connor																		
19m	188 Soafidas, Demetris,	19	26 1	LPC	2:30	Connor																		
31m	189 Baziagos, John,	19	1 1	LPC	2:30	"																		
20m	190 Soarpelegos, Georgios,	12	9 1	LPC	2:30	Macintosh																		
19m	191 Tramepoulos, Constantinos,	10	10	LPC	2:17	Healy																		
19m	192 Panagopoulos, Nicolaos.	19	22 1	LPC	2:15	Connor																		
25m	193 Vomelakis, Georgis,	5	9 1	LPC	1:30	Hellner																		
19m	194 Yannakis, Nicolas,	9	17 1	LPC	2:25	Connor																		
20m	195 Pandelis, Dimitrios,	10	26 1	LPC	2:18	Healy																		
18m	196 Hatzidakis, Vassilios,	5	17 1	LPC	2:20	Hellner																		
40m	197 Katsicogiannis, Constantinos & 2	33	15/17 3	LPC	2:20	Flannery																		
35f	" Fani,																							
19m	" Dimitrios																							
23m	198 Avgenakis, Emmanuel	5	16 1	LPC	2:20	Hellner																		
19m	199 Stavropoulos, Michail,	27	15 1	LPC	2:00	Book																		
19m	200 Kostantaros, Theodoros,	29	25 1	LPC	2:05	Connor																		
26m	201 Anagnostakis, Joannis,	5	19 1	LPC	1:30	Hellner																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

TJO S. S. THEMISTOCLES, 3/19.12 Page 8

arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

196

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.									
23m	202 Ekonomou, Efstratios,	6	7	1	LPC	2:07	Macintosh	22	92	h1				23	49	Ferry 3						444	
19m	203 Swacos, Chrostis,	20		1	LPC	2:08	Healy	23	35	h5				23-13	rrs	315						666	
28m	204 Stefanis, Elias,	10	8	1	LPC	2:10	Healy	23	28	h1							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			666	
23m	205 Saris, Georgios,	4	20	1	LPC	2:10	Macintosh	23	186	Myer							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			666	
35m	206 Saris, Dimitrios,	4	21	1	LPC	2:08	Macintosh	23	180	Myer							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			666	
20m	207 Stergiou, Georgios,	9	24	1	LPC	2:10	Connor	23	144	h1							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			666	
38m	208 Alexopoulos, Dimitrios, & son	23	21.22	2	LPC	2:15	Flannery	23	150	Jas							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			18121	
12m	" Alexios																12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"				
30m	209 Lampros, Theodoros,	6	28	1	LPC	2:11	Macintosh							23	142	m1						444	
22m	210 Yabbanos, Dimitrios,	10	9	1	LPC	2:12	Healy	23	11	h1							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			666	
19m	211 Efthimou Constantinos	10	22	1	LPC	2:15	"	23	2	h1							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			666	
21m	212 Calonakis, Giorgios,	5	10	1	LPC	1:30	Hellner							23	165	for 320						565	
25m	213 Calaitzakis, Joannis,	2	2	1	LPC	2:00	"							23	138	for 130						555	
23m	214 Athanassios Panagiotis,	1	10	1	LPC	1:07	Mann							23	25	HGS 1030						444	
19m	215 Elias, Panagiotis	32	14	1	LPC		Dyokes							23	56	Ferry 315						454	
35m	216 Papalexis, Efthymios,	11	8	1	LPC	1:00	Schwartz	23	117	man				23	35	9 Ferry 320						454	
27m	217 Vlachos, Theodoros,	29	8	1	LPC	1:00	Connor							23	145	m 110						454	
15m	218 Kerasos, Georgios,	28	28	1	LPC	1:05	O'Neill		44	HGS							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			676	
32m	219 Grapsas, Nicola, 2	25	9	1	LPC cert	1:10	Fitzgerald										12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			676	
20m	220 Christienos, Thomas,	35	23	1	LPC	1:15	Hellner							23	110	for 1						454	
16m	221 Kuskunis, Athanassios.	31	29	1	LPC	1:03	Mann	23	175	man				23	119	elk 140						543	
32m	222 Carageorgakis, Emmanuel	5		1	LPC	1:30	Hellner							23	463	for 315						565	
19m	223 Antoniou, Joannis,	8	11	1	LPC & CL	1:00	O'Neill							23	157	for 140						565	
32m	224 Nicolaou, Thomas,	6	30	1	LPC	1:05	Macintosh	23	144	Myer							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			676	
40m	225 Koutalis, Vassilios,	2	9	1	LPC & CL	1:30	Dyokes							23	6	for 315						343	
25m	226 Anastasopoulos, Costas,	21	22	1	CL	1:20	Schwartz	23	111	for							12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			676	
23m	227 Lirantzakis, Georgios,	5	12	1	LPC	1:00	Hellner							23	140	for 130						565	
20m	228 Grimas, Nicolaos,	8	5	1	LPC & CL	1:30	O'Neill							23	35	HGS 410						454	
38m	229 Manos, Dimitrios,	7	21	1	LPC & CL	1:20	Book										12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	Themistocles			676	
30m	230 Charissis, Dimitrios,	7	22	1	LPC & CL	1:30	"										12 ⁰⁰ pm	3/2/12	"			676	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

July 3, 1912

Page 9

arrived

191

M.

from

197

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SECY.	DATE.	PAGE.	SECY.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	231 Karavas, Georgios,	32	9	1 LPC		1:10	Dykes																
26m	232 Laourdon, Demetrios,	33	12	1 LPC		4:15	Flannery																
23m	233 Pasaportis, Charalambos,	33	3	1 LPC		"	"																
32m	234 Karabaliou, Athanasios,	23	26	1 LPC		4:20	"																
18m	235 Papapenajiotou athenas.	23	11	1 LPC			"																
25m	236 Rodopoulos, Filipus,	33	10	1 LPC		4:10	"																
24m	237 Mitropoulos, Vassilios,	23	12	1 LPC		4:10	"																
39m	238 Davoulareous, Penajotis,	19	21	1 LPC		4:00	Connor																
55m	239 Agapiou, Pappas Eustachios	13	5/7	3 LPC PD		1:20	Fitzgerald																
9 1/2 m	" Antonios																						
10m	" Gregorios																						
23m	240 Stavroulakis Emmanuel	18	16	251 LPC. from Hosp 3/20/12		1:15	Bauer																
24m	241 Filioziannis Elia	28	3	1 LPC. In Hosp 3/21/12			Schwartz																
27m	242 Marinis Kustanicolos	27	24	L.P.C. from Hosp 3/21/12		12:30	Hanney																
27m	243 Valerakos Emmanou	14	22	" " " 10:50			Fitz.																

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James F. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turrialba*, *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*18*
at *St. Louis*

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURRIALBA sailing from LIMON C.R. COLON R.P. & KINGSTON JA. 11th 12th 7 14th March 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
	PASSENGERS FROM LIMON										
1	Howard	James Edward	41	M S	Agent	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
2	Bunten	Fredk. R.	54	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
3	Spiera	Wilson A.	49	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
4	Hallet	Louis	25	M S	Salesman	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
5	Cassidy	James E.	43	M S	Clergy.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
6	Mahoney	James H.	45	M M	Dry Goods	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
7	Wilcox	Robert	53	M M	Paper Mer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
8	Wilcox	Mary	45	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
9	Zimmer	Estelle	26	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
10	Zimmer	Josephine K.	50	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
11	Zimmer	Fredk.W.	53	M M	Doctor	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
12	Rantoul	Edward L.	37	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
13	Shields	William H.	58	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
14	Shields	Ana T.	23	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
15	Caldwell	Majorie	23	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
16	Mergenthaler	Pauline	18	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
17	Fales	Herbert E.	45	M M	Paper Mer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
18	Fales	Herbert G.	15	M S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
19	Zogg	John	27	M S	Auto Mac	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
20	Rogers	William B.	37	M M	Broker	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
21	Rogers	Augusta K.	34	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
22	Farquahar	Fred W.	45	M M	Civil Eng	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
23	Farquahar	Angelia Y.	43	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
24	Seymour	William E.	33	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
25	Seymour	Eleanor C.	31	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
26	Griswold	Claude A.	55	M M	None	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
27	Griswold	Bessie M.	48	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
28	Griswold	William	15	M S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
29	Griswold	Marie	16	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
30	Dibble	Charles F.	54	M M	Doctor	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th March, 1912

199)

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or acquaintance, then comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James F. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Turrialba*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURIALBA 5-10 sailing from Limon C.R. 6-8 11th, March, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
31	Buxton	Bertram H.	59	M S	M.D.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
32	Fullmer	Curtis S.	24	M S	Salesman	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
33	Neill	Pierce R.	60	M S	R.R. Agent	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
34	Mergenthaler	Herman C.	25	M M	Auto. Agent	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
35	Mergenthaler	Alice S.	25	F M	H. Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
36	Sweeney	George M.	48	M M	Hotel Pr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
37	Sweeney	Annie M.	48	F M	H. Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
38	Damon	Isaac N.	32	M M	H. Ware	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
39	Damon	Marian C.	31	F M	H. Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
40	Cross	Eliot	28	M S	Architect	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
41	Rogers	Fredk S.	40	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
42	Roosevelt	Edith	50	F M		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
43	Roosevelt	Ethel	20	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
44	Hitchcock	Edgar J.	51	M M	Manager	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
45	Hitchcock	Mary C.	43	F M	H. Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
46	Hitchcock	Wilbur F.	7	M S			U.S.A.				
47	Hitchcock	Frances	10	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.				
48	Smith	Marianne Y.	31	F S	Companion	Yes Yes	British	English	Costa Rica San Jose	Mrs Smith Congress House Whitechurch Dorset England	Mass Boston
49	Lewis	Clarence H.	31	M M	Broker	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Mr Stark 712 Pine Avenue Montreal	Que. Montreal
50	Lewis	Isabel	23	F M	H. Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Mr Stark 712 Pine Avenue Montreal	Que. Montreal
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th March

19 12

201.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James F. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tunalba*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*

at *167*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURRIALBA sailing from COLON 7-14, 12th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended former permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Robert D.	47	M	M	Paper Mer.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
2	Carter	Emily B.	46	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
3	McChesney	Thomas D.	50	M	M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
4	McChesney	Emily G.	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
5	Williams	David E.	23	M	S	Coal Mer.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
6	Spangler	John F.	28	M	S	Loc.Eng.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
7	Brooker	Alfred	39	M	M	R.R.Agent	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

19th March , 1912

291

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend, or of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

March 19 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-76-

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURRIALBA sailing from KINGSTON JA. 5-9 15th March 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Darrow	Edward M.	57	M M	Doctor	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
2	Rindlaub	John H.	46	M M	Doctor	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
3	Sperry	Leavenworth P.	28	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
4	Sperry	Olive	26	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
5	Gambrill	Mary	48	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
6	Robinson	Winifred	19	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
7	Baker	Thomas	71	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
8	Peters	George G.	53	M S	None	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
9	Stark	Fredk J.	60	M M	Real Estate	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
10	Kelly	Theodore	29	M M	Lawyer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
11	Kelly	Emily	27	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
12	Wilmarth	Clarence M.	59	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
13	Wilmarth	Kate F.	59	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
14	Wilmarth	Bertha	32	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
15	Catlin	Richard H.	30	M M	Manufr.	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
16	Catlin	Emily H.	29	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
17	Heustis	Fred W.	46	M M	Broker	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
18	Thomas	Fred C.	46	M M	Broker	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
19	Wilcox	William S.	39	M M	Paper Mer	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
20	Wilcox	Maude E.	35	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
21	Smith	Frank C.	62	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
22	Smith	Catherine	52	F M	H.Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.					
23	Anderson	Arvid	30	M S	Chaffeur	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Steinberger 117 W 74th St New York	N.Y New York
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

93

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th March, 1912

215

[illegible]

ATES IM

the "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others (name)." as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

296

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be den.

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone Panama. March 13th. 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	ARSENAULT.	ALBERT	27	M S Civil Engr	Y Y	British	French	Canada Montreal	Father, George Arsenault. 1049 MtRoyal Ave Montreal Can	Can Montreal in Trans
2	ARNOLD	Mrs. JOHN H?	28	F M Nurse	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	BOND.	OSCAR S.	35	M M Contractor	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	BOND.	Mrs. O. S.	33	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	BISHOP.	THOMAS P.	36	M M Attorney	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	BISHOP.	Mrs. T. P.	32	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	BISHOP.	THOMAS B.	5	M M	N N	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	BRADBURY.	Mrs. K. G.	45	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	BARLOW.	Brig. Gen. John H.	65	M M Army Ofcr	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	BRADLEY.	THOMAS	70	M M Ex-Chief Police	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	BURNS.	ALFRED	38	M M Oil Producer	Y Y	British		Nigritos Peru	Brother, Joseph Burns Nigritos Peru	Canada Petrolia in Trans
12	BURNS.	Mrs. ALFRED	32	F M Housewife	Y Y	British		Nigritos Peru	Brother-in-law, Joseph Burns Nigritos Peru	Canada Petrolia in Trans
13	BAKER.	FREDERICK M.	36	M M Loc Engr	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	CARLEY.	GLENN	36	M M Contractor	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	CARLEY.	Mrs. GLENN	33	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	CAMPBELL.	PALMER	55	M M Manager	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	CAMPBELL.	JAMES R.	52	M M Master School	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	CARMODY.	FRANK	35	M M Foreman	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	CHAPIN.	RICHARD C.	53	M M Paper Mfr	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	COLE.	Maj. HENRY G.	43	M M Maj U.S. Army	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	CARROLL.	Miss LOUISE	14	F S Student	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	DAVIS.	ARCHIE M.	33	M S Purch Asst	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	ENSEY.	CHARLES R.	44	M M Laundry Su t	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
24	ELDRIDGE.	EDNA M.	34	F S Dressmaker	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	ENTENMANN.	CARL C.	36	M S Mate	Y Y	German	German	U.S.A. Phila Pa	Uncle, Chris Entenmann 2410 Pratt St Phila Pa	Pa Philadelphia
26	EVANS.	ROBERT	29	M S Steam Eng	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	PAY.	Mrs. MARY	25	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	GOLDMARK.	Mrs. HENRY	35	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
29	GREEN	WILLIAM M.	51	M M Manufcr	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
30	GREEN.	Mrs. W. M.	48	F M Housewife	Y Y	U.S. CITIZEN				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal J.M. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the St. Panama, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

John M. Guire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1912
 at New York
W. Mitchell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Panama.

March 13th. 1912 19

1906-1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	GOODELL.	JOHN M.	44	M	M Journalist	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	GOUDEY.	Miss AGATHA L.	35	F	S Stenographer	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
3	GRIER.	CHARLES	36	M	M S S Engr	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	GRIER	Mrs.CHAS	31	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
5	HOGAN.	JOHN J.	38	M	M Optician	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	HOGAN.	Mrs.J.J.	30	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	HULL.	JOHN B.	38	M	M Contractor	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	HART.	Miss CLARA L	28	F	S Asst Cashier	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
9	HUBBELL.	JAMES T.	56	M	M Attorney	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	HUFF.	THOMAS P.	34	M	M S S Engr	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
11	HUFF.	Mrs.T.P.	20	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
12	JAMES.	ALFRED R.	31	M	M Civ Engr	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	JAMES.	Mrs.A.R.	23	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
14	JARVIS.	SAMUEL	67	M	M Machinist	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
15	JORGENSEN.	GEORGE	34	M	M Dredge Mstr	Y	Norway	Scandinavian.	U.S.A. Orange N.J.	Home in Orange N.J. William St	N.J. Orange
16	JORGENSEN.	Mrs.GEO.	37	F	M Housewife	Y Y	American	American	U.S.A. Orange N.J.		N.J. Orange
17	KRAIZ.	ARTHUR B.	35	M	M Tel Supt	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
18	KRAIZ.	Mrs.A.B.	28	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	KIEHLE.	MILTON E.	49	M	M Plumber	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	KELLY.	FREDERICK W?	27	M	S Merchant	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	KRAUSE.	Miss FREIDA	19	F	S Stenographer	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	LILYGREN.	CLAUS E.	34	M	S Salesman	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
23	LEWIS.	JOHN F.	33	M	M Loc Engr	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
24	LEWIS.	Mrs.J.J.	32	F	M Housewife	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	LEWIS.	RENA B.	11	F	S Student.	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	LEWIS.	ROY B.	9	M	S Student	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	LEWIS.	HAROLD R.	7	M	S Student	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	LePRINCE.	JOSEPH A.	37	M	M Sanitary Ins	Y	British	English	U. S. A. New York	Mother J. LePrince 609 West 52th St New York City	N.Y. New York
29	LEVY.	WILLIAM V.	31	M	S Physician	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				
30	LOGAN.	JAMES	60	M	M Env Mfr	Y Y	U.S.CITIZEN				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19th. 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z. Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing Mercantile, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1918

at New York

John M. Guire
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

March 13th. 1912

19

March 15th. 1912												19
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	LEDUC.	PAUL	23	M S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	French	Canada Montreal	Uncle A Gannon 356 Kensington Ave Montreal	Can Montreal In Trans
2	MEYER.	HENRY C.	41	M S	Mec Engr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	MEYER.	FRANCIS F.	38	M M	Manager	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	MONTGOMERY.	WILLIAM C.	46	M M	Banker	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	MONTGOMERY.	Mrs. W.C.	28	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	MAGNUSON	CHARLES	51	M M	Machinist	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	MITCHELL.	GEORGE	34	M M	Engr Refg	Y	Y	British	English	U. S. A. NEW YORK	Cousin John Mitchell 350 West 23rd St. New York	N.Y. New York
8	MENENDEZ.	JOSEPH	38	M S	Surgeon	Y	Y	Peru	Peruvian	Peru Lima	Friend Elicio Menendez Lima Peru	N.Y. New York
9	MATLOCK	THOMAS	29	M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	McALLISTER.	ROBERT	49	M S	Boilermkr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	MABSTEDT.	ARTHUR T.	26	M M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	OTIS.	Mrs. HARRY	35	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
13	OTIS.	(child born 3/16/12)		F S	-- --	N	N	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	PROVOST.	ANDREW J.	44	M M	Civ Engr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	PAUZE	CLOVIS	21	M S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	French	Canada Montreal	Mother Mrs. G. E. Pauze 911 St Hubert Ave Montreal	Canada Montreal In Trans
16	POOLE.	BERNELL C.	34	M M	Dist Qmstr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	POOLE.	Mrs. B.C.	28	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	POOLE.	THERESA	2	F S	-- --	N	N	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	POOLE.	BERNELL Jr.	5	M S	-- --	N	N	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	PEARSON.	THOMAS M.	34	M S	Iron Worker	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	QUIMBY.	FREDERICK	33	M M	Sanitary Ins	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	ROSENBAUM.	MORIS C.	35	M S	Real Estate	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	RAYMOND.	GEORGE H.	72	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
24	ROSS.	DAVID R.	63	M Mdr	Retired	Y	Y	British	English	Canada Embro Ont	Son Robert E Ross Embro Ontario Canada	Canada Embro Ont In Trans
25	SMITH.	WILSON F.	40	M M	Civ Engr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	STUART	ALFRED A.	57	M M	Civ Engr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	STUART.	Mrs. A.A.	39	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	SNYDER.	Miss Mollie H.	32	F S	Tourist	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
29	SHAILER.	PHILLIP R.	25	M S	Merc'ant	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				
30	SCHLAGER.	GEORGE E.	21	M S	Inspector	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March . 19th 1912

19

211.

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	X	No			Uncle A Gannon 356 Kensington Ave Montreal Canada	N N N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk			Canada	Quebec
7	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	12 yrs New York.	Cousin John Mitchell 35 West 23rd St New York	N N N N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br				England	is Malta
8	No	Self	Y	No		Son Jose Menendez New Britain Conn	N N N N	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk				Peru	Lima
	Yes	Self	Y	No		Mother Mrs G.B.Pauze 911 StHubert Ave Montreal Canada	N N N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br				Canada	Montreal
	No	Self	Y	No		Son Robert E Ross Embro Ontario Canada	N N N N	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Grey	Blue				Canada	Embro Ont.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917,
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Quinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Parsons, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 19

at New York
John M. Quinn
 Immigration Officer.
Mar 19 / 1912

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, PANAMA.

March 13th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	SNYDER.	ALBERT J.	45	M	Oil Producer	Y	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	STJOHN.	SMITH W.	44	M	Loc Engr	Y	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	STARK.	Mrs. MARY E.	43	F	Missionary	Y	British	Scotch	England	London	Father Dr. Andrew Wise.	
4	STARK.	CHRISTABEL L.	13	F	Student	Y	"	"	"	"	Carlton Gardens, Herne Bay Eng	Eng London In France
5	STARK.	DAVID K.	7	M	Student	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	SKIDMORE.	JAMES E.	44	M	Manager	Y	Gt Britain	AMERICAN	Canada	Cobourg Ont	Friend A J Gould	
7	SKIDMORE.	Mrs. J. E.	44	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	"	"	Cobourg Ontario Canada	Can Cobourg
8	TRAYLOR.	SAMUEL W.	44	M	Engineer	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
9	VOLKHARDT.	WILLIAM	44	M	Waterworks	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
10	VESSELS.	MISS MARTHA W.	28	F	Tourist	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
11	VILLAVINCIA	MIGUEL	39	M	Physician	Y	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Friend Elicco Sanchez	
12	WHITTY.	JAMES J.	27	M	Boilermaker	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				Lima Peru	N.Y. New York
13	WAITE.	WILLIAM	40	M	Foreman	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
14	WOOD.	CHARLES H.	64	M	Civ Engr	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
15	YILEK.	FRANK	40	M	Topographer	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
16	ZIPPEL.	GUSTAVUS E.	53	M	Gen Act R.R.	Y	U.S. CITIZEN				"	"
17												
18	AND FOUR (4) FROM SAN FRANCISCO EX "PENNSYLVANIA" Arrived Balboa March 6th 1912.											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 19th. 1912

, 19

213

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,

at San Francisco, California
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, leading the crew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1912
at New York
W. H. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE PANAMA

March 13th. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	ALBERT	THOMAS	24	M	S Pipefitter	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
2	BROWN	WILLIAM	33	M	M Ironworker	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
3	COBEL	MARTIN	25	M	S Fireman	N	N	AUSTRIA	Austria Panama Miraflores	Friend Rade Marceich	
4	DIAZ	THEODORE	22	M	S Fireman	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Panama Pedro Miguel	Mirsflores C.Z. Panama Friend Richard Conley	Ill Depew
5	DUFFY	PETER	29	M	M Bridgeworker	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		Petro Miguel C.Z. Panama	Ill Depew
6	EVON	PEDRO	23	M	S Fireman	Y	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN Panama Pedro Miguel	Friend Jesu Alvarez	
7	FLOOD	JAMES	40	M	M Boilermkr	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		Petro Miguel C.Z. Panama	Mich Detroit
8	FERIDIS	GREGORIUS	25	M	S Laborer	N	N	GREEK	GREEK GREECE KARISTAS	Father Demetrius Feridis Karistas Greece	Col Berwind
9	GREENE	LEWIS E	28	M	S Mechanic	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
10	GERDOM	WILLIAM	32	M	M Machinist	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
11	HINDS	ALBERT	22	M	S Laborer	Y	Y	BRITISH	JAMAIAN PANAMA COLON	Mother Annie Prince D Street Colon Panama	N.Y. Atlantic City
12	HAREWOOD	ARTHUR	22	M	S Shoemaker	Y	Y	BRITISH	BARBADOES PANAMA EMPIRE C.Z.	Brother William Harewood Empire C.Z. Panama	N.Y. New York City
13	HIATT	WILLIAM P.	21	M	S Fireman	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
14	KATSOULIS	ANASTACIOUS	28	M	S Laborer	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEK GREECE KINIA	Brother Nicola Katsoulis Kinia Greece	N.Y. New York City
15	LeBLOAS	JEAN	25	M	S Machinist	Y	Y	France	French U. S. A. New York	Employer Leon Guerre 33 West 42th St New York City	N.Y. New York City
16	MORE	PHILLIP C	56	M	S Proofreader	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			
17	ROLLINS	CHARLES	26	M	M Fireman	Y	Y	British	Barbadoes Panama Empire C.Z.	Brother Julian B Rollins Empire C.Z. Panama	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	STEMBOLA	EVANGELO	24	M	S Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek Greece Karistas	Brother Constantino Stembola Karistas Greece	Col Berwind
19	VASTOS	THOMAS	35	M	M Laborer	N	N	Greece	Greek Greece Karistas	Father Cedre Vastos Karistas Greece	Col Berwind
20	WRAFTER	THOMAS	40	M	S R.R. Cond	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 19th. 1912

19

215

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal C.Z. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1914,
at San Francisco,
W. J. McKittrick
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hugh Kelly & Co Agts

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

Mar 19 / 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermia* sailing from *Puerto Rico* *11th March*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Pennacola</i>	<i>William Murray</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

217

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st March, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Dickie, of the S.S. Hermia, from Preston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Dickie (Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914

at NY

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HARRIA U.F. CP

arrived March 19, 1912

, 191

M.

, from

218

MANIFEST.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

NAME.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DOWN.

SUPPER.

1

Murray, Alfred

1

1

1

1pc stowaway

1 30

Beue

3/20/194 Daw "30" Dis. U.S. Born

111
A 11

(Bouring 100 1912)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8 I, *William*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Mar 19 / 1912

2 bits

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No.
on
List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Huelva, Feb 24, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
Gilkey Rauha	Joseph F. Harry					U.S. Citizen Born [unclear] - 9/18/02 at [unclear] not until Dist Court Worcester Mass. - 7/5/1911				
						[Signature]				

List

220

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
						Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
										Home 517 No R. Island and Atlantic City n.p. 10 Earl Terrace Worcester Mass.																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. N. McCott, of the U. S. Dominion, from Nacabra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. McCott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1917,
at NY
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4031

Mar 18-19-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original record appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

